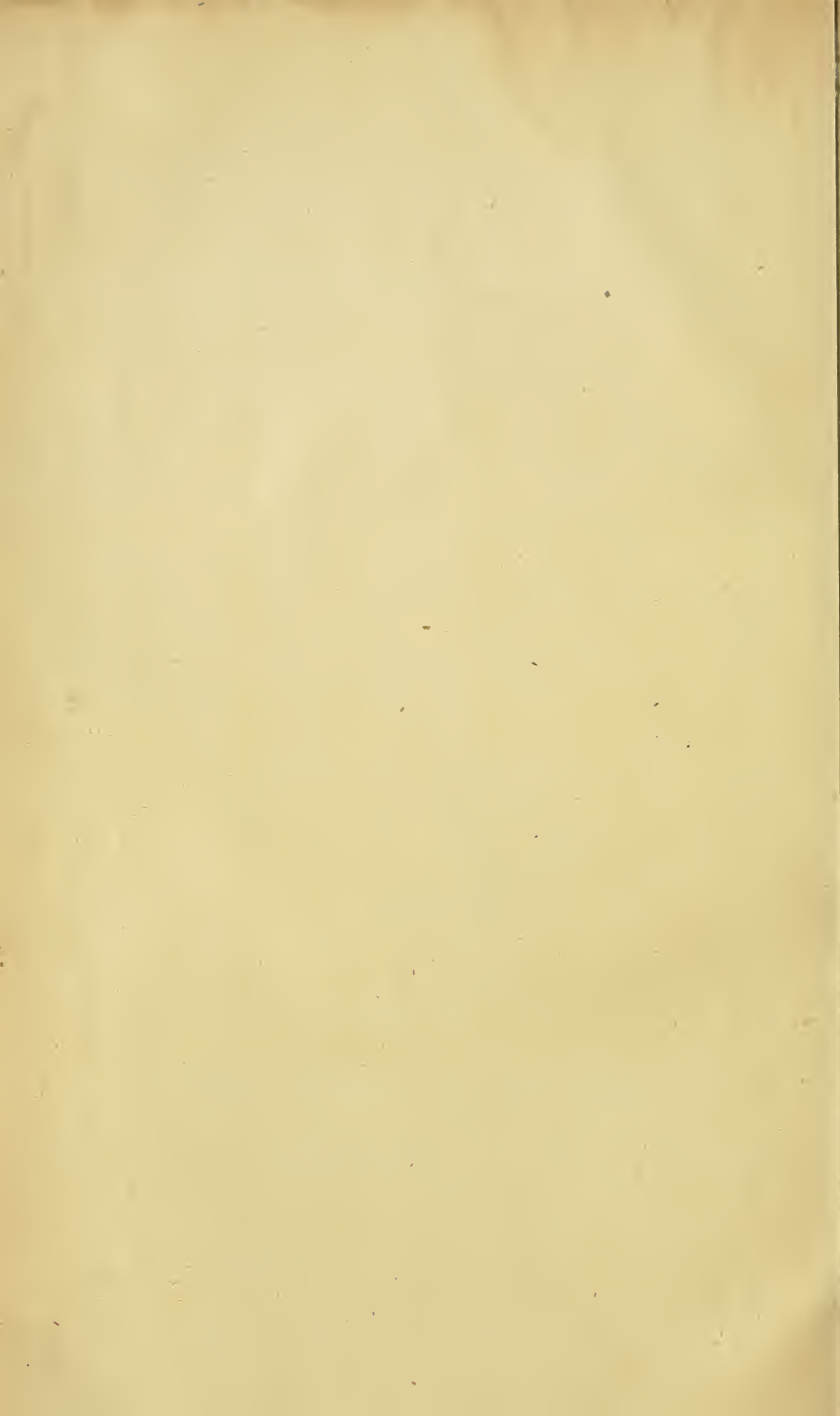




ARNOLD & SONS
INSTRUMENT CATALOGUE
L O N D O N.

BOSTON
MEDICAL LIBRARY
8 THE FENWAY



Arthur John Johnson

A CATALOGUE
OF
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



✓ MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY
A R N O L D A N D S O N S ,

INSTRUMENT MAKERS BY APPOINTMENT TO

Her Majesty's Government; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; The
Great Northern Hospital; The Royal Veterinary
College; The Seamen's Hospital, &c.

35 & 36, WEST SMITHFIELD, LONDON.

1873.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

23. B. 33:

DEC 17 1923

PREFACE.

ARNOLD AND SONS in presenting to the Profession the New Edition of their Illustrated Catalogue of Surgical Instruments and appliances, take the opportunity of tendering their thanks for the liberal support they have received during the last sixty years, and trust that by still continuing to produce Instruments, &c., of the very best construction, quality and finish, to merit a continuance of that patronage hitherto accorded them.

All Instruments are manufactured on the premises under Arnold and Sons' *personal* superintendence, thus enabling them to *guarantee* the quality of every article purchased.

The prices affixed are extremely moderate taking into account the superior workmanship, and will bear a favourable comparison with other published lists; if, in some few cases they be slightly in excess, it is because it is found to be impossible to produce Instruments at a lower rate, if the quality be *guaranteed*.

Arnold and Sons have for some years made Orthopædic Instruments their *specialité*, and have devoted considerable time and attention to the production of appliances, remarkable not only for their effective ingenuity, but also for their extreme lightness, the latter quality being so highly essential in all cases requiring mechanical assistance.

Orders from abroad must either be accompanied by a

remittance or an order for payment in London, and Arnold and Sons request that, when orders are sent through an agent, it be distinctly stated that the Instruments are to be obtained *direct* from them, as many articles of inferior quality are frequently represented as their manufacture.

Every instrument is stamped "Arnold and Sons, London."

Arnold and Sons, for the convenience of their friends, have made special arrangements with the various firms mentioned at the end of catalogue to supply articles at manufacturers' prices ; and any goods not enumerated in this Catalogue required by customers abroad will be procured for them, on advantageous terms, a commission of five per cent. on the amount expended being the sole charge.

Satisfactory London references required previous to opening new accounts. Cheques to be crossed Bank of England, and Post-Office Orders to be made payable at Chief Office.

35 & 36, WEST SMITHFIELD,
LONDON, E.C.

January, 1873.

I N D E X.

Ablominis Paracentesis Trocars ...	103	Army Regulation Cases ...	5-7
Abdominal Belts, Bandages, &c....	105-107	Do. Splints ...	120
Abernethy's Ear Syringes ...	166	Arnold's Artery Forceps ...	18
Abscess Knives ...	43-47	Do. Dwarf Respirators ...	191
Do. Lancets ...	43-63	Do. Ear Syringe (Registered) ...	166
Accident Cases, Angove's ...	14, 15	Do. Endoscope ...	183
Actual Cauteries ...	190	Do. Gynæcological Bag (Registered) ...	157
Acupressure Needles ...	189	Do. Improved Trusses ...	103
Do. Pins ...	37	Do. Ligature Silk ...	19
Acupuncture Needles... ..	37	Do. Nitrous Oxide Bags (Registered) ...	136
Acupuncture do. ...	189	Do. Obstetric Bag (Registered) ...	22
Adam's Eyelid Retractors ...	54	Do. Simplex Enemas, Patent ...	144
Do. Instruments for Club Foot ...	117	Do. Facilis Enemas, Patent... ..	144
Do. Eye Speculums ...	57	Do. Throat Forceps ...	79
Adhesive Plasters ...	191	Do. Tracheotomy Tubes ...	79
Æther, Anæsthetic, Robbins & Co.'s ...	134	Do. Vaginal Syringes (Registered)... ..	146
Air-cushions, French reeded ...	173	Do. Injection do. (Registered)... ..	147
Do. Circular do. ...	178	Articulated Human Skeletons ...	184
Air Pumps, Cupping ...	64	Artificial Leech Apparatus ...	189
Aitkin's Clinical Thermometers ...	148	Do. Legs, Arms, Hands, &c. ...	112-115
Assilini's Tonsil Forceps ...	83	Do. Tympanums ...	166
Alison's Differential Stethoscopes ...	75	Artery Forceps ...	17-18
Aluminium Respirators ...	191	Ascites Trocars ...	103
Alveolar Forceps, Cattlin's ...	97	Ashburner's Utero-Abdominal Supports ...	107
American Elevators ...	101	Ashton's Fluid Dilators ...	139
Do. Skeleton Splints ...	120	Aspirators, Protheroe Smith's ...	104
Do. Splints, Sayre's ...	121	Asprey's Stricture Dilators ...	144
Amesbury's Fracture Apparatus... ..	122	Assilini's Artery Forceps ...	17
Amputating Instruments... ..	3-14	Do. Midwifery Forceps ...	25
Do. Knives ...	16	Do. Tonsil Forceps ...	83
Do. Saws... ..	16, 17	Atkins's Filters ...	191
Anæsthetic Æther, Robbins & Co.'s ...	134	Auriscopes ...	130-165
Anatomical Figures ...	185	Aveling's Metrotomes ...	153
Do. Syringes ...	39	Do. Midwifery Forceps ...	29
Andrew's Stethoscopes ...	75	Do. Polyptrites ...	162
Do. Thermometers ...	148	Avery's Ear Forceps ...	166
Anel's Eye Syringes ...	53	Bader's Ophthalmoscopes ...	56
Aneroid Barometers ...	153	Bags (Coleman's), Odontological ...	97, 93
Aneurism Needles ...	37-43, 191	Do. Portable Nitrous Oxide ...	136
Angove's Accident Cases ...	14	Do. Gynæcological, Registered ...	156, 157
Do. Catheters ...	67	Do. Ice and Hot Water... ..	74
Angular Iridectomy Knives ...	54	Do. Supplemental ...	137
Do. Knives, Smith's ...	83	Bandages, Abdominal Belts, &c....	105-107
Do. Splints ...	120	Do. Bradors's ...	122
Ani Speculums ...	129	Do. Eighteen-tailed ...	107
Animalcule Cages... ..	183	Do. Calico ...	123
Anklets ...	111	Do. Lithotomy ...	1-3
Anti-ligature Forceps, Webber's... ..	17	Do. India-rubber, &c. ...	113
Antrum Perforators ...	172	Do. Patella ...	1-2
Apparatus for Fumigating, Powder's ...	131	Do. T ...	1-7
Argentometers ...	153	Bandage Winders ...	124
Arm Rests ...	190	Bands, Electric Chain ...	178
Do. Slings... ..	119	Barnard Holt's Self-retaining Catheter... ..	63
Do. Splints ...	120	Do. Surgical Bag ...	1-3
Arms, Artificial ...	114		

- Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps ... 31
 Do. Instruments for introducing
 pledgets of cotton into the vagina 190
 Do. Midwifery Forceps ... 24
 Do. Os Uteri Dilators ... 35
 Barron's Stethoscopes ... 75
 Barth's Douches ... 147
 Do. Portable Nitrous Oxide Apparatus 135
 Barometers, Thermometers, &c. ... 148—156
 Bath Thermometers ... 150
 Batteries, Galvanic ... 175—177
 Baths, Hot Air ... 131
 Do. Mercurial and Vapour ... 131
 Beale's Ophthalmoscopes ... 56
 Do. Clinical Thermometers ... 148
 Do. Urinary Cabinets ... 169
 Beattie's Midwifery Forceps ... 28
 Bed Pans ... 190
 Bed-rests ... 189
 Bed Sheets, Waterproof ... 180
 Beds and Pillows ... 179
 Do. Water ... 179
 Beer's Needles ... 57
 Do. Strabismus Knives... 57
 Bayfield's Cupping Lamps ... 64
 Bed Slippers ... 190
 Bell's Elevators ... 101
 Bellocq's Epistaxis Canulas ... 168
 Bellows, Inflating ... 180
 Belts, Abdominal ... 105
 Do. Gymnastic ... 138
 Do. Lunatic ... 107
 Do. Riding ... 106
 Do. Swimming ... 179
 Do. Umbilical ... 106
 Bennett's Bivalve Speculums ... 128
 Do. Enemas... 143
 Do. Pleximeter and Hammer ... 75
 Do. Speculum Forceps ... 163
 Do. Silver Uterine Stems ... 161
 Do. Uterine Cases ... 161
 Berkeley Hill's Caustic Injectors ... 67
 Bichromate Batteries ... 176
 Bilateral Metrotomes, Greenhalgh's ... 158
 Billings Stethoscopes ... 75
 Bird Stuffing Instruments ... 191
 Bird's Vaginal Syringes ... 169
 Do. Inhaling Tubes ... 132
 Do. Stethoscopes ... 75
 Bistoury, Concealed ... 59
 Do. Curved ... 37—43
 Do. Hernia ... 37—47
 Do. Straight ... 37—44
 Do. Tonsil ... 81
 Do. Walton's... 57
 Bivalve Speculum Ani ... 129
 Do. do. H. Bennett's ... 128
 Blackbee's Pessaries ... 72
 Bladder Syringes ... 59
 Bleeding Basons ... 191
 Do. Lancets ... 63, 189
 Blizard's Lithotomy Knife ... 60
 Blower's Bed Slippers ... 190
 Do. Portable Cradles... 122
 Blowpipe and Stilette, German Silver ... 51
 do. do. 50, 51
 Bloxam's Chloroform Bottles ... 133
 Do. Extension Splints ... 122
 Do. Fracture Splints ... 120
 Do. do. Cradles ... 122
 Blundell's Bandages ... 106
 Blundell's Midwifery Forceps ... 28
 Blunt Hooks and Crochets ... 30
 Do. Hook Strabismus ... 57
 Body Scoop, Walton's ... 62
 Bone Forceps ... 172
 Bones of the Lower and Upper Extremity 184, 185
 Book of Charts for Thermometers ... 155
 Bottles, Chloroform ... 133
 Do. Cupping ... 64
 Do. Feeding ... 35
 Do. Marshall's Iodine ... 190
 Do. Water, for Feet and Stomach ... 189
 Bourjeaud's Suspenders ... 110
 Bougie Gauge Ivory ... 72
 Bougies ... 71, 72
 Do. Æsophagus ... 81
 Do. Cases ... 72
 Do. Lachrymal ... 55
 Bow Forceps ... 44
 Bowel Scissors ... 50
 Bowman's Eye Douches ... 54
 Do. Eye-lid Retractors ... 54
 Do. Needles... 57
 Do. Probes ... 53
 Do. Spud ... 54
 Do. Strabismus Scissors ... 57
 Boxwood Pessaries... 73
 Do. Thermometers ... 149
 Do. Nipple Shields ... 35
 Bozman's Duck-bill Bivalve Speculums... 128
 Bradsor's Bandage ... 122
 Brain Knives ... 52
 Braithwaite's Midwifery Forceps ... 28
 Breast Bottles ... 138
 Do. Bottles, India-rubber ... 35
 Do. Glasses ... 138
 Do. Knives ... 37
 Do. Relievers, Thompson's ... 137
 Do. Pump, Arnold's ... 34
 Do. Pumps ... 137, 138
 Bresquen's Exploring Syringes ... 189
 Broadbent's Tumour Syringes ... 126
 Brodie's Fumigating Apparatus... 131
 Do. Bougies ... 71
 Do. Catheters... 67, 70
 Do. Cotton net Bandages ... 123
 Do. Fistula Directors... 140
 Do. Hernia Directors ... 139
 Do. Lithotrites ... 60
 Do. Lithotomy Knives ... 60
 Do. Prostate Catheters ... 70
 Do. Silver Directors ... 137
 Brown's Cautionary Irons ... 164
 Do. Cervix Scissors ... 161
 Do. Directors ... 162
 Do. Ovariectomy Clamps ... 130
 Bruninghausen's Midwifery Forceps ... 29
 Brunton's Auriscope ... 130
 Brushes, Throat ... 81
 Bryant's Abdominal Belts... 105

Buchanan's Staffs	59	Caustic Injector, Berkeley Hill's... ..	67
Buckle's Leech Conservatories	191	Cauterizing Irons... ..	162, 164
Bullet Extractors	18	Do. Irons, Arnold's	140
Do. Forceps	18	Cautery, Actual	190
Bulley's Thigh Splints	120	Do. Wordsworth's	190
Bullock & Reynold's Inhalers	132	Cephalotribe, Hick's	30
Bunsen's Batteries... ..	176	Do. Simpson's	30
Bushe's Hæmorrhoidal Needles	140	Cervix Scissors, J. B. Brown's	161
Busk's Thigh Splints	120	Do. Knives, Symes'	161
Butcher's Amputating Saws	16	Chain Amputating Saws	17
Do. Excision Saws	172	Chain Hooks	50
Buzzard's Clinical Thermometers	148	Do. Saws... ..	172
Do. Hypodermic Syringes... ..	126	Chalk's Eye Drop Bottles... ..	54
Cabinets, Beale's Urinary... ..	169	Channels for the Ear	167
Do. Chemical	191	Chapman's Ice and Hot Water Bags	74
Do. Dental	86, 87	Charrier's Double Spine Saws	51
Cages, Animalcule	183	Chart Books for Thermometers	155
Calculus Extractors, Cooper's	59	Chassaignac's Ecraseurs	64, 65
Calico Roller Bandages	123	Chemical Cabinets... ..	191
Calken's Ochiombras	55	Do. Thermometers	150
Callipers for the Chest	77	Chest Callipers	77
Cambridge Gymnastic Belts	138	Do. Expanders	138
Camel-hair Throat Brushes	81	Do. Measurer	77
Do. Pencils... ..	191	Do. Trocars	104
Camera Lucida	182	Chests, Medicine	186—188
Canada Balsam	183	Children's Arm Slings	119
Canaliculus Knives	57	Do. Tooth Forceps	95
Do. Scissors	57	Do. Elastic Syringes	169
Canula Epistaxis Bellocq	168	Do. Hollow Sounds	60
Do. Gooch's Silver	163	Do. Lithotomy Staff	60
Do. Lee's	37	Do. Skulls	18
Capillary Tubes for Vaccine	63	Do. Splints	120
Capsular Forceps	54	Do. Umbilical Bands	106
Do. Scissors	54	Chiropodist's Instruments	185
Carbolic Acid Diffusers, Goddard s	189	Chisels and Hammers, Spine	50
Cartilage Knives	50	Chisels	172
Do. Nippers	50	Chinese Twist for Ligatures	38
Carvers, Poultry	192	Chloroform Drop Bottles... ..	133
Carving Knives and Forks	192	Do. Inhalers	133
Case, Dr. Angove's Accident	14, 15	Churchill's Crotchets	33
Cassella's Spirometers	76	Do. Craniotomy Forceps... ..	33
Cataract Knives	54	Do. Midwifery Forceps	23
Do. Needles	54	Cilia Forceps	54
Catgut Bougies	71	Circular Trusses	107
Do. for Ligatures	18	Civiale's Lithotrite... ..	59
Catheter Cases	70	Clamps for Hæmorrhoids... ..	139, 140
Do. Gauges	70	Do. Ovariectomy	161
Catheters, Kramer's Nasal	168	Clark's Midwifery Forceps	23
Do. Sims' Sigmoid	163	Do. Female Syringes	173
Do. Stafford's	142	Do. Inhaler	132
Do. Brodie's... ..	59	Do. Spray Producers	134
Do. Elastic Gum	34	Clay's Pessaries	73
Do. Eustachian	165	Cleft Palate Instruments... ..	82
Do. Erichsen's	59	Clendon's Chloroform Inhalers	133
Do. Female	34—45	Do. Elevators	101
Do. Plated	70	Do. Tooth Forceps	97—107
Do. Portable, male or female	46	Cline's Leg Splints... ..	120
Do. Syringe Brass	59	Do. Thigh Splints	120
Catlins	17	Clinical Thermometers	148
Catlin's Nitrous Oxide Gas Bag... ..	137	Clitorodectomy Forceps	163
Do. Alveolar Forceps	97	Cloak for Vapour Baths	131
Do. Apparatus and Electro-magneto-machine	174	Clover's Nitrous Oxide Inhalers	135
Caustic Cases	62	Do. Chloroform Apparatus	133
Do. Catheters	67	Do. Debris Extractors	59
		Do. Face-pieces	135
		Do. Mouth Props	137

Clover's Starch Bandage Scissors	189	Cylinder, Copper	135
Do. Inhaler Stopcocks	37	Cystotomes and Curettes, Graefe's	54
Coccini's Ophthalmoscopes	56	Czermak's Laryngoscopes	80
Cocking's Belts	106		
Do. Poroplastic Bandages	107	Dalrymple's Needle	57
Do. Poroplastic Sheets	122, 123	Daniel's Constant Batteries	176
Cock's Trocars	103-140	Davis's Craniotomy Forceps	32
Coddington Lenses	173	Do. Crotchets	33
Coils, Ruhmkorff's Induction	178	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Coleman's Economizing Apparatus	137	Do. Instrument for Hernia	139
Do. Chloroform Inhalers	133	Do. Midwifery Forceps	27
Do. Odontological Bags (Regd.)	97, 98	Do. Osteotomists	34
Cole's Trusses	108	Davy's Instruments for Talipes	117
Collier's Respirators	191	Dawson's Catheters	67
Collins's Midwifery Forceps	27	Dwy's Thermic Hammers	190
Common Splints	120	Debris Extractor, Clover's	59
Compress, Hare-lip	190	Decapitators	33
Do. Pretty's Uterine	163	De Carte's Compressors	20
Compressed Nitrous Oxide Gas	137	De Marey's Sphygmographs	77
Compressors, De Carte's	20	Denman's Midwifery Forceps	30
Do. Eye-lid	55	Do. Perforators	33
Concealed Bistourys	59	Dental Cabinets	86, 87
Constant Batteries, Daniel's	174	Do. Syringes, vulcanite	190
Do. do. Stoehrs	177	Depressors, Tongue	80
Conquest's Craniotomy Forceps	31	Dessault's Splints	121
Do. Midwifery Forceps	26	Dessert Knives and Forks	192
Conservatories, Leech	191	Desmarre's Entropium Forceps	54
Conversation Tubes	167	Do. Forceps	54
Copper Retractors	189	Do. Needles	54
Cooper's Calculus Extractors	59	Do. Scarifying Knives	56
Do. Fracture Cradles	121	Do. Speculums	57
Cork Pressers	191	Do. Hooks	54
Cornets, Hearing	167	D'Etiolle's Ear Instrument	166
Corn Knives	185	Dieulafoy's Trocars	104
Cotton Net Bandages	123	Diffenbach's Artery Forceps	18
Do. Suspenders	110	Diffuser, Carbolic Acid	189
Do. Wool	191	Dilators, Lithotomy	59
Cotton's Throat Forceps	81	Do. Rectum	139
Do. Tongue Depressors	80	Do. Stricture	141, 142
Coulson's Caustic Catheters	67	Do. Os Uteri, Barnes'	35
Coxeter's Bullet Extractors	18	Do. Fluid	158
Cradles, Fracture	121, 122	Do. Uterine	157
Craniotomy Forceps	31-33	Directors	44, 54, 57, 139, 140
Crimean Splints	121	Do. Hernia	38
Cripp's Skin-grafting Scissors	189	Do. Silver, Brodie's	37
Critchett's Directors	54	Disarticulated Human Skeletons	184
Do. Ophthalmoscopes	56	Do. Head	184
Do. Strabismus Scissors	57	Dislocation Pulleys	122
Do. Knives	57	Dispensing Scales and Weights	191
Do. Eye-lid Retractors	54	Dissecting and Post-mortem Instruments	48-50
Crotchets and Blunt Hooks	30	Do. Forceps	50
Crotchets	33	Do. Hooks	50
Crutches, Leg Irons, Arm Slings, &c.	117-119	Dixon's Knives	57
Curettes and Cystotomes (Graefe's)	54	Dubell's Stethoscopes	75
Do. and Hooks	54	Domett Bandages	123
Do. Tilt's Uterine	163	Double-curve Scissors	162
Cupping Bottles	64	Do. Bistourys	43
Do. Glasses	64	Do. Channel Catheters	59
Do. Instruments	63, 64	Do. do. do. Plated	70
Do. Lamps	64	Do. do. do.	67-70
Curling's Speculum Ani	129	Do. Hooks	54
Curtis's Hearing Trumpet	167	Douche, Barth's	147
Curved Scissors	38	Do. Heath's Syphon	167
Cushions and Beds, Air	178	Do. Lund's Ear	166
Do. Water	179	Do. Syphon	163
Cusco's Speculum Vagina	127		

Douche, Uterine	147	Etiolle's Instrument for the Urethra ...	61
Drainage Tubing, India-rubber ...	189	Eustachian Catheters	165
Do. Tubes, Wire	189	Evan's Vaccinatory Instruments ...	189
Dressing Forceps	44	Excavating Instruments	86, 98, 99
Do. Scissors	46	Excising Forceps	96
Drills (Rose-head), Dental	100	Excision Saws	172
Duck-bill Speculums	128	Do. Splints	120
Duckworth's Stethoscopes	74	Expanders, Chest	138
Duffin's Pessaries	73	Exploring Needles	38-41
Dumb Bells	138	Do. Syringes	189
Durham's Urethral Syringes	169	Do. Trocars	44, 103, 161
Ear and Nose Instruments	164	Eye-ball Hooks	54
Do. Channels	167	Do. Douches and Fountains	54
Do. Douches	166	Do. Drop Bottles, Chalk's	54
Do. Forceps	165, 166	Do. Instruments, in Cases	51-53
Do. Scoops	166	Do. lid Compressors	55, 56
Do. Speculums	129, 130, 164	Do. lid Retractors	54
Do. Syringes	166	Do. Pieces for Microscopes	182
Earthenware Inhalers	132	Do. Shades	54
Do. Urinals	124, 125	Do. Syringes	53, 54
Ebonite Pulverizers	134	Do. Syringes, Anel's	53
Eclectic Inhalers, Bullock & Reynolds' ...	132	Eyes, Artificial	114
Economising Nitrous Oxide Apparatus ...	137	Face-pieces (Nitrous Oxide)	135, 137
Ecraseurs	64, 65	Facilis, Enema, Arnold's Patent ...	144
Edward's Stethoscopes	75	Farr's Midwifery Forceps	23
Do. Economising Apparatus	136	Faulding's Vapour Baths	131
Eguisier's Irrigators	145	Feeding Apparatus, Paley's	190
Eighteen-tailed Bandages	123	Do. Bottles	35, 190
Elastic Anklets	111	Do. do. Mather's	190
Do. Cotton Net Bandages	123	Do. do. O'Connor's	190
Do. Enemas	168	Feet on Catgut	185
Do. Gum Bougies	71	Do. Water Bottles	180
Do. Gum Catheters	66	Female Catheters	34, 35, 45, 66, 67, 70
Do. Gum Pessaries	73	Do. Pelvis	185
Do. Gum Rectum Plugs	190	Do. Staffs	59
Do. Hydrocele Syringes	169	Do. Syringes	172, 173
Do. Knee Caps	111	Do. Urinals	125
Do. Stockings	110, 111	Fenestrated Tumour Forceps	164
Do. Urethral Syringes	169	Do. do. Excision Splints	120
Elbow Splints	120	Do. do. Splints	121, 122
Electric Chain Bands	178	Ferguson's Bone Forceps	172
Electro-Magneto-Machines	173, 174	Do. Calculus Extractors	59
Elevators	101, 172	Do. Hernia Instrument	139
Elliotson's Stethoscopes	75	Do. Leg and Thigh Splints	120
Ellis's Caustic Holders	161	Do. Lion Forceps	172
Do. Dilators	157	Do. Lithotomy Knives	61
Do. Splints for Fractured Clavicle ...	122	Do. Lithotrites	59
Endoscopes	188	Do. Needles	83
Enemas, Arnold's Brass	173	Do. Palate Knives	83
Do. Arnold's Portable	146, 147	Do. Patella Splints	122
Do. Children's	169	Do. Stethoscopes	74
Do. Elastic	168	Do. Vagina Speculum	128, 129
Do. Patent Facilis and Simplex ...	144	Field Panniers (Hospital)	16
Do. Stomach Pumps, &c.	142-146	Do. Tourniquets	20
Do. Syphons	146, 147	Filters, Lipscomb's	191
Entomological Instruments	186	Do. Atkins'	191
Entropium Forceps	54	Finger Knives	38, 44, 45
Epistaxis Canulas	168	Do. Saws	17, 45
Erichsen's Catheters	59-67	Do. Stalls	191
Do. Hollow Sounds	60	Fireman's Respirators	192
Do. Lithotomy Knives	60	Fistula Directors	140
Do. Tonsil Scissors	79-83	Do. Knives	140
Do. Lithotomy Scoops	61	Do. Probes	140
Do. Trocars	104	Do. Scissors	140
Ether Spray Apparatus, Richardson's ...	134	Flannel Lithotomy Bandages	61
		Do. Roller Bandages	123

Flexible Conversation Tubes	167	Forceps, Vulsellum	81, 163
Do. Uterine Stems	161	Do. Wathen's Starch Bandage	189
Fluid Dilators, Ashtou's	139	Do. Webber's Anti-ligature... ..	17
Do. Urethral Dilators	158	Do. Wilde's Ear	166
Folder's Powder	190	Fracture Splints, Liston's... ..	120
Folding Director and Aneurism Needle... ..	191	Do. Cradles	121, 122
Foreign Body Scoop, Walton's	57	French Crutches	118
Forceps, Artery	17—19	Do. Shears (Starch Bandages)	189
Do. Assilini's Artery... ..	18	Fœtal Heads	185
Do. Avery's Ear	166	Do. Skeletons	185
Do. Bar Clamp	163	Fountain Enemas	145
Do. Bar, Curved	163	Fox's Cupping Glasses	64
Do. Bone	172	Do. Tooth Keys	100
Do. Bow, or Dressing	44	Fractured Jaw Instruments	83
Do. Bullet	18	Frenum Scissors	34
Do. Capsular	54	Frog Plates for Microscopes	183
Do. Cilia	54	Funis Instruments, Robertson's... ..	34
Do. Clitorodectomy	163		
Do. Craniotomy	31—33		
Do. Cross-action	54		
Do. Mathieus' Cross-action	164		
Do. Desmarre's	54	Gag, Mouth Props, &c.	83, 137
Do. Diefenbach's Artery	18	Gaiffe's Medical Batteries... ..	177
Do. Dissecting	50	Gaitskill's Obse'ric Bandages	107
Do. Dressing	44	Galvanic Machines	173
Do. Ear	165	Do. Uterine Stems	160
Do. Entomological	186	Gas Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide	135
Do. Entropium	54	Do. Compressed Nitrous Oxide	137
Do. Hemorrhoidal	140	Gasometer (Nitrous Oxide)	137
Do. Hoffman's Gouge	172	Gasometer Tubing	137
Do. Improved Speculum	162	Gentlemen's Chest Expanders	138
Do. Iris	54	German Hypodermic Syringes	126
Do. Liston's Artery	17	Gibbs' Syringes	79
Do. Lithotomy, Cross-action	61	Glaisher's Rain Gauges	156
Do. do. Curved	61	Glass Hydrometers	153
Do. do. Thompson's	61	Do. Microscopic	183
Do. Luer's Artery	17	Do. Nipple Shells	35
Do. Luer's Gouge	172	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Do. MacIntock's Ovary	158	Do. Plates	182
Do. Marshall's	140	Do. Slides... ..	183
Do. Midwifery	24—30	Do. Slips	183
Do. Necrosis	172	Do. Syringes	172
Do. Needle-holding	163	Do. Urinals	125
Do. Onychia	190	Do. Urinometers... ..	170
Do. Ovary	34	Glasses, Breast	138
Do. Placenta	34	Do. Cupping	64
Do. Polypus	168	Gloves, Post-mortem	50
Do. Ricord's	142	Goddard's Carbolic Acid Diffusers	189
Do. Schufts	57	Godson's Craniotomy Forceps	32
Do. Simpson's Ovary	158	Do. Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Skull	172	Do. Membrane Perforators	34
Do. Speculum	162	Do. Tent Introducers	160
Do. Sponge	153	Gold Size	183
Do. do. Tent	160	Goode's Silver Canulas	163
Do. Stage	182	Gorgetts, Blunt	59
Do. Strabismus	57	„ Cutting	59
Do. Syme's Artery	18	Gouge Forceps	172
Do. Throat, Curved	79	Gouges	172
Do. Tooth	87—100	Gower's Clinical Thermometers	148
Do. Tonsil, Assilini's... ..	83	Gowland's Actual Cautey	140
Do. Torsion	20	Do. Clamp	140
Do. Tracheotomy, Sankey's	78	Graduated Test Glass	170
Do. Trousseau's	78	Graefe's Cataract Knife	54
Do. Tumour	164	Do. Cystotome & Curette	54
Do. Urethra	62	Graham's Amputating Saws	17
Do. Uterine Polypi	162	Grailey Hewitt's Transfusion Apparatus	188
		Grain Scales and Weights	191

Greenhalgh's Elastic Spring Pessaries ...	72	Hewitt's Midwifery Forceps ...	26
Do. Flexible Stems ...	161	Do. Pessaries... ..	73
Do. Gynæcological Bags ...	156, 157	Do. Speculums	128
Do. Intra-uterine Stems ...	160, 161	Hey's Skull Saws	172
Do. Jointed Stems	161	Hick's Cephalotribes	30
Do. Metrotomes	158	Do. Wire Ecraseurs	65
Do. Metrometer Sounds ...	158	Do. Pessaries, with Metal Core ...	73
Do. Midwifery Forceps	25	Higginson's Syphon Enemas ...	146
Do. Obstetric Bags	22, 23	Hilliard's Speculums	128
Do. Obstetric Bandages ...	107	Hillman's Ear Forceps	165
Do. Ovum Forceps	34	Hilton's Speculum Ani	129
Do. Pelvimeters	159	Do. Splints	121
Do. Perforators... ..	33	Hinton's Compound Auriscope ...	130
Do. Sea Tangle Tents	160	Hodges' Midwifery Forceps	29
Do. Spongio-piline Vaginal Plugs ...	34	Hodge's Pessaries	73
Do. Vaginal Syringes	147	Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps	172
Greenway's Swing Cradles	121	Holders, Stethoscope	75
Grove's Nitric Acid Battery	176	Hollow Arm Splints	120
Do. Platinum Battery	176	Do. Sounds	60
Gum Lancets	45, 100	Holmes' Craniotomy Forceps	32
Do. Web Catheters	66	Do. Perforator	33
Do. Web Bougies... ..	71	Holt's (Barnard) Stricture Dilators ...	142
Guthrie's Directors	54	Do. India Rubber Catheters	66
Do. Strabismus Knives	57	Do. Surgical Bag (Registered) ...	1—3
Gutta-percha for Splints	123	Hooks, Desmarre's	54
Do. Pessaries	73	Hopkins' Midwifery Forceps	27
Do. Stethoscopes	75	Hospital Crutches... ..	117
Gutta-percha Tissue	191	Do. Field Panniers	16
Guillotines, Tonsil... ..	82	Hot Air Baths	131
Gun-shot Probes	19	Howard's Rain Gauges	156
Gymnastic Belts	138	Hughes's Stethoscopes	75
Gynæcological Bags	156	Hulke's Suture Needles	54
		Hull's Utero-Abdominal Supports ...	106, 107
		Human Skeletons	184
Hæmorrhoidal Clamps	139, 140	Hutchinson's Ovariectomy Clamps ...	164
Do. Forceps	140	Do. Spirometers	77
do. Hooks	140	Hydrocele Syringes, Elastic	169
do. Needles	140	Do. Suspenders	110
Haighton's Midwifery Forceps ...	26	Do. Trocars	102, 103
Hainworth's Tonsil Instruments... ..	82	Hydrocephalus Trocars	104
Haller's Percussors	76	Hygrometers	152, 153
Hall's Syringes for the Uterus ...	162	Hypodermic Syringes	125, 126
do. Uterine Probes	161		
do. Uterine Sounds	158	Ice and Hot Water Bags	74
Hamilton's Female Syringes	173	Illuminator, Wenham's Parabolic ...	182
Hammers and Chisels	50	Improved Bed Rest, Arnold & Sons ...	189
Do. and Pleximeter	75	Do. Hypodermic Syringe	126
Hammer's Thermic	190	Do. Speculum Forceps	162
Hand and Arm Splints	120	Imray's Ear Scoops	166
Do. Magnifiers	183	India-rubber Bandages	123, 124
Hands on Catgut	185	Do. Beds, Cushions, Pillows, &c. ...	178
Hare-lip Compressors	190	Do. Breast Bottles	35
Do. Pins	38	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Do. do. Liston's	38	Do. Pessaries	73
Hare's Stethoscopes	75	Do. Teats	35
Hawkin's Splints	120	Do. Urinals	124, 125
Hearing Trumpets and Cornets ...	166, 167	Induction Coils, Ruhmkorff's	178
Heath's Syphon Douches... ..	167	Inflating Bellows	180
Do. Splints	120	Do. Pumps	73
Hernia Bistourys	37—47	Do. Tubes, Silver	34
Do. Bistoury Directors	139	Ingli's Midwifery Forceps	29
Do. Directors	38, 139	Inhalers, Edward's Economising ...	136
Do. Instruments	139	Inhalers	132, 133, 135—137
Do. Knives	38	Inhaling Tubes	132
Do. Needles	139	Injecting Syringes (nose)	167
		Injection Syringes, Arnold's Registered...	147

Instrument Panniers	16	Knives, Entomological	186
Instruments, Bird Stuffing	191	Do. Ferguson's	83
Do. for Surgeons in Royal Navy 8—11		Do. Finger	38, 44, 45
Do. for a Surgeon of the Royal		Do. Fistula	140
Steam Packet Company 11, 12		Do. for Dividing the Cervix	161
Do. to the P. & O. Company 13, 14		Do. for Vesico Vaginal Fistula	163
Do. to Emigrant Ship	14	Do. Hernia	38
Do. Fractured Jaw	83	Do. Iridectomy	54, 55, 57
Do. Ear and Nose	164	Do. do. Angular	54
Do. Hernia	139	Do. do. Jaeger's	55, 57
Intracisor Forceps... ..	19	Do. do. Walker's	57
Intra-uterine Stems	160	Do. do. Walton's	57
Introducer, Godson's Tent	160	Do. Iris... ..	54
do. for Vulcanite Stems	161	Do. do. Blizzard's	60
Iodine Bottles	190	Do. do. Brodie's	60
Iridectomy Knives	54, 55, 57	Do. Lithotomy, Erichsen's	60, 61
Iris Forceps	54	Do. do. Ferguson's	61
do. Knives	54	Do. do. Key's... ..	61
Iron Splints... ..	120	Do. do. Liston's	60
Do. Suture Wire	38	Do. do. Thompson's	61
Irons, Arnold's Cauterizing	141	Do. do. Webber's	61
Do. Cauterising	162	Do. do. Wormald's	60
Irrigateurs, Eguisier's	145	Do. Paget's Abscess	46
Issue Peas	191	Do. Pocket	192
Ivory Caustic Case	62	Do. Scaryfying	56
Do. Ear Speculums	130	Do. Sichel's	57
Do. Pessaries	73	Do. Tendon	38
Do. Thermometers	151	Do. Tracheotomy	79
Jacob's Needles	55	Do. Tyrrel's	57
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knives	55—57	Do. Walker's	57
Jackson's Dilators	59	Do. White Cooper's	57
Jaw Saws	172	Kramer's Ear Speculums	130
Johnson's Laryngoscopes	81	Do. Eustachian Catheters	165
Jointed Brush Holder	81	Do. Nasal Catheters	168
Do. Stem	161	Krieshaber's Laryngoscopes	81
Jugum penis	142		
Kempner's Artificial Legs	113	Laboratories, Portable	191
Kempton's Elevators	101	Lachrymal Bougies	55
Kennedy's Syphon Enemas	147	Do. Duct Probes	57
Key's Lithotomy Knives	61	Ladies' Chest Expanders	138
Do. Steel Directors	139	Do. Scissors	192
Do. Tooth	100, 101	Laenner's Stethoscopes	75
Do. Tourniquets	20	L'Allemand's Catheters	67
Kiessler's Mirrors	102	Laminaria Tents	160
King's Catheters	67	Do. do. Introducers	160
Do. Miner's and Fireman's Respirators	192	Lamps, Cupping	64
Do. Percussors	76	Do. Microscopic	183
Knee Caps, Elastic	110, 111	Lancet Cases	139
Do. Splints, Liston's	121	Lancets, Abscess	43
Knight's Midwifery Forceps	29	Do. Bleeding	63, 189
Knives, Abscess	43, 47	Do. Gum	45, 100
Do. Amputating	16	Do. Tonsil	81, 83
Do. and Forks	192	Do. Vaccinating	63
Do. do. Carving	192	Lane's Speculum Ani	129
Do. Angular	83	Laryngeal and Trachea Instruments	78
Do. Brain	50	Do. Syringes	79
Do. Canaliculus	57	Laryngoscopes	80, 81
Do. Cartilage	50	Do. Mirrors	81
Do. Cataract	54	Laryngotomy Tubes	78
Do. do. Sichel's	54	Lawrence's Eye-lid Compressors... ..	55
Do. do. Walton's	54	Do. Fracture Cradles	121
Do. Corn	185, 186	Lazarovitch's Blunt Hooks	30
Do. Critchett's... ..	57	Leather Figure	185
Do. Dixon's	57	Do. for Splints	123
		Leech Conservatories	191
		Do. Tubes	191

Lee's Canulas	34	Lonsdale's Spinal Apparatus	117
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	32	Lowndes's Vectis	34
Do. Midwifery Forceps	29	Luer's Artery Forceps	17
Do. Vapour Baths	131	Do. Bullet Forceps	18
Leg and Thigh Splints	120	Do. Calculus Extractors	59
Do. Irons	117—119	Do. Gouge Forceps	172
Do. Rests	190	Do. Artery do.	17, 37
Do. Splints	120	Do. Guillotines	82
Leggings, Elastic	111	Luke's Fracture Cradles	121
Legs, Arms, &c., Artificial	112—115	Lunatic Belts	107
Leech Apparatus	189	Lund's Ear Douches	163
Lens, Spotted	182		
Lenses	170		
Lenticulars	172		
Lever's Vectis	34	McAdam's Mouth Props	137
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	33	McDougall's Caustic Catheter	67
Do. Decapitators	33	Machines, Electro-Magnetic	173
Do. Midwifery Forceps	26	Do. (Pill)	120
Do. Utero-Abdominal Supports	107	Macintosh's Midwifery Forceps	29
Lewin's Laryngoscopes	81	Mackenzie's Laryngoscopes	80
Liebreich's Ophthalmoscopes	55	McIntyre's Splints	120
Ligature Catgut	18	McLean's Stethoscopes	75
Do. Silks	19	MacIntock's Ovum Forceps	158
Do. Threads	19	Magnetic Machines	173—175
Do. Wires	19	Magnifiers, Hand	183
Lined Splints	120	Mahomed's Sphygmographs	77
Linen Bandages	123	Male Glass Syringes	172
Lint	191	Do. Urinals	124
Do. Holder	161	Marine Barometers	153
Lion Forceps, Ferguson's	172	Markwick's Spongio piline	191
Lipscombe's Filters	172	Marshall's Ear Syphons	166
Lisfranc's Amputating Knives	16	Do. Forceps	140
Liston's Amputating Knives	16, 17	Do. Iodine Bottles	190
Do. Arm Splints	120	Do. Osteotomes	172
Do. Artery Forceps	17	Do. Urethra Syringes	169
Do. Bone do.	172	Martineau's Hearing Trumpets	167
Do. Catheters	67	Mason's Hygrometers	152
Do. Circular Knives	16, 17	Mather's Feeding Bottles	190
Do. Ear Scoops	166	Matthieu's Artery Forceps	18
Do. Fracture Splints	120	Do. Craniotomy Forceps	31
Do. Hare-lip Pins	38	Do. Cross-action Forceps	164
Do. Knee Splints	121	Do. Metrotomes	153
Do. Lithotomy Knives	60	Do. Scissors and Forceps Combined	153
Do. Lithotomy Staffs	60	Do. Tracheotomy Tube	78
Do. Lithotrites	60	Maunder's Spray Producers	134
Do. Screw Probes	172	Maunoir's Scissors	56
Do. Taper Screws	39	Maximum Thermometers	151
Do. Thigh Splints	120	Meadows' Ecraseurs	65
Do. Tourniquets	20	Do. Speculum Vagina	127
Do. Tumour and Nævus Needles	38	Mechanical Stage	182
Lithoclast, Urethral	59	Medical Batteries, Gaiffe's	177
Lithotomes	61	Medicated Suppositories	141
Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments	58, 59	Medicine Chests	186—183
Do. Bandages	61, 123	Medicine Chests, Lancets	189
Do. Forceps	61	Do. Panniers	16
Do. Knives	60, 61	Membrane Perforators	34
Do. Scoops	61	Mercurial and Vapour Baths	131
Do. Sounds	61	Metacarpal Saws	17
Do. Staff, Children's	60	Metal Bed Pans	190
Do. do. Liston's	60	Do. Enemas	173
Lithotrites	59, 60	Do. Syringes	173
Litmus Papers	170	Do. Urinometers	170
Little's Instrument for Club Foot	117	Metallic Bougies	71
Locock's Sponge Syringes	173	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Long Splints, Dessault's	121	Do. Rectum Plugs	140
Lonsdale's Instruments	83	Metrotomes	153
		Metrometer Sounds, Greenhalgh's	158

Microscopes and Apparatus	... 180—182	Nipple Shields	... 35
Microscopic Glass	... 183	Nitric Acid Batteries	... 176
Do. Lamps	... 183	Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus	135, 136
Do. Paper Covers	... 183	Nose and Ear Instruments	... 164
Do. Objects	... 184	Do. Injecting Syringes	... 167
Midwifery Instruments	... 20—24	Note Books, Students'	... 191
Do. Forceps	... 24—30		
Millboards (for Starch Bandage Splints)	123	O'Beirne's Tubes	... 140
Miner & Fireman's Respirators	... 192	O'Connell's Feeding Bottles	... 190
Minimum Thermometers	... 151	Object Boxes	... 183
Minor Operation Instruments	... 35—37	Objects for the Microscopes	... 184
Mirror Laryngoscope	... 81	Obstetric Bags (Greenhalgh's)	22, 23
Do. Mouth	101, 102	Do. Bandages, Greenhalgh's	... 107
Moe-main Trusses	... 107, 108	Do. do. Gaitskill's	... 107
Model Barometers	... 153	Obstetric Binders	... 107
Morton's Retractors	... 189	Do. Supports, Woodward's	... 105
Mouth Mirrors	101, 102	Occhiombras, Calken's	... 55
Do. Props	... 137	Odontological Bags, Coleman's	97, 98
Mudge's Inhalers	... 132	Oesophagus Bougies	... 71, 81
Mulloney's Bandages	... 124	Oil Silks	... 191
Murchison's Clinical Thermometers	... 148	Ointment Catheter, Dawson's	... 67
Do. do. Trocars	... 104	Oldham's Midwifery Forceps	... 27
Murphy's Chloroform Inhalers	... 133	Onychia Forceps	... 190
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	... 31	Do. Scissors	... 190
Do. Crotchets	... 33	Operating Scalpels	... 37, 38
Do. Midwifery Forceps	... 27	Do. Tables	... 189
Murray's Chloroform Inhalers	... 133	Operation Instruments, Minor	35—37
		Ophthalmic Caustic Cases	... 62
Naegele's Perforators	... 34	Ophthalmoscopes	... 55, 56
Naevus Needles	38, 46, 47	Oriental Vapour Baths	... 131
Nasal Catheters, Kramer's	... 168	Osteological Preparations	... 184
Do. Speculums	... 130	Osteotomes, Marshall's	... 172
Naval Instrument Cases	... 8—11	Osteotomists, Davis's	... 34
Neck Pillows	... 179	Do. Sir James Simpson's	... 34
Necrosis Forceps	... 172	Os Uteri Dilators, Barnes'	... 35
Do. Instruments	... 171	Ovam Forceps, Greenhalgh's	... 34
Needle-holding Forceps	... 163	Do. Maclintock's	... 158
Do. holder, Rouse's	... 83	Do. Simpson's	... 158
Needles, Acupressure	... 189	Ovariotomy Clamps	... 164
Do. Acupuncture	... 37	Do. Hooks	... 164
Do. Acupuncture	... 189	Do. Trocars, Spencer Wells'	... 105
Do. Aneurism	37, 43	Oxide Gas Apparatus (Nitrous)	135, 136
Do. Cataract	54, 55, 57		
Do. Curved Tubular	... 163	Padded Splints, Crimean	... 121
Do. Exploring	38, 44	Paget's Knives	... 46
Do. Hæmorrhoidal	... 140	Palate Knives	... 83
Do. Hernia	... 139	Do. Needles	... 83
Do. Liston's Tumour	... 39	Paley's Feeding Apparatus	... 190
Do. Nævus	... 38	Palfrey's Utero-Abdominal Supports	... 107
Do. Ferguson's	... 83	Panniers	... 16
Do. Palate	... 83	Papers, Litmus	... 169
Do. Seton	38, 47	Do. Turmeric	... 170
Do. Simpson's	... 163	Parabolic Illuminators	... 182
Do. Sims'	... 163	Paracentesis Abdominis Trocars	... 103
Do. Suture	19, 38	Parnell's Patella Apparatus	... 122
Do. Tubular	... 83	Patella Bandages	... 122
Do. Vidal's Varicocele	... 190	Patent Nitrous Oxide Economizer, Barth's	135
Do. Wood's Hernia	... 139	Do. Vulcanite Urinometers	... 170
Nelaton's Gun-shot Probes	... 19	Peas, Issue	... 191
Do. Radius Splints	... 120	Pellier's Eye-lid Retractors	... 51
Nelson's Earthenware Inhalers	... 132	Pelvimeter, Greenhalgh's	... 159
Neville's Iron Splints	... 120	Pelvis	... 185
Nicholas's Vaccine Insiter	... 63	Pemberton's Splints	... 120
Nicholl's Blowpipes and Stilettes	... 51	Percussion Thimbles	... 75
Nightingale's Respirators	... 191	Percussors	... 76
Nippers, Cartilage	... 60		

Perforated Arm Splints	120, 121	Prepared Leather (for Splints)	123
Do. Splints	121	Prepared Gutta Percha (for Splints)	123
Do. Sponge Tents	160	Pressers Cork	191
Perforators	33, 34	Pretty's Uterine Compress	163
Do. Antrum	172	Priestly's Craniotomy Forceps	33
Do. Godson's Membrane	34	Do. Dilator	157
Pessaries	72, 73	Do. Pessaries	73
Petit's Spiral Tourniquets	20	Pritchard's Lithotomy Bandages	61
Pewter Urinals	125	Probangs	81
Phillips's Thermometers, Self-registering	149	Probe-pointed Scissors	44
Phymosis Forceps	142	Probes	46, 53
Pilcher's Ear Speculums	130	Do. Fistula	140
Do. Eustachian Catheter	165	Do. Gun Shot	19
Pill Machines	190	Do. Liston's Screw	172
Pillows, Air	179	Do. Silver Uterine	161
Pins, Hare-lip	38	Do. Bowman's	56
Do. Acupressure	37	Do. Walton's	57
Placenta Forceps	34	Prolapsus Ani Trusses	109
Plaster, Adhesive	191	Do. Bandages	109
Plated Bougies	71	Do. Uteri Bandages	106
Do. Catheters	70	Props, Mouth	137
Do. Suture Wire	38	Prostate Catheters	66, 70
Do. Tubes	134	Do. Catheters, Plated	70
Plates, Glass, for Microscopes	182	Protheroe Smith's Exploring Syringe	189
Do. Stage, Glass do.	183	Prout's Urinometer Cases	169
Platinum Batteries, Grove's	176	Pulley's Dislocations	122
Pleximeters and Hammers, Bennett's	75	Pulverizer Ebonite	134
Do.	75	Pulvermacher's Electric Chain Bands	178
Plugs, Rectum	140	Pumps, Air (Dry Cupping)	64
Do. Vaginal	34	Do. Inflating	73
Pocket Cases	46	Do. Breast, &c.	137, 138
Do. Instruments, in Case	39-43	Quain's Rectum Bougies	71
Do. Knives	192	Do. Clamps	140
Do. Midwifery Cases	23, 29	Do. Percussors	76
Do. Thermometers	162, 138	Do. Stethometers	77
Polarizing Apparatus	182	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Polypi Forceps, Uterine	162		
Polyptrites, Aveling's	162		
Polypus Forceps	168		
Do. Snares, Wyld's	168		
Pond's Corn Knives	185		
Ponteau's Bladder Trocars	103, 140		
Porcelain Pessaries	73		
Do. Thermometers	149		
Poroplastic Bandages, Cocking's	107		
Do. Belts, Cocking's	106		
Do. Sheets, Cocking's	122, 123		
Portable Apparatus, Barth's	135		
Do. Batteries	175		
Do. Bed-rests	189		
Do. Cradles, Blower's	122		
Do. Enemas	146, 147		
Do. Enemas, Arnold's	168		
Do. Laboratories	191		
Do. Male and Female Catheters	46		
Do. Microscopes	180		
Do. Nitrous Oxide Bag, Arnold and Sons'	136		
Do. Spirometers	77		
Post-Mortem and Dissecting Instruments	48-50		
Do. Gloves	50		
Potts' Arm Splints	120		
Poultry Carvers	192		
Powder Folders	190		
Pravaz's Hypodermic Syringes	125		
		Rack Case for Slides	183
		Radius Splints	120
		Railway Urinals	124, 125
		Rain Gauge, Glashier's	156
		Ramadge's Inhalers	132
		Do. Inhaling Tubes	132
		Ramsbotham's Craniotomy Forceps	33
		Do. Decapitators	33
		Do. Midwifery Forceps	25
		Ratan Cane Splints	120
		Razors, &c.	192
		Rectum Bougies, Quain's	140
		Do. Bougies, Elastic Gum	71
		Do. Dilators, Todd's	139
		Do. Instruments	139
		Do. Plugs	140, 190
		Do. Tubes	140
		Red Wax Bougies	71
		Reflectors for Laryngoscopes	81
		Do. Parabolic	183
		Registered Gynecological Bag, Arnolds and Sons'	157
		Do. Obstetric Bag	22
		Do. Portable Enemas	146, 147
		Regulation Case, Army	5-17
		Resection Instruments	171
		Rest, Bed, Leg and Arm	189, 190

Retractors, Copper	189	Scissors, Capsular	54
Do. Morton's	189	Do. Curved	38
Respirators	191, 192	Do. Double Curve	162
Retractors, Eyelid	54	Do. do. Bowman's	57
Revolving Scalpel, Sims'	163	Do. Dressing	46, 47
Richardson's Æther Spray Apparatus	134	Do. Fistula	140
Do. Stricture Dilators	141	Do. for dividing the Cervix, Brown's	161
Ricord's Forceps	142	Do. Do. Sim's	161
Do. Speculums	128	Do. Frœnum	34
Riding Belts	106	Do. Ladies	192
Rigby's Perforators	34	Do. Maunoir's	56
Rings, Wormald's Varicocele	188	Do. Onychia	190
Robbins and Co.'s Anaesthetic Æther	134	Do. Post-mortem	51
Robertson's Midwifery Forceps	26	Do. Single Curve	162
Robertson's Instruments	34	Do. Skin Grafting	189
Roller Bandages, Calico, &c.	123	Do. Starch Bandage	189
Rose-head Drills	86, 100	Do. Strabismus, Critchett's	57
Rosmund's Instruments	139	Do. Tonsil	83
Routh's Metrotomes	158	Do. Tonsil, Erichsen's	79
Do. Speculum Holders	129	Do. Uterine	161
Roux's Needle Holders	83	Do. Uvula	79
Ruhmkorff's Induction Coils	178	Do. Wyld's	54
Rutherford's Thermometers	149	Scoops, Ear	166
Ryan's Silk Suspenders	110	Do. Walton's Foreign Body	57
		Do. Lithotomy	61
Sacking, Poles and Irons, for removing patients from the operating theatre	190	Screw-lever Ear Speculums	130
Salmon's Fistula Scissors	140, 149	Do. Vagina Speculum	127
Do. Trusses	108	Screw Probes, Liston's	172
Salter's Splints	121	Scrotal (Hernia) Trusses	109
Do. Fracture Cradles	121	Sea-coast Barometers	153
Do. Stethoscopes	75	Sea Tangle Tents, Greenhalgh's	160
Sanderson's (Burdon) Sphygmographs	77	Section Knives	186
Sankey's Trachæ Tubes	79	Self-registering Thermometers	149
Do. Tracheotomy Forceps	78	Serrifines	18
Saunders' Elevators	101	Seton Needles	38, 47
Do. Needles	57	Do. Tapes	190
Savory and Moore's Eye Fountains	54	Seutin's Starch Bandage Scissors	189
Saws, Amputating	17	Shears, French, for Starch Bandages	189
Do. Butcher's Excision	172	Sheets, Cocking's Poroplastic	122, 123
Do. Chain	172	Sheffield's Elevators	101
Do. Finger	17, 45	Shepherd's Female Catheters	66
Do. Jaw	172	Ships' Medicine Chests	188
Do. Post-mortem	51	Shoes, Scarpa's	117
Do. Skull	172	Sibson's Stethoscopes	75
Do. Metacarpal	17	Do. Chloroform Inhalers	133
Sayre's American Splints	121	Do. Clinical Thermometers	149
Scales and Weights, Dispensing	191	Sichel's Cataract Knives	54
Do. do. Grain	191	Siegel's Spray Producers	132, 134
Scaling Instruments	85, 86, 99, 95	Sigrononi's Tourniquets	20
Scalpels	37, 38, 46, 163	Silk, Improved Ligature	19
Do. Strong	172	Silver Bougies	71
Do. Walson's	57	Do. Canula, Gooch's	163
Scanzoni's Speculums	128	Do. Catheters	66
Scarificators	64	Do. Directors, Brodie's	139
Do. Cases	64	Do. do. Stanley's	139
Scarifying Knives, Desmarre's	56	Do. Ear Speculums	130
Scarpa's Needles	57	Do. Inflating Tubes	34
Do. Shoes	117	Do. Laryngotomy	78
Schofield's Pessaries	73	Do. Mirrors	102
Schuff's Forceps	57	Do. Parabolic Reflectors	183
Schuff's Spoons	56	Do. Stems, Bennett's	161
Scissors, Canaliculus	57	Do. Tracheotomy Tubes	78
Do. and Forceps combined, Mathieu's	158	Do. Tubes	134
Do. Bowel	50	Do. Uterine Probes	161
		Simplex Enemas, Arnold's Patent	144
		Simpson's Acupressure Needles	189

Simpson's Pessaries	73	Speculum Forceps, Improved	162
Do. Exploring Trocars	161	Do. Scarifying Lancets	161
Do. Chest Measurers	77	Spencer-Wells' Ovariotomy Clamps	164
Do. Cephalotribe	30	Do. Improved Clamps	164
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	32	Do. Long Forceps	164
Do. German Silver Stems	161	Do. Ovariotomy Trocars	164
Do. Metrotomes	158	Do. Tubular do.	164
Do. Midwifery Forceps	24, 30	Sphygmographs	77
Do. Osteotomists	31	Spinal Supports	116, 117
Do. Ovum Forceps	158	Spine Chisels	51
Do. Uterine Sounds	158	Do. Saws	51
Do. Perforators	34	Spiral Tourniquets, Petit's	20
Do. Tubular Needles	163	Spirometers	76, 77
Do. Speculums	127	Splints	120, 121
Sims' Duck-bill do.	123	Sponge Forceps	158
Do. Ecraseurs	65	Do. Syringe, Locomock's	173
Do. Hooks	163	Do. Tents	160
Do. Knife for dividing the Cervix	161	Do. do. Introducers	160
Do. Revolving Scalpels	163	Spongio-piline	159
Do. Metrotomes	158	Do. Markwick's	191
Do. Scissors for dividing the cervix	161	Spoon, Schult's	56
Do. Sigmoid Silver Catheters	163	Spotted Lens, Microscopic	182
Do. Sponge Tent Forceps	160	Sprattley's Vaccinators	63
Do. Sponge Tents	160	Spray Producers	132, 134
Do. Tampon Holders	163	Spring Crutches	118
Do. Tubular Needles	163	Do. Mouth Props	137
Do. Uterine Sounds	158	Do. Speculums	57
Six's Thermometers	149	Spuds	54, 57
Skin Grafting Scissors	189	Squire's Clinical Thermometers	148
Skinner's Chloroform Inhalers	133	Staffs, Lithotomy	59, 60
Do. Pessaries	73	Stafford's Catheters	142
Skeletons, Human	184	Stage Forceps, Microscopic	182
Skeleton Splints, American	120	Do. Micrometer do.	182
Skull Elevators	172	Do. Mechanical do.	182
Do. Forceps	172	Do. Plates, Glass do.	183
Do. Rests	51	Stanhope Lenses	170
Do. Saw	172	Standard Thermometers	151
Skulls, Articulated	184	Stand, Condensers	182
Slides, Glass	183	Do. Urinary	170
Sliding Artery Forceps	18	Stanley's Directors, Silver	139
Slips, Glass	183	Do. do. Steel	139
Smee's Galvanic Batteries	175	Staphyloraphia Needle	83
Smellie's Perforators	34	Starch Bandage Scissors, Clover's	189
Smith's Angular Knives	83	Do. do. Seutin's	189
Do. Exploring Syringes	189	Statham's Chemical Cabinets	191
Do. (Protheroe) Aspirators	104	Stems, Greenhalgh's	160, 161
Do. Clamps	139, 140	Do. Simpson's	160, 161
Do. Gags	83	Stethometers	77
Snare, Wilde's Polypus	168	Stethoscope Holders, Wright's	75
Snellin's Eyelid Compressors	56	Stethoscopes	74, 75
Snell's Tooth Keys	101	Stockings, Elastic	110, 111
Snow's Chloroform Inhalers	133	Stoehrer's Batteries	177
Socket Arms	115	Stokes' Stethoscope	75
Do. Legs	115	Stomach Pumps, Enemas, &c.	142-145
Solid Laminaria Tents	160	Do. Water Bottle	183
Sounds, Hollow	60	Stopcock, Clover's	137
Do. Lithotomy	60, 61	Stopping Instruments	85, 86, 99, 100
Do. Metrometer, Greenhalgh's	158	Storm Glasses	152
Spatulas	47	Strabismus Blunt Hooks	57
Speculums Ani	129	Do. Knives	57
Do. Vagina	129, 130, 127, 123	Do. Scissors	57
Do. Ear	164, 165	Straight Bistouries	37, 38, 44
Speculum Forceps	163	Do. Forceps	163
Do. Caustic Holder	161	Strait Waistcoats	107
Do. Holder, Routh's	129	Straps and Bandages	122
Do. Lint Holder	161	Strabismus Forceps	57

Stricture Instruments	141, 142	Tampon Holders, Sims'	163
Do. Dilators	141	Taper Screws, Liston's	39
Do. Staffs, Syme's	142	Tapes, Seton	190
Student's Note Books	191	T Bandages	107, 123
Students' Sets of Bones	185	Teale's Clinical Thermometers	149
Styles, Ware's	58	Do. Dilators	59
Supplemental Bags	137	Teats, India-rubber	35
Supports, Spinal	116	Temple Scarificators	64
Suppositories, Medicated	141	Tenaculums	39—47
Suppository Tubes	141	Tendon Knives	38
Surface Thermometers	148	Tent Forceps, Sims'	160
Surgical Bags, Barnard Holt's	1—3	Do. Introducers, Godson's	160
Suspensers	110	Tents Sea Tangle, &c.	160
Suture Needles, Hulke's	54	Do. Sim's Sponge and Laminaria	160
Do. Needles	19, 38	Test Glasses	169
Do. Silks	38	Do. do. Graduated	170
Do. Wires	38	Do. Stands, Arnold's Improved	171
Swan's Earthenware Inhalers	132	Do. Tubes	170
Swimming Belts	179	Thermic Hammers	190
Swing Cradles, Greenway's	121	Thermometers, Barometers, &c.	148—152
Do. Mirrors	102	Thigh Pieces, Elastic	111
Syphons, Douche	163	Do. Splints	120
Do. do. Heath's	167	Thimbles, Percussion	75
Do. Enemas	146, 147	Thomas's Dissecting Hooks	50
Do. Marshall's Ear	166	Thompson's Breast Pumps	137
Syme's Abscess Knives	43, 47	Do. do. Relievers	34
Do. Artery Forceps	18	Do. Bougies	71
Do. Bougies	71	Do. Catheters	66, 67, 70
Do. Stricture Staffs	142	Do. Chest Measurers	77
Symonds' Tractors	34	Do. Elastic Bottle and Stop Cock	70
Syringes, Anatomical	39	Do. Hollow Sounds	60
Do. Arnold's ear	166	Do. Lithotomy Knives	61
Do. do. Registered	169	Do. do. Forceps	61
Do. do. Urethral	147	Do. do. Sounds	61
Do. do. Vaginal	146	Do. Lithotrites	60
Do. Bladder	59	Do. Stricture Dilators	141
Do. Brass, Female	173	Do. Trocars	104
Do. Bresquen's	189	Do. Urethra Forceps	62
Do. Catheter	59	Thomson's Elevators	101
Do. Children's	169	Threads, Ligature	19
Do. Ear	166	Throat Brushes	81
Do. Elastic Hydrocele	169	Do. Forceps, Cotton's	81
Do. Exploring	189	Do. do. Curved	79
Do. Eye	53, 54	Do. Syringes	80
Do. for Tapping the Chest	104	Tilt's Uterine Curettes	163
Do. Gibbs'	79	Tissue, Gutta Percha	191
Do. Glass	172, 173	Todd's Rectum Dilators	139
Do. Hamilton's Female	173	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Do. Hypodermic	125, 126	Tomes' Elevators	101
Do. Laryngeal	79	Tongue Depressors	80
Do. Nasal	167	Tonsil Bistouries	81
Do. Prothero Smith's Exploring	189	Do. Forceps, Assilini's	83
Do. Throat	80	Do. Guillotines	82
Do. Tumour, Broadbent's	126	Do. Instruments	82
Do. Urethral	169	Do. Lancets	81, 83
Do. do. Durham's	169	Do. Scissors	83
Do. do. Marshall's	169	Do. Scissors, Erichsen's	79, 83
Do. Vaginal	147, 169	Do. and Cleft Palate Instruments	82
Do. Vulcanite	190	Tooth Elevators	101
Do. do. Dental	190	Do. Enamel Cutting Instruments	86
Do. Vance's Female	173	Do. Instruments	83—96
Do. Vanzatti's	189	Do. Keys	100, 101
Do. Walton's	57	Torsion Forceps	20
Table Knives, Razors, &c.	192	Tourniquets	20
Do. Operating	189	Toynbee's Artificial Tympanums	166
		Do. Ear Speculums	129, 164

Townley's Chloroform Inhalers ...	133	Uterine Scissors and Forceps, Mathieu's	158, 162
Trachea and Laryngeal Instruments ...	78	Do. Sounds, Hall's ...	158
Do. Tubes, Sankey's ...	79	Do. do. Sim's ...	158
Tracheotomes, Worthington's ...	79	Do. do. Simpson's ...	158
Tracheotomy Forceps, Sankey's ...	78	Do. Syringes ...	147, 162
Do. Hooks ...	79	Utero-Abdominal Supports, Hull's	106, 107
Do. Knives ...	79	Uvula Instruments ...	82
Do. Trocars ...	79	Do. Scissors ...	79
Do. Tubes ...	78		
Tractors, Symonds' ...	34	Vaccinating Bottles ...	63
Transfusion Apparatus ...	188	Do. Instruments ...	189
Trephines do. ...	171, 172	Do. Lancets ...	63
Trephining Instruments ...	171	Vaccinators, Spratley's ...	63
Trocars ...	102—104	Do. Weirs ...	63
Do. Spencer Well's ...	154	Vaccine Cases ...	63
Do. Exploring ...	44, 161	Do. Insisters, Nicholas's ...	63
Do. Tracheotomy ...	79	Do. Points, Ivory ...	63
Trousseau's Tracheotomy Tubes ...	78	Do. Tubes ...	63
Do. Forceps ...	78	Vaginal Plugs, Greenhalgh's ...	34, 159
Trumpets, Hearing ...	166, 167	Do. Speculums ...	127, 128
Trusses ...	107—109	Do. Syringes, Arnold's ...	146
Do. Prolapsus Ani ...	141	Valentin's Section Knives ...	186
Tubes, Animalculæ ...	183	Vance's Female Syringes ...	173
Do. Flexible Conversation ...	167	Vanzatti's Exploring Syringe ...	189
Do. for Spray Producers ...	134	Vapour Baths ...	131
Do. Inflating, Silver ...	34	Varicocele Needles, Vidal's ...	190
Do. Inhaling ...	132	Do. Rings, Wormald's ...	188
Do. O'Beirne's ...	140	Vectis, Lowndes' ...	34
Do. Rectum ...	140	Do. Lever's ...	34
Do. Suppository ...	141	Vertebræ ...	185
Tubing, Drainage ...	189	Vesico and Recto-Vaginal Instruments ...	163
Do. Gasometers ...	137	Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Instruments ...	163
Tubular Needles ...	83	Do. do. Knives ...	163
Do. do. Curved ...	163	Vidal's Needles for Varicocele ...	190
Tumour and Nævus Needles ...	38	Vulcanite Bougies ...	72, 140
Do. Forceps, Fenestrated ...	164	Do. Caustic Holders ...	77
Do. Hooks ...	39	Do. Dental Syringes ...	190
Do. Needles, Liston's ...	39	Do. Pessaries ...	73
Do. Syringes, Broadbent's ...	126	Do. Rectum Plugs ...	140
Turmeric Papers ...	170	Do. Stems ...	161
Turner's Ear Speculums ...	130	Do. Stethoscopes ...	74—75
Twists, Chinese Silk ...	38	Do. Syringes ...	190
Tympanums, Artificial ...	166	Do. Urinometers ...	170
Tyrrel's Hooks ...	57	Vulsellum Forceps ...	81, 163
Do. Knives ...	57		
		Wakley's Stricture Instruments ...	141
Umbilical Belts ...	106	Walker's Iridectomy Knives ...	57
Do. Trusses ...	109	Waller's Craniotomy Forceps ...	33
University Microscopes ...	181	Do. Midwifery do. ...	29
Urethral Forceps, Thompson's ...	62	Walsh's Stethoscopes ...	74
Do. Dilators ...	158	Walton's Bistouries ...	54
Do. Lithoclasts ...	59	Do. Body Scoops ...	62
Do. Syringes ...	169	Do. Cataract Knives ...	54
Urinals, &c. ...	124, 125	Do. Directors ...	57
Urinary Cabinets, Beale's ...	169	Do. Eye-lid Retractors ...	54
Do. Stands, Arnold's ...	170	Do. Iridectomy Knives ...	57
Urinometers ...	169, 170	Do. Needles ...	57
Uterine Cases ...	161	Do. Probes ...	56, 57
Do. Compress, Pretty's ...	163	Do. Scapels ...	57
Do. Curettes, Tilt's ...	163	Do. Scoops ...	57
Do. Dilators ...	157	Do. Spuds ...	57
Do. Douches ...	147	Do. Syringes ...	57
Do. Instruments ...	156, 164	Wansborough's Nipple Shields ...	35
Do. Polypi Forceps ...	161	Ware's Styles ...	56
Do. Probe, Hall's ...	163	Warwick's Endoscopes ...	183

Water and Air Beds and Pillows	... 179	Wire Sutures	... 38
Do. Bottles	... 180	Do. Twisters	... 83
Do. Cushions	... 179	Wooden Pin Legs	... 115
Do. dressing Bandages...	... 124	Wood's Hernia Needles	... 139
Waterproof Bed Sheets	... 180	Do. Hypodermic Syringes	... 125
Wathen's Forceps	... 189	Woodward's Obstetric Supports	... 105
Watson's Inhalers	... 132	Wool Cotton	... 191
Wax Bougies	... 71	Wordsworth's Cauteries	... 190
Do. Rectum Bougies	... 71	World's Guillotines	... 82
Webber's Anti-ligature Forceps	... 17	Do. Ovariectomy Clamps	... 164
Do. Lithotomy Knives	... 61	Wormald's Folding Directors and Aneurism	
Weber's Auriscopes	... 130	Needle, complete	... 191
Do. Intracisor Forceps	... 19	Do. Lithotomy Knives	... 60
Weir's Vaccinators	... 63	Do. Varicocele Rings	... 188
Weiss's Speculum Ani	... 129	Worthington's Tracheotomes	... 79
Wells's Ophthalmoscopes	... 56	Wright's Stethoscopes	... 75
Wells' (Spencer) Trocars	... 104, 105	Wutzur's Instruments	... 139
Wenham's Parabolic Illuminators	... 182	Wylde's Ear Speculums	... 130
Whalebone Gun Shot Probes	... 19	Do. Eutropium Forceps	... 54
Do. Probangs	... 81	Wyld's Scissors	... 54
White Cooper's Eutropium Forceps	... 54		
Do. do. Knives	... 57	Yearsley's Ear Speculums	... 129, 130
White Wax Bougies	... 71		
Wilde's Ear Forceps	... 166	Zehender's Ophthalmoscopes	... 56
Do. Ear Speculums	... 130	Zeigler's Midwifery Forceps	... 27
Do. Polypus Snare	... 168	Zinc Splints, Perforated	... 120, 121
Williams's Stethoscopes	... 75	Zwank's Pessaries	... 73
Wire Drainage Tubes	... 189		
Do. Ligatures	... 19		
Do. Skeleton Splints, American	... 120		

DEC 17 1923

A CATALOGUE OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ARNOLD & SONS' SURGICAL BAG
REGISTERED,
AS SUGGESTED BY MR. BARNARD HOLT.

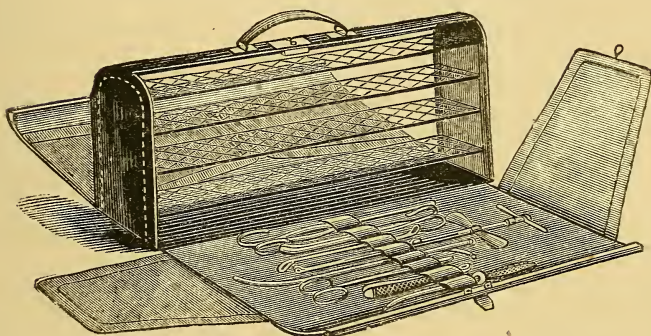


FIG. 1.



FIG. 2.

The surgical bag as Fig. 1 open, which shows a series of wire trays fitted in the central portion of the bag for cases, &c., and the two

sides or flaps, with loops for lithotrites, catheters, &c. The bag contains—(1) A case containing two amputating knives, butcher's amputating saw, and catlin. (2) A case containing three scalpels, two curved bistouries, a hernia knife, two lithotomy knives, two harelip or tenotomy knives, probe, sharp-pointed pair of scissors, pair of artery forceps or tenaculum, pair of spring forceps, aneurism, needle, double hook, and hernia director. (3) A case containing three cataract knives, Tyrrell's hook, four needles, silver curette and hook, Adams' eyelid retractor, set of Bowman's probes, Critchett's fine groove director, pair of cilia forceps, pair of iris forceps, and two pairs of scissors. (4) Case containing complete set of Holt's dilators. (5) Tonsil guillotine in case. (6) Ophthalmoscope and laryngoscope combined in case. (7) A pocket case containing gum lancet, Syme's knife, finger knife, scalpel, dressing forceps, pair of scissors, silver caustic case, silver female catheter, probe, director, needles, exploring trocar, &c. (8) A case containing hydrocele trocar, trocar for paracentesis, half-ounce glass syringe with platinum point, and small bottle. (9) A case containing gum elastic catheters, Holt's india-rubber winged catheters, folding needle-case. (10) A case for hare-lip pins, acupressure needles, probes, &c. (11) A hypodermic syringe in case. (12) Small chloroform bottle in wood case. On the two sides of the bag:—

Two lithotrites, silver double channel catheter; three short-beaked sounds, prostate catheter, five silver catheters (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, and 10), Pontean's curved trocar for puncturing the bladder, folding rectum speculum, vagina speculum, probang, clinical thermometer, polypus forceps, epistaxis catheter, Arnold's ecraseur, tooth forceps, tracheotomy tubes, rectum bougies, lithotomy forceps, lithotomy scoops, lithotomy staffs, tourniquet, &c.

Fig. 1 represents the Bag when open.

Fig. 2, the Bag (Morocco) when closed, size $18 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$.

Complete with instruments as above	50 guineas.
Bag and wire trays (without instruments)	3 guineas.

The instruments can be varied to suit the requirements of the surgeon.

Extract from the *Lancet*, April 22nd, 1871:—"The Bag is perfectly portable, and is of a size not to offend the eye, or be inconvenient to carry. In this *multum in parvo* there is almost everything that can be required in military or civil practice."

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, May 13th, 1871:—"Thus the surgeon, if he desires to take with him merely some small case that will go into his pocket, can readily do so. On the other hand, should he be summoned to a railway smash, or go suddenly on foreign or military service, he has but to snatch up the Bag, and there, ready packed, he will find instruments for every disease or injury requiring operation."

Extract from *Medical Press and Circular*, May 31st, 1871:—"Here is a more compact contrivance than any yet submitted to surgeons. The interior of the Bag is so arranged that any instrument can be at once selected without disturbing the rest."

Mr. Barnard Holt writes:—"For some years I have felt the desirability of possessing a convenient Surgical Bag, capable of containing not only instruments required for any surgical emergency, but also those that are in daily use. The difficulty hitherto has been of two kinds—namely, the size of the bag and the facility of readily finding the instruments you require. Dr. Greenhalgh has fitted one of Arnold & Sons' Registered Bags for obstetric purposes, and I have, after some thought, suggested to Mr. James Arnold, of West Smithfield, who is the inventor of the Bag, an interior arrangement by which every instrument can be immediately selected without disturbing the rest."

AMPUTATING INSTRUMENTS.

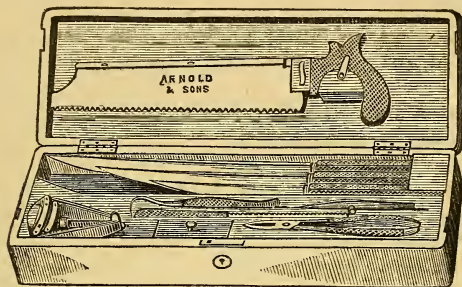


FIG. 3.

Morocco case, containing—

Large Fergusson's Amputating Knife.

Medium ditto ditto.

Small ditto ditto.

The case as above £1 10 0

A Mahogany case, containing—

Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.

Medium ditto ditto ditto.

Small ditto ditto ditto.

Large Circular ditto ditto.

Catlin.

In chequered ebony handles, complete £2 7 6

A Mahogany case lined with velvet, as Fig. 3, containing—

Liston's Amputating Knife, Large, for the flap operation.

Ditto ditto Small ditto

Catlin.

Large Amputating Saw.

Finger Saw.

Liston's Artery Forceps.
 Bone Forceps, Liston's.
 Petit's Screw Tourniquet.
 Six Needles and Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete . . . £4 0 0

A handsome Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, containing—

Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
 Small ditto ditto ditto.
 Catlin.
 Best Large Amputating Saw.
 Finger Saw.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Petit's Best Spiral Tourniquet.
 Spring Forceps.
 Straight Scissors, strong.
 Six Needles and Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete . . . £5 5 0

A very superior and complete set, in a Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet throughout (or the wood polished inside), containing—

Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
 Medium ditto ditto ditto.
 Small ditto ditto ditto.
 Circular ditto ditto.
 Catlin.
 Luer's Improved Artery Forceps.
 Large Amputating Saw with solid shoulders.
 Metacarpal Saw.
 Fergusson's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Four Operating Scalpels.
 Straight Scissors, extra strong.
 Two Petit's Spiral Tourniquets.
 Six Needles and two Tablets of Arnold and Son's Improved
 Ligature Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete . . . £6 10 0

Keith's Portable Field Case (size 11 in. \times 2 \times 3½), containing—

Amputation Saw, jointed back, and spare blade. One Amputating Knife, and two smaller blades, fitting into a spring socket handle. Bullet Extractor. Four Dieffenbach's Forceps. Strong Bistoury. Luer's Artery Forceps. Operating Forceps. Acupressure Pins, Needles, &c.

The set complete £4 12 6

ARMY REGULATION CASE.

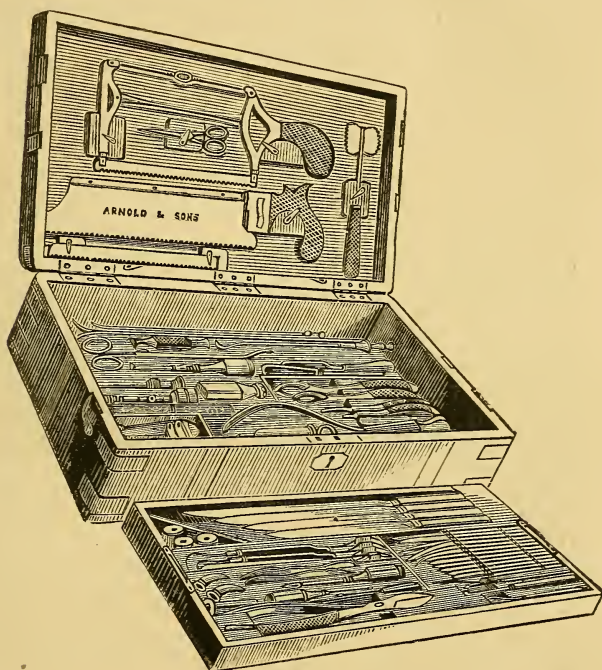


FIG. 4.

In accordance with the Army Regulations.

A superior handsome Mahogany brass-bound case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Four Amputating Knives.
Best Large Amputating Saw.

Butcher's Amputating Saw, for excisions.
 Liston's Bone Forceps.
 Syme's Artery Forceps and Liston's Artery Forceps.
 Four Pairs Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps.
 Two Trephines, small and medium.
 Elevators, square-pointed.
 Strong Straight Scissors.
 Hey's Skull Saw and Raspitory.
 Straight Gouge and Gouge Forceps.
 Pair Necrosis Forceps.
 Fergusson's Clawed or Lion Forceps.
 Pair Dissecting or Spring Forceps.
 Six Operating Scalpels, Strong scale-tanged Scalpel.
 Two Curved Bistouries, one each probe and sharp-pointed.
 Three Straight Bistouries, two sharp and one probe-pointed.
 Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle.
 Hernia Knife or Bistoury.
 Hernia Director and Silver Director.
 Large Trocar and Canula for Paracentesis Abdominis.
 Hydrocele Trocar and Silver Canula.
 Hydrocele Syringe, with palladium point.
 Small Exploring Trocar, with Silver Canula.
 Liston's Nævi Needle.
 Improved Bullet Forceps, with moveable blades.
 Bullet Extractor.
 Two Silver Trachea-Tubes and Canulas.
 Long Silver Gun-shot Probe.
 Four elastic gum web Male Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 Three Silver Male Catheters, hall-marked, Nos. 2, 4, and 6.
 Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked.
 Set of Bowman's Probes, and Critchett's Director in case.
 Anel's Lachrymal Probe, and Two Silver Styles.
 Cataract Needle, and Walton's Scoop in case.
 Tenotomy Knife.
 Denman's short Midwifery Forceps.
 Two Tourniquets, one each spiral and field.
 Jointed Probang for thrusting and extracting.
 Twelve Suture Needles, half-curved.
 Two Reels Ligature Silk, and one Reel Silver Wire.
 Pair Pin-cutting Forceps or Pliers.
 Tin Case for Isinglass and Plaster.
 Screw Cap Bottle, Two Reels Thread, and Wax.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete as above £24 15 0

ARMY REGULATION CASE.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, containing—

Small Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
 Medium ditto ditto ditto.
 Large Liston's Amputating Knife ditto.
 Large Amputating Saw.
 Amputating Saw with shifting back.
 Three Operating Scalpels.
 Straight Bistoury.
 Two Curved Bistouries, sharp and probe-pointed.
 Hernia Knife.
 Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Improved Bullet Forceps, with shifting blades.
 Two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps.
 Pair Dissecting Forceps.
 Liston's or Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Liston's Needle with handle.
 Aneurism Needle.
 Silver Double Trachea-Tube.
 Four elastic gum web Catheters, Nos. 1, 4, 7, and 9.
 Three Silver Catheters, Nos. 3, 5, and 8 (hall-marked).
 Gun-shot Probe, electro-plated.
 Hernia Director.
 Tenaculum.
 Scalpel, strong (scale tang).
 Petit's Screw Tourniquet.
 Medium size Trephine.
 Hydrocele Trocar with Silver Canula.
 Double-extracting Probang.
 Bladder Trocar and Canula.
 Double Elevator.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Ligature Thread.
 Reel of Arnold and Son's Ligature Silk Cord.
 Six Curved Suture Needles.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete as above £12 5 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS FOR A SURGEON IN THE ROYAL NAVY.

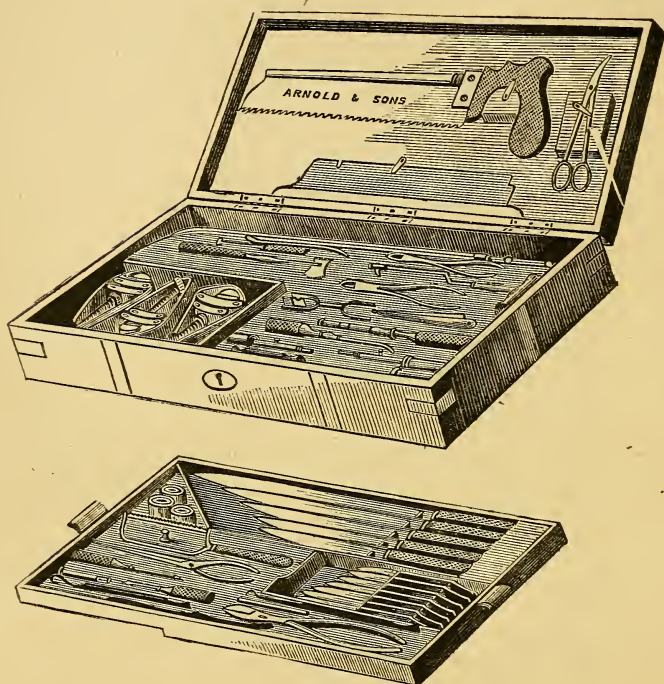


FIG. 5.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet as Fig. 5, containing—

- Large Amputating Saw, with spare blade.
- Metacarpal Saw.
- Large Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
- Medium ditto ditto.
- Small ditto ditto.
- Two Catlins.
- Liston's Artery Forceps.
- Two Tenaculums.
- Six Operating Scalpels.
- Two Petit's Tourniquets.
- Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
- Skull Forceps.

Three Trephines, small, medium, and large.
 Large Trocar for Paracentesis with Silver Canula.
 Small Trocar for Hydrocele, with Silver Canula.
 Hey's Skull Saw and Lenticular.
 Elevator and Trephine Brush.
 Two Silver Catheters, Nos. 5 and 8, hall-marked.
 Two Elastic Gum Web Catheters, Nos. 7 and 9.
 Fox's Tooth Key with three claws.
 Two pairs Tooth Forceps, curved and straight.
 Tooth Punch and Gum Lancet.
 Pair strong Scissors and Head Razor.
 Two Seton Needles.
 Pair of Bullet Forceps and Gun-shot Probe.
 Scoop for extracting Balls, and Probang with spring end.
 Probang for applying solutions.
 Two dozen Suture Needles assorted.
 Curved Bistoury, probe point, and curved Bistoury, sharp point.
 Fahrenheit's Thermometer.
 Arnold and Sons' Ligature Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £16 10 0

To complete an outfit for a Surgeon in the Royal Navy the following additional instruments are requisite :

Apparatus for restoring suspended animation, consisting of circular
 Spring Bellows, fitted with Nostril Pipes and Ear Tubes (large
 Bottle with cap).

Two Bleeding Lancets.
 Stomach Pump with Improved Flute Key Lever.
 Complete case of Pocket Instruments.
 Six Bleeding Lancets in leather case.
 Two dozen Elastic Gum Bougies in case.
 Two sets lined Splints.
 Two pint Metal Clyster Syringes.
 Six Urethra Syringes.
 Four Petits Tourniquets.
 Twenty yards Tourniquet Webbing.
 Twelve Flannel or Linen Roller Bandages.
 Two eighteen-tailed Bandages.
 Sixty yards of Tapes, various widths.
 Complete case of Cupping Instruments.
 Packet of Suture Needles.
 Arnold and Son's Ligature Thread.

The above in plain chest, with lock and key . . . £14 14 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS FOR AN ASSISTANT SURGEON IN THE ROYAL NAVY.

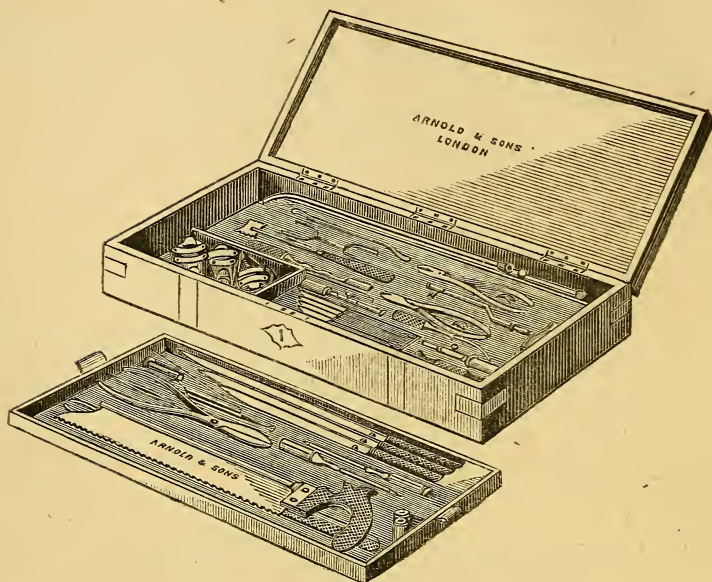


FIG. 6.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, as Fig. 6, containing—

- Amputating Saw, large.
- Metacarpal Saw with separate blade.
- Amputating Knife, large.
- Amputating Knife, medium.
- Catlin.
- Five Operating and one Tang Scalpel.
- Liston's Artery Forceps.
- Two Tenaculums.
- Two Improved Trephines, small and medium.
- Trephine Brush.
- Two Petit's Tourniquets.
- Hey's Skull Saw and Raspitory.
- Skull Forceps and Elevator.
- Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
- Two Silver Catheters, Nos. 5 and 8.
- Two elastic gum web Catheters.
- Two pairs Tooth Forceps, curved and straight.
- Fox's Tooth Key with three claws and Tooth Punch.

Gum Lancet and Seton Needle, in tortoiseshell.
 Gun-shot Probe and Bullet Forceps.
 Probang with spring for thrusting and extracting.
 Large Trocar for Paracentesis, with Silver Canula.
 Small Trocar for Hydrocele, with Silver Canula.
 Fahrenheit's Thermometer.
 One dozen curved Needles.
 Reel of Arnold and Son's Surgical Silk Cord.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £11 11 0

To complete an outfit for an Assistant Surgeon in the Royal Navy the following additional Instruments are requisite:—

Complete case of Pocket Instruments.
 Twelve Bleeding Lancets in cases.
 Six Pewter Syringes.
 Ligature Thread.

The above in plain case £4 0 0

Note.—When an Assistant Surgeon is appointed to a ship not having a Full Surgeon, the following instruments are necessary in addition to above:—

Six Bougies in case	£0 6 0
Set of Lined Splints	0 3 6
Three Flannel or Calico Roller Bandages	0 2 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A SURGEON APPOINTED TO THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM-PACKET COMPANY.

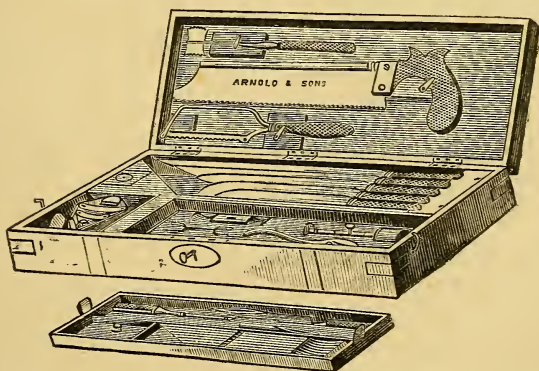


FIG. 7.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, as Fig. 7, containing—

Large Amputating Saw.
 Metacarpal Saw, with spare blade.
 Large Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
 Medium Amputating Knife ditto.
 Large Circular Amputating Knife.
 Medium ditto ditto.
 Catlin.
 Pair Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Liston's or Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Spring Operating Forceps.
 Two Operating Scalpels and Finger Knife.
 Two Curved Bistouries, probe and sharp point.
 Large Trocar for Paracentesis, with Silver Canula.
 Small Trocar for Hydrocele ditto ditto.
 Trephine and Hey's Skull Saw.
 Elevator and Skull Forceps.
 Trephine Brush and Spring Probang.
 Aneurism Needle.
 Petit's Tourniquet, spiral.
 Twelve curved Suture Needles.
 Reel of Arnold and Son's Surgical Silk Cord.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £10 10 0

To complete an outfit the following additional Instruments are requisite:—

Case of Midwifery Instruments, consisting of Midwifery Forceps, Lever, Perforator, Blunt Hook, Crotchet, and Craniotomy Forceps.

Complete set of Cupping Instruments.

Set of gum elastic Bougies in case.

Case of Tooth Instruments.

Case of Silver Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and No. 10, prostatic.

Case of six Bleeding Lancets.

Case of Pocket Instruments.

Thermometer.

Spring Probang for thrusting and extracting.

Six Urethra Syringes.

Metal Syringe.

Liston's Leg and Thigh Splints.

Set of Potts's Straight Splints.

Twenty Calico Roller Bandages.

Tape and Thread.

The set of Instruments as enumerated above . . . £18 18 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A
SURGEON APPOINTED TO THE PENIN-
SULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGA-
TION COMPANY.

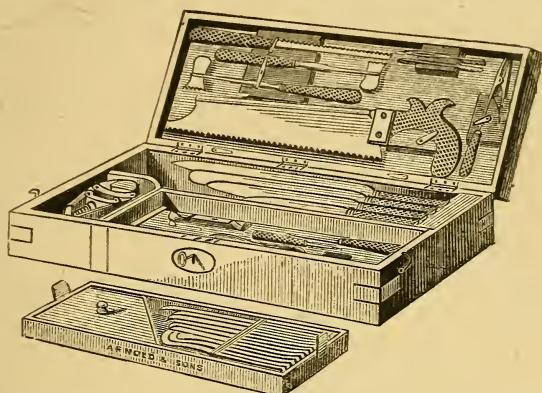


FIG. 8.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound, lined silk velvet, or polished throughout, as Fig. 8, containing —

- Large Amputating Saw.
- Straight Finger Saw.
- Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
- Medium ditto ditto.
- Large Circular Amputating Knife.
- Catlin.
- Pair Bone Forceps, circular joints.
- Spring Artery Forceps.
- Trephine Medium and Trephine Brush.
- Two Hey's Skull Saws, and Elevator.
- Two Operating and one Scale-tang Scalpel.
- Two straight Finger Knives.
- Two Curved Bistouries, probe and sharp-pointed.
- Large Trocar for Paracentesis, with Silver Canula.
- Small Trocar for Hydrocele ditto.
- Hernia Bistoury and Director.
- Pair Bullet Forceps, and Long Probe.
- Petit's Screw Tourniquet.
- Aneurism and Suture Needles.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £10 10 0

To complete an outfit the following additional Instruments are requisite—

Cupping Instruments, complete in case.
 Tooth Instruments ditto.
 Pocket Instruments ditto.
 Three Male Silver Catheters, hall-marked.
 Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked. }
 Pair of Midwifery Forceps.
 Six Metallic Bougies.
 Six Bleeding Lancets.

The set of Instruments as enumerated above . . . £12 0 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A SURGEON APPOINTED TO AN EMIGRANT SHIP.

Case of Amputating Instruments.
 Case of Cupping Instruments.
 Pocket case of Instruments.
 Case of Tooth Instruments.
 Four Silver Catheters, 2, 4, 6, and 8, hall-marked.
 Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked.
 Four elastic gum web Catheters.
 Midwifery Instruments in case, containing Midwifery Forceps,
 Perforator, Craniotomy Forceps, Blunt Hook, and Crotchet.
 Four Bleeding Lancets, in case.
 Elevator.
 Trachæotomy Tube.
 Trephine and Trephine Brush.

The set of Instruments as enumerated above . . . £19 19 0

DR. ANGOVE'S ACCIDENT CASE.

Extract from the *Lancet*, May 21st, 1870.

“SIR,—The accompanying description of my accident case will be found useful I think, by those of my fellow-practitioners who do the greater part of their work on horseback. The advantages are that it will contain instruments enough for almost any accident, together with lint, plaster, bandages, tourniquet. &c.; and by

keeping this stocked and hung up in a handy place, you are ready to be off at any moment. It is easily carried on horseback. By taking the instruments, &c., out you have an oblong box, in which you can put what you like, the instruments being only kept in by a leather strap and an elastic band, which do not take up any room in case.

"In a mining practice one rarely if ever knows the nature of the accident he is called to; I therefore find it valuable, being 'with my case' ready for the smallest cut or anything else, including an amputation.

"Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of 35, West Smithfield, made mine for me; they keep them in stock empty, or will fill them according to order. The cases are made of hard leather, will stand any amount of knocking about, and cost a very small sum.

"I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

"E. SCUDAMORE ANGOVE.

"Ivy House, Camborne, Cornwall, March, 1870."

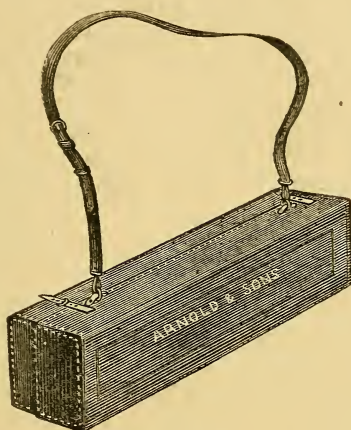


FIG. 9.

Dr. Angove's Accident Case, dimensions $14 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, as fig. 9, containing—

Amputating Saw, large.
 Bullet Forceps, improved, with shifting blades.
 Amputating Knife, in chequered ebony handle.
 Catlin ditto.
 Finger Saw. ditto.
 Scalpel, operating.
 Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Artery Forceps, Luer's or Liston's.
 Pair strong Scissors.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Needles and Suture Silk.

Complete with Instruments, as above	£4	4	0
Leather case with swivels and strap (without Instruments).	0	17	6
Morocco ditto, lined velvet	1	1	0

HOSPITAL FIELD PANNIERS.

Instrument Pannier contains—Operating Instruments, Pocket Instruments, Enema, in case, Twenty-four Calico Roller Bandages, Three Water-dressing Bandages, Twelve elastic gum web Catheters, Twelve ditto Bougies, Six Field Tourniquets, One Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Twelve Surgeon's Needles, Two pieces of Tape, Ligature Thread, Set Olme's Leg Splints, Set Potts's Hollow Arm Splints, Set Lined Splints, Metal Bed-pan, Metal Washing Basin, Two packets Pins.

Medicine Pannier contains—Thirty-one Stoppered Bottles, Two 1 quart ditto, Two $\frac{1}{2}$ pint ditto, Five $\frac{1}{4}$ pint ditto, Twelve 2 ounce ditto, Five 1 ounce ditto, Five $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce ditto, Five 2 ounce capped Æther Bottles, Six Japanned Tin Boxes, Pill Tile, Pair of Scissors, Pill Knife, Palette Knife, Graduated Measure, Pestle and Mortar, Scales and Weights, Pewter Cup, Three Sponges, Packet Cotton Wool, Demy Paper, Twine, Waxed Paper, Prepared Tissue, Three Glass Syringes, Lantern, Corkscrew, Pill Boxes, Oiled Silk, Gallipots, Corks, Wax Candles, Inkstand, Writing Paper, Labels, Pens, Wafers, Sealing Wax, Tin of Matches, Tins for Tea, Sugar, Arrowroot, Coffee, &c.

The two pairs are constructed to form a Field Operating Table.

The pair of Panniers complete as above . . . £50 0 0

AMPUTATING INSTRUMENTS.

			£	s.	d.
Lisfranc's Amputating Knife, Double Edge, 7 inch	.	.	0	8	0
Ditto ditto ditto 8 inch	.	.	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ditto 9 inch	.	.	0	9	6

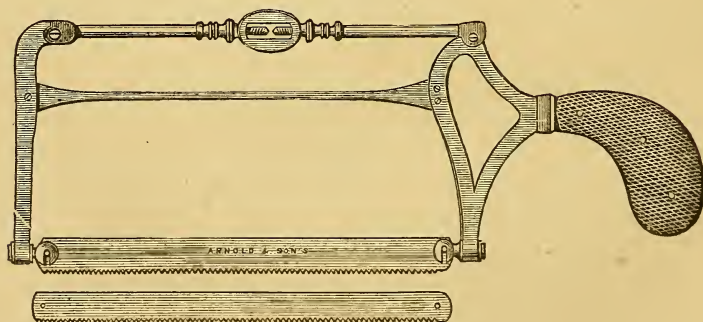


FIG. 10

Butcher's Amputating Saw, Fig. 10	.	.	1	14	0
Liston's Amputating Knife, Single Edged, 8 inch	.	.	0	8	0

					£	s.	d.
Liston's Amputating Knife, Single Edged, 9 inch	.	.	.	.	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ditto 10 inch	.	.	.	.	0	9	6
Circular ditto Small	.	.	.	.	0	8	6
Ditto ditto Large	.	.	.	.	0	9	6
Catlin	.	.	.	.	0	5	6
Amputating Saw (solid shoulder)	.	.	.	.	0	15	0
Ditto (moveable back)	.	.	.	.	1	1	0
Graham's ditto	.	.	.	.	1	14	0

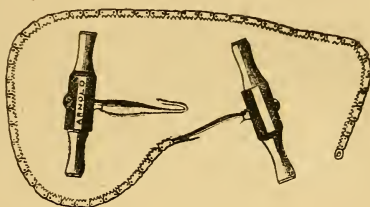


FIG. 11.

Chain Amputating Saw, Fig. 11	.	.	.	.	1	10	0
Finger Saw Straight	.	.	.	.	0	3	6
Metacarpal Saw	.	.	.	.	0	7	6
Webber's Anti-ligature Forceps	.	.	.	.	0	7	6



FIG. 12.

Liston's Artery Forceps, Fig. 12	0	7	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

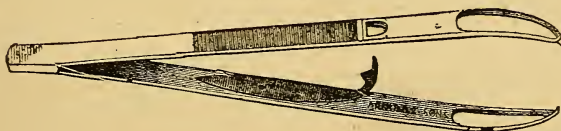


FIG. 13.

Luer's Artery Forceps, Fig. 13	0	7	6
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 14.

Assilini's Artery Forceps, Fig. 14	0	9	6
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 15.

	£	s.	d.
Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps, Fig. 15	0	2	6



FIG. 16.

Sliding Artery Forceps, Fig. 16	0	3	6
---	---	---	---



FIG. 17.

Artery Forceps, with Arnold and Sons' improved taper sliding catch, Fig. 17	0	10	0
Syme's Artery Forceps	0	7	6



FIG. 18.

Cross Action Artery Forceps, Fig. 18	0	4	6
Matthieu's ditto	0	11	6
Serrefines	0	1	0
Bullet Forceps, Shifting Blades	0	8	0
Luer's Bullet Forceps	0	12	6
Plain ditto ditto	0	5	0



FIG. 19.

Coxeter's Bullet Extractor, Fig. 19	0	12	0
Ditto ditto jointed for pocket case	0	15	0
Catgut for Ligatures, per hank	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Gun-shot Probe, solid silver	0	5	0
Ditto stoutly plated	0	3	6
Ditto flexible metal	0	1	0
Ditto steel	0	1	6
Nelaton's Gun-shot Probe	0	4	6
Gun-shot Probe, Whalebone	0	1	6
Intracisor Forceps, Webber's	0	7	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Silk, per hank	0	1	0
Ditto ditto extra large hanks	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Silk, four sizes on tablet to fit the pocket case	0	1	6

ARNOLD AND SONS' IMPROVED SILK possesses the following advantages:—Pure silk, free from all dressing or colouring matter, and will not kink or curl under any circumstances; immense strength; being plaited, will tie securely without untwisting.

Extract from the *Lancet*, October 15th, 1870, page 556:—"We have been supplied with a specimen of this cord, which appears to us to be very good."

British Medical Journal, October 8th, 1870, page 393:—"Its recommendations are, that it does not twist or curl when used, like ordinary silk."

Medical Times and Gazette, October 15th, 1870, page 465:—"It is of a plaited texture, very strong, and is free from all dressing or colouring matter."

Medical Press and Circular, October 12th, 1870, page 300:—"We have seen a sample of this substance, made by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, and can strongly recommend it. We hope some of it may be sent out to the French at the seat of war."

Ligature Silk, per reel	0	1	0
Ditto per hank	0	0	6
Ligature Thread, per reel	0	0	9
Ditto ditto hank	0	0	4
Ligature Wire, Sterling Silver, per hank	0	2	0
Ditto ditto reel	0	5	0
Ligature Wire, Electro-plated, per hank	0	1	0
Ditto ditto reel	0	2	6
Ligature Wire, Iron, carefully annealed, per hank	0	0	6
Ditto ditto reel	0	1	6
Suture Needles, half-curved, per packet of six	0	1	6
Ditto full curved ditto	0	1	6
Ditto double eyes do.	0	2	6
Ditto straight triangular points, per doz.	0	1	0
Ditto straight, extra superior, do.	0	3	0

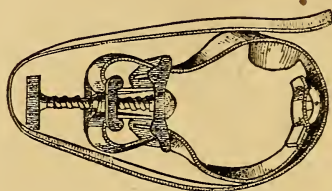


FIG. 20.

	£	s.	d.
Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Fig. 20	0	7	6
Field Tourniquet	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Field Tourniquet, which can be instantaneously secured	0	3	0
Signoroni's Tourniquet	1	7	6
Key's ditto	1	15	0
Liston's ditto	1	0	0
De Carte's compressor, for the groin, with ball socket movement, fitted with rubber band to prevent the un- yielding pressure of screw, adapting itself securely to the limb, consequently not liable to produce injurious effects from compression	3	5	0
Ditto ditto for middle of thigh	1	18	0
Torsion Forceps, Improved, with serrated teeth, and central groove for using as Needle Forceps	0	10	0

MIDWIFERY.

Leather case, containing—

Short Midwifery Forceps.

Craniotomy Forceps.

Perforator.

Blunt Hook and Crotchet.

Female Catheter.

The above, in case complete 3 10 0

Handsome morocco case, containing—

Barnes' long Midwifery Forceps.

Simpson's short ditto ditto.

Craniotomy Forceps, improved.
 Perforator.
 Blunt Hook.
 Crotchet.
 Lowndes' Vectis.
 Frænum Scissors.
 Silver Female Catheter, with stopcock.

The above, in case complete £6 0 0

Mahogany case, lined with velvet, containing—

Denman's short Midwifery Forceps.
 Rigby's Perforator.
 Lowndes' Vectis.
 Frænum Scissors.
 Craniotomy Forceps.
 Crotchet and two blunt Hooks, fitting one handle.
 Fergusson's Glass Speculum.
 Caustic and Sponge Holder, with Scarifying Lancet for the
 Uterus.
 Bivalve Speculum, electro-plated, and gilt.
 Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock.

The above, in case complete £10 0 0

Mahogany case, brass bound, and lined velvet, containing—

Oldham's Long Midwifery Forceps.
 Craniotomy Forceps.
 Greenhalgh's Short Midwifery Forceps.
 Blunt Hook.
 Decapitator.
 Perforator.
 Crotchet.
 Lever.
 Frænum Scissors.
 Fergusson's Glass Speculum.
 Caustic Holder, with Sponge Holder and Scarifying Lancet.
 Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock.

The above case complete £9 0 0

ARNOLD AND SON'S REGISTERED OBSTETRIC BAG.

AS SUGGESTED BY DR. GREENHALGH.

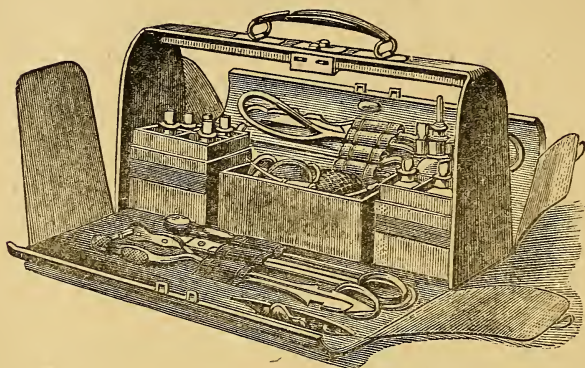


FIG. 21.

Fig. 21 showing the Bag open. Fig. 22 the Bag closed. The Bag contains Dr. Greenhalgh's Midwifery Forceps, Improved Double Action Perforator, Craniotomy Forceps, Lazarovitch's Blunt Hook and Tape, Crotchet with Cross Handle, Pair of Frænum Scissors, Female Catheter, Skinner's Chloroform Inhaler, Chloroform Drop Bottle, Uterine Syringe and Enema, Dr. Richardson's Spray Apparatus, and Stoppered Bottles for Ergot, Tincture of Opium, Compound Spirits of Ammonia, Anæsthetic Ether, Chloroform, Brandy, &c., &c.

Extract from the *Lancet*, March 26th, 1870:—"We have carefully inspected one of these bags, and consider them a decided success."

British Medical Journal, April 23rd, 1870:—"The obstetrician and general practitioner will find it in truth a *multum in parvo*. At first sight eight pounds may appear a heavy price to pay for the luxury of such a bag, but its fittings are of the very best quality and workmanship."

Medical Times and Gazette, April 9th, 1870:—"Messrs. Arnold and Sons have invented an Obstetric Bag, which certainly is as near perfection as anything we have seen."

Medical Press and Circular, April 13th, 1870:—"The Obstetric Bag is admirably arranged, and we offer the maker our congratulations."

Medical Mirror, September, 1st, 1870 :—"Practitioners who delight in elegances will find this Bag designed with good taste, while it is furnished with instruments as good in quality and as finished in workmanship as they could wish."

Dr. Tanner's Manual of Midwifery :—"An Obstetric Bag has recently been introduced to the notice of obstetricians by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of West Smithfield, and from personal experience the author can conscientiously and confidently recommend its use to his professional brethren."

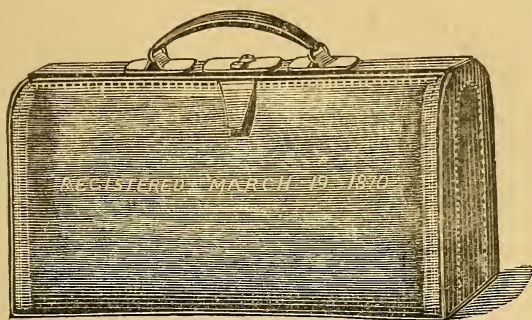


FIG. 22.

Price complete, with Instruments and Stoppered Bottles,			
as above	£8	0	0
ditto the Instruments plated with Nickel Silver	10	0	0
Obstetric Bag, without Instruments	2	2	0
ditto in morocco leather	2	10	0
Set of Stoppered Bottles, and leather cases	extra	0	8 0

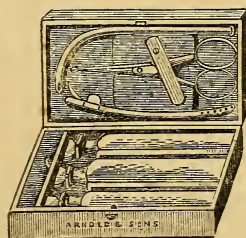


FIG. 23.

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, Fig 23, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.

Frænum Scissors.

Silver Female Catheter, with Stopcock.

Silver Inflating Tube, complete. Fig. 15 . . . £ s. d.

1 3 0

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.

Frænum Scissors.

Elastic Female Catheter, complete . . . 0 12 6

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.

Frænum Scissors.

Plated Catheter.

Plated Inflating Tube, complete . . . 0 18 6

MIDWIFERY FORCEPS, &c.

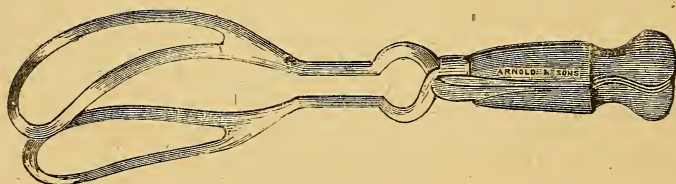


FIG. 24.

Dr. Barnes's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 24 . . . 1 0 0



FIG. 25.

Sir James Simpson's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 25 . . . 1 1 0

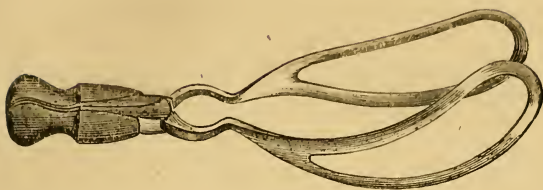


FIG. 26.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Greenhalgh's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 26	1	1	0
Dr. Greenhalgh's Long ditto.	1	2	6

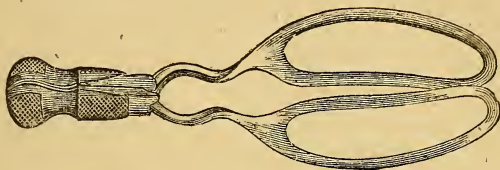


FIG. 27.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Straight Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 27.	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

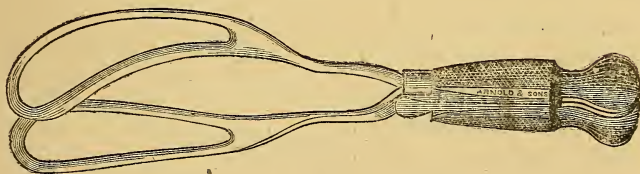


FIG. 28.

Dr. Ramsbotham's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 28	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

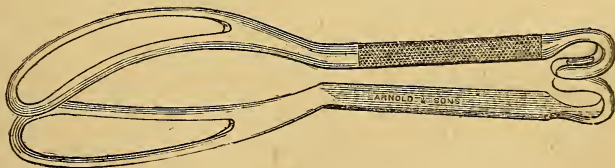


FIG. 29.

Dr. Assilini's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 29	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

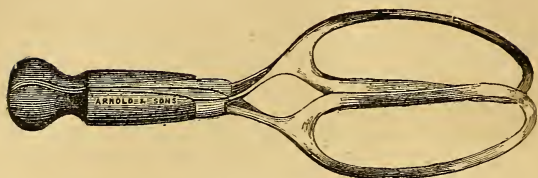


FIG. 30.

					£	s.	d.
Dr. Haighton's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 30	.	.	.	.	0	17	6
Dr. Lever's Short ditto	.	.	.	.	0	16	0
Dr. Lever's Long ditto	.	.	.	.	1	0	0

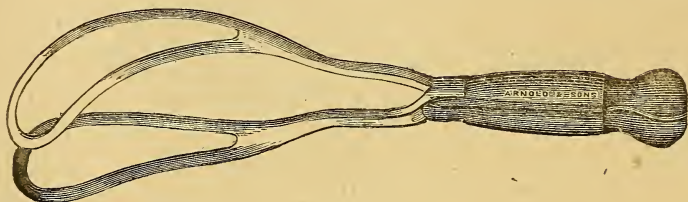


FIG. 31.

Dr. Robertson's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 31	1	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

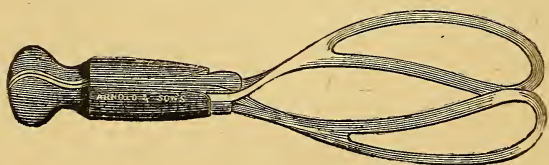


FIG. 32.

Dr. Graily Hewitt's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 32	1	1	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

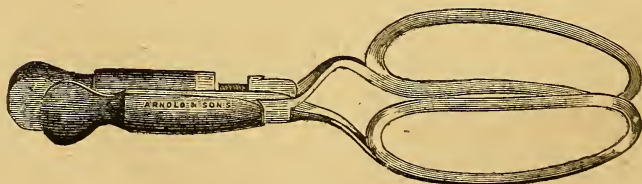


FIG. 33.

Dr. Conquest's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 33	0	17	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---



FIG. 34.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Ziegler's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 34	1	0	0

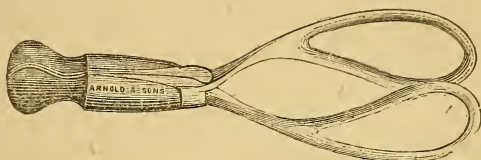


FIG. 35.

Dr. Collins's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 35	0	16	0
Dr. Collins's Long Midwifery Forceps	1	0	0
Dr. Hopkins' Midwifery Forceps	1	3	0
Dr. Murphy's Long ditto	1	0	0

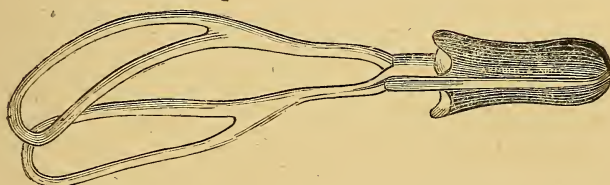


FIG. 36.

Dr. Oldham's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 36	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

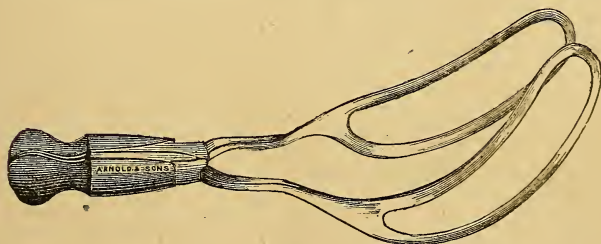


FIG. 37.

Dr. Davis's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 37	0	17	6
--	---	----	---

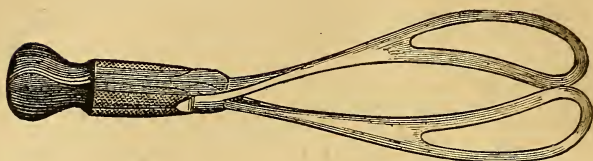


FIG. 38.

				£	s.	d.
Dr. Churchill's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 38	.	.	.	1	1	0
Dr. Farre's Long Midwifery Forceps	.	.	.	1	0	0
Dr. Beattie's ditto ditto	.	.	.	1	0	0

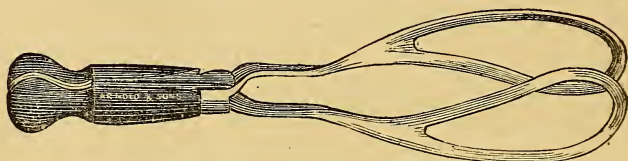


FIG. 39.

Dr. Blundell's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 39	.	.	.	1	1	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

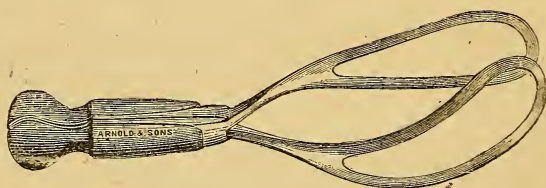


FIG. 40.

Dr. Clark's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 40	.	.	.	0	16	0
Dr. Clark's Long ditto	.	.	.	1	0	0
Dr. Braithwaite's Midwifery Forceps, in leather sheath.	.	.	.	1	0	0

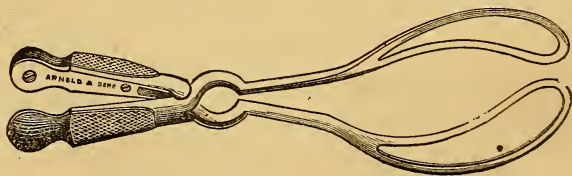


FIG. 41

Dr. Godson's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 41	.	.	.	1	1	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

						£	s.	d.	29
Dr. Hodges' Midwifery Forceps	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0	
Dr. Inglis's ditto	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0	
Dr. Knight's ditto	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0	
Dr. Lees' ditto	.	.	.	.	.	0	17	6	
Dr. Macintosh's ditto	.	.	.	.	.	0	17	6	
Dr. Aveling's ditto	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0	



FIG. 42.

Dr. Waller's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 42 0 17 6

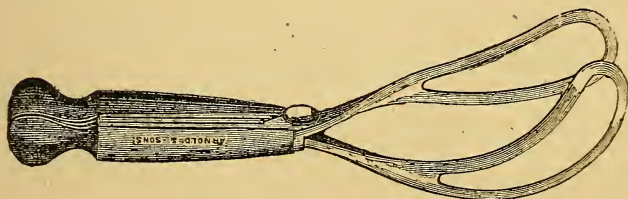


FIG. 43.

Dr. Brünigghausen's Long curved Midwifery Forceps,
Fig. 43 1 5 0

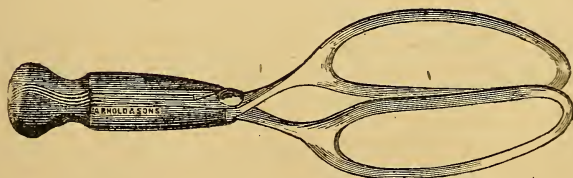


FIG. 44.

Dr. Brünigghausen's Short straight Midwifery Forceps,
Fig. 44 1 10 0



FIG. 45.

Sir James Simpson's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 45

£	s.	d.
1	0	0

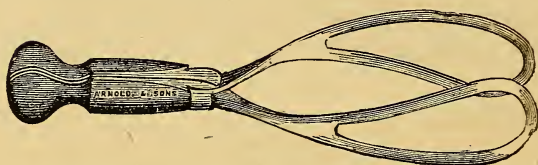


FIG. 46.

Dr. Denman's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 46

Dr. Denman's Long

ditto

.	.	0	16	0
.	.	1	0	0

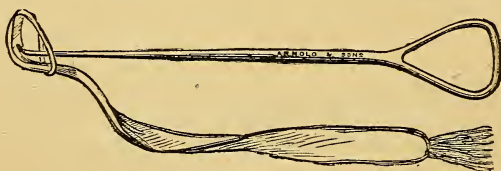


FIG. 47.

Professor Lazarovitch's Blunt Hook, with tape, complete,

Fig. 47

.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	7	6
Blunt Hook	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	3	0
Blunt Hook and Crotchet	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	4	6

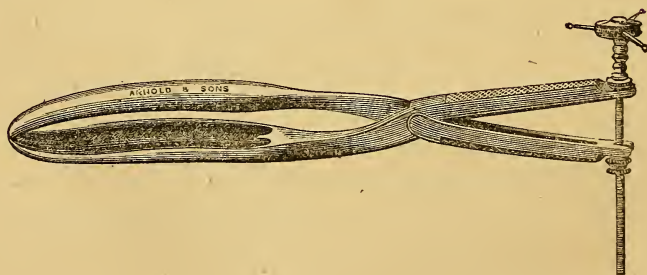


FIG. 48.

Dr. Braxton Hicks' Cephalotribe, Fig. 48

Sir James Simpson's ditto

.	.	.	.	.	.	2	12	0
.	.	.	.	.	.	1	10	0

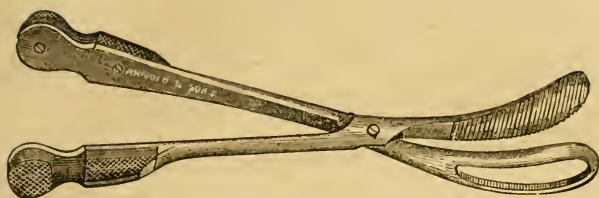


FIG. 49.

			£	s.	d.
Dr. Murphy's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 49	.	.	1	5	0

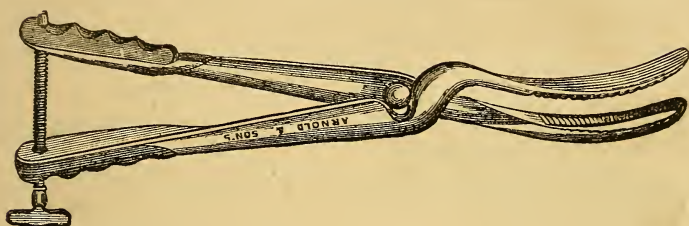


FIG. 50.

Dr. Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 50	.	.	.	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

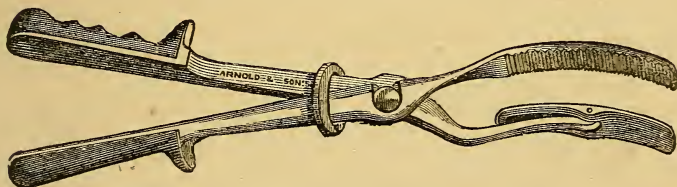


FIG. 51.

Dr. Matthews' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 51	.	.	.	1	12	6
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

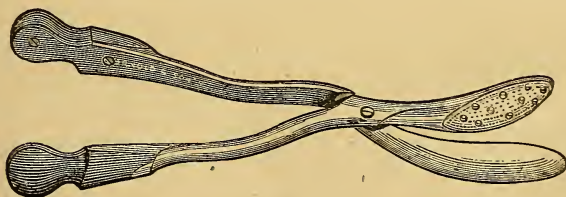


FIG. 52.

Dr. Conquest's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 52	.	.	.	1	7	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

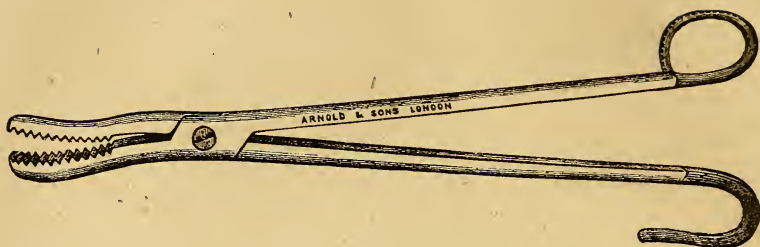


FIG. 53.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Godson's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 53.	0	12	6
Dr. Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps	0	7	0
Sir James Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps	1	7	6

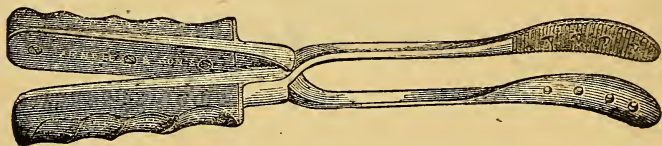


FIG. 54.

Dr. Holmes' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 54	1	7	6
---	---	---	---

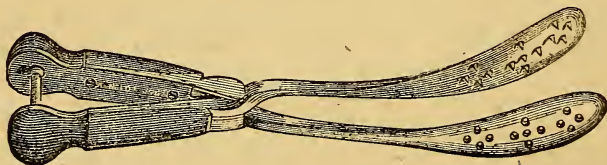


FIG. 55.

Dr. Davis's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 55	1	7	0
ditto ditto, with rack	1	15	0

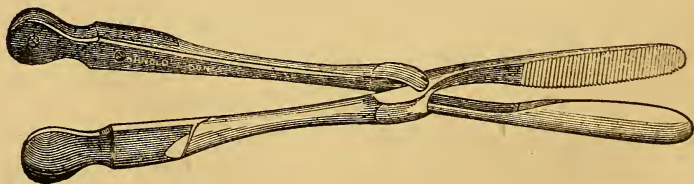


FIG. 56.

Dr. Lee's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 56	1	5	0
---------------------------------------	---	---	---



FIG. 57.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Waller's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 57	1	7	6
Dr. Lever's ditto.	1	5	6
Dr. Priestlèy's ditto	1	7	6
Dr. Ramsbotham's ditto	1	7	6
Dr. Lever's Decapitator	0	7	6
Dr. Ramsbotham's ditto	0	7	6
Dr. Churchill's Crotchet	0	7	6
Dr. Murphy's ditto	0	7	6
Ditto ditto, with two blunt hooks, in spring handle	1	1	0
Dr. Davis's guarded Crotchet	1	4	0

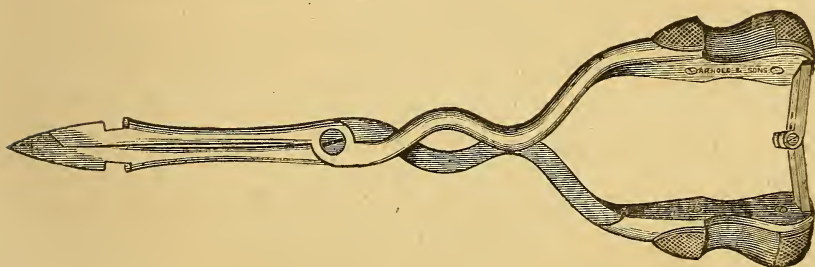


FIG. 58.

Dr. Greenhalgh's improved cross action Perforator, Fig. 58	1	15	0
--	---	----	---

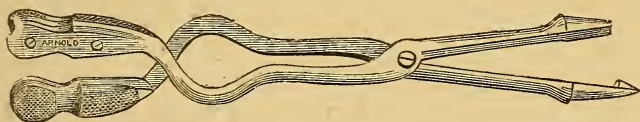


FIG. .

Dr. Holmes' Perforator, Fig. 59	0	15	0
---	---	----	---



FIG. 60.

Dr. Denman's Perforator, Fig. 60	0	6	6
--	---	---	---

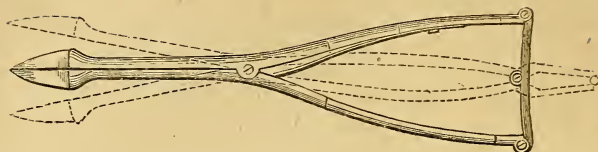


FIG. 61.

	£	s.	d.
Sir James Simpson's Perforator Fig. 61	1	1	0
Dr. Naegele's ditto	0	14	0
Dr. Smellie's straight Perforator	0	10	0
Dr. Smellie's curved ditto	0	12	0
Dr. Rigby's ditto	0	10	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's Ovum Forceps	0	12	6
Dr. Davis's Osteotomist	1	8	0
Sir James Simpson's ditto	1	10	0
Sir James Simpson's ditto, Right and Left, each	0	17	6
Placenta Forceps	0	7	6
Symonds' Tractor, with jointed handle	0	14	0
Dr. Lowndes' Vectis, with jointed handle	0	12	0
Dr. Lever's ditto	0	8	6



FIG. 62.

Dr. Lee's Canula, or Membrane Perforator, Fig. 62	0	12	0
Dr. Godson's Membrane Perforator	0	15	0
Dr. Robertson's Instrument for returning the Funis	0	7	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's air or water Vaginal Plugs, three sizes, possess facility of introduction and removal, accurate and comfortable adaptability, the set complete	1	1	0
Female silver Catheter (sliding for portability)	0	6	6
Ditto with stopcock	0	7	6
Ditto, Elastic gum Catheter	0	1	0
Silver Inflating Tube	0	3	6
Frænum Scissors	0	3	0
Thompson's Breast Reliever	0	2	6
Arnold's improved Brass Breast-pump, in mahogany case	0	10	6
Ditto with bent glass ditto	0	12	6

	£	s.	d.
India-rubber Nipple Shields, per pair	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' metallic Nipple shields for the prevention and cure of sore Nipples, per box	0	2	0
Dr. Wansborough's ditto ditto	0	2	6
Boxwood Nipple Shields, per pair	0	2	0
Glass Nipple Shields ditto	0	1	6
Ditto, Shells ditto	0	2	0
India-rubber Breast bottles	0	2	6
Ditto large size	0	5	0
Feeding Bottles 1s., 2s. 6d., and	0	5	0
India-rubber Teats per doz.	0	2	6
Dr. Barnes' Os Uteri Dilators, the complete set	1	1	0

MINOR OPERATION INSTRUMENTS.

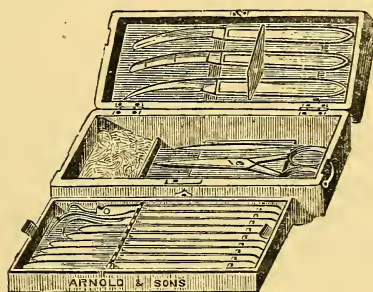


FIG. 63.

Leather case, as Fig. 63, containing—

Four Scalpels.

Curved Bistoury, sharp point.

Ditto ditto blunt point.

Hernia Knife.

Blunt Hook,

Tenaculum.

Aneurism Needle.

Luer's Artery Forceps.

Operating Forceps.

Straight Scissors.

Director.

Six curved Needles.

Tablet Arnold and Sons' improved Ligature Silk.

In ebony handles, the case complete £2 2 0

Superior Morocco case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Four Scalpels.
 Hernia Knife.
 Curved Bistoury, probe point.
 Curved Bistoury, sharp point.
 Double Hook.
 Tenaculum.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Aneurism Needle.
 Curved Scissors.
 Operating Forceps.
 Director.
 Six curved Needles.
 Tablet Arnold and Sons' Surgical Silk Cord.

In ivory handles, the case complete £2 10 6

Superior Mahogany case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Four Operating Scalpels.
 Curved Bistoury, sharp point.
 Curved Bistoury, blunt point.
 Liston's Finger Knife.
 Hernia Knife.
 Tenaculum.
 Double Hook.
 Aneurism Needle.
 Two Tumour Needles, Liston's.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Curved Scissors.
 Polypus Forceps.
 Operating Forceps.
 Silver Director (Sir A. Cooper's).
 Hernia Director.
 Six curved Needles.
 Tablet Arnold and Sons' Surgical Silk Cord

In ivory handles, the case complete £4 4 0

Handsome brass-bound Mahogany case, polished inside, containing—

Four Operating Scalpels.
 Liston's Finger Knife.
 Hernia Knife.
 Curved Bistoury, sharp point.
 Curved Bistoury, blunt point.
 Finger Saw.
 Pair of Bone Forceps.
 Two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps.
 Tenaculum.
 Double Hook.
 Aneurism Needle.
 Two Liston's Tumour Needles.
 Pair curved Scissors.
 Pair straight Scissors.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Polypus Forceps.
 Operating Forceps.
 Hare-lip Forceps.
 Bone Gouge.
 Hernia Director.
 Silver Director (Sir A. Cooper's).
 Two wire Retractors, plated.
 Twelve Hare-lip Pins.
 Silver Wire.
 Twelve Suture Needles.
 Two Tablets Arnold and Sons' Surgical Silk Cord.

In ivory handles, the case complete 68 8 0

Mahogany case, containing six operating Scalpels, ivory
 handles 0 15 0
 Ditto twelve ditto 1 10 0
 Aneurism Needle, ivory handle 0 3 0
 Acupuncturation Needles 0 1 6
 Acupressure Pins 0 0 6
 Luer's Artery Forceps 0 7 6
 Brodie's Silver Director 0 8 0
 Curved Bistoury, probe pointed, ivory handle 0 3 6
 Ditto ditto curved, sharp pointed, ivory handle 0 3 6
 Hernia Bistoury, ivory handle 0 3 6
 Breast Knife, ivory handle 0 4 6
 Straight Bistoury, probe pointed, ivory handle 0 3 6

	£	s.	d.
Straight Bistoury, sharp pointed, ivory handle	0	3	6
Curved Scissors 3/6 and	0	4	6
Exploring Needle, in ivory case	0	2	6
Finger Knife, ivory handle	0	3	6
Liston's Hare lip Pins, per doz.	0	2	0
Ditto ditto super. „	0	3	0
Hernia Knife, ivory handle	0	3	6
Hernia Director	0	4	6
Liston's Tumour and Nævus Needle, ivory handle	0	3	6
Operating Scalpel, ivory handle	0	2	0
Ditto Scale Tang ditto	0	3	6
Suture Needles, full curved, per doz.	0	3	0
Ditto half curved „	0	3	0
Suture Needles, straight „	0	3	0
Ditto double curved „	0	6	0
Suture Silk, Arnold and Sons' improved, per tablet	0	1	6
Ditto ditto per hank	0	1	0
Chinese Twist, per hank	0	1	0
Ordinary Suture Silk	0	0	6
Silver Suture Wire, per hank	0	2	0
Ditto ditto per reel	0	5	0



Fig. 64.



Fig. 65.



Fig. 66.



Fig. 67.



Fig. 68.

Tendon Knives, as Figs. 64, 65, 66, 67, & 68 (ivory handles)	0	3	6
Plated Suture Wire, per hank	0	1	0
Ditto ditto per reel	0	2	6
Iron Suture Wire, per hank	0	0	6 1/2
Ditto per reel	0	1	6
Seton Needle (in tortoiseshell)	0	3	0

	£	s.	d.
Liston's Taper Screw, for holding the Clavicle . . .	0	6	6
Tenaculum, Ivory handle	0	3	0
Tumour Hook, Ivory ditto	0	3	6
Liston's Tumour Needles	0	3	0

ANATOMICAL SYRINGES.

Improved Brass, with four plain pipes and stop cock 1 oz.	1	3	0
Ditto with six ditto 2 oz.	1	7	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	1	10	0
Ditto ditto 6 oz.	1	13	6
Ditto ditto 8 oz.	1	18	0
Ditto Electro Plated, with two pipes for minute injections $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	0	12	6

POCKET INSTRUMENTS.

Morocco or Russia leather case, containing—

Curved Bistoury.
 Gum Lancet.
 Scissors Dressing.
 Dressing or Bow Forceps.
 Syme's Abscess Knife.
 Scalpel.
 Silver Probe.
 Director.
 Suture Needles.

The above in Tortoiseshell handles	1	4	0
--	---	---	---

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with silver lock, containing—

Curved Bistoury, sharp-pointed.
 Curved Bistoury, probe-pointed.
 Gum Lancet.
 Dressing Scissors.
 Bow or Dressing Forceps.
 Syme's Abscess Lancet.
 Scalpel.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Director, plated.
 Spatula.
 Six Suture Needles.

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £1 10 6

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet with silver spring lock, containing—

Curved Bistoury, probe-pointed.
 Curved Bistoury, sharp-pointed.
 Straight Dressing Scissors
 Curved Scissors.
 Bow or Dressing Forceps.
 Scalpel, double edged.
 Syme's Abscess Knife.
 Gum Lancet.
 Tenaculum.
 Seton Needle.
 Spatula, plated.
 Director, plated.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Six Needles.

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £2 2 0

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with silver chased spring lock, containing :—

Double Curved Bistoury, with Spring Back.
 Gum Lancet and Syme's Knife ditto.
 Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
 Dressing Forceps.
 Liston's Artery Forceps.

Caustic case, silver.
 Director, plated.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Dressing Scissors.
 Six Needles.

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £3 3 0

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with chased silver-gilt spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.
 Gum Lancet and Symes' Knife ditto.
 Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
 Straight Dressing Scissors.
 Dressing or Polypus Forceps.
 Silver Female Catheter, with stopcock.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Caustic Case, A. & Sons' improved, with platinum spring holder to suit any size caustic.
 Silver Director.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Six Needles.

The above in best Tortoiseshell handles £4 4 0

Superior Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet with chased silver spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.
 Gum Lancet and Syme's Knife ditto.
 Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
 Arnold and Sons' improved Caustic Case, with platinum spring holder.
 Silver Male and Female Catheter, united.
 Straight Dressing Scissors.
 French Bow or Polypus Forceps.
 Luer's Artery Forceps.
 Silver Director.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Exploring Trocar.
 Six Needles and Silver Wire

The above in superior Tortoiseshell handles £5 5 0

Extra superior Morocco or Russia leather Case, lined silk velvet and chased silver-gilt spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.
 Gum Lancet and Syme's Knife ditto.
 Scalpel and Liston's Finger Knife ditto.
 Arnold and Sons' improved Silver Caustic Case, with platinum spring holder.
 Imray's Ear Scoop and Eye Spud.
 Silver portable Male and Female Catheter, united.
 Straight Scissors, silver plated.
 Luer's or Liston's Artery Forceps, silver plated.
 Bow or Polypus Scissors, silver plated.
 Silver Director.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Spatula, chased, silver plated.
 Operating Forceps.
 Exploring Needle and Exploring Trocar.
 Two Bleeding Lancets.
 Twelve Needles.
 Silver Suture Wire.

The above in superior tortoiseshell handles . . . £7 0 0

Arnold and Sons' Diamond Case, No. 1, very portable Morocco or Russia leather, lined silk velvet with silver-gilt lock containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.
 Gum Lancet and Symes' Knife ditto.
 Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
 Straight Scissors.
 French Bow or Dressing Forceps.
 Luer's or Liston's Artery Forceps.
 Silver Caustic Holder (seamless tube).
 Director, electro-plated.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Six Needles.
 Tablet Arnold and Sons' Ligature Silk Cord.

The above in tortoiseshell handles . . . £3 3 0

Arnold and Sons' Diamond Case, No. 2, extremely portable, morocco or Russia, lined silk velvet, with silver-gilt lock, containing—

Double curved Bistoury, with spring back.

Gum Lancet and Syme's Knife, with spring back
 Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
 Scissors, Straight.
 Artery Forceps.
 Dressing Forceps.
 Director.
 Two Silver Probes.
 Six Needles.
 Ligature Silk.

	£	s.	d.
The above in tortoiseshell handles	2	15	0

Abscess Knives, Syme's, in tortoiseshell handle.	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back, ditto	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto ditto, with French catch	0	5	6
Abscess Lancets, in tortoiseshell	0	2	6
Abscess Knife (Syme's), and Gum Lancet, with spring back and French catch	0	8	6



FIG. 69.

Syme's and Paget's Abscess Knife, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 69	0	8	6
Aneurism Needle, in tortoiseshell	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6

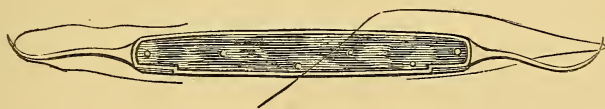


FIG. 70.

Aneurism Needle and Tenaculum, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 70	0	8	6
Bistoury curved (probe or sharp) in tortoiseshell	0	3	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	5	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	6	6



FIG. 71.

Bistoury double, in tortoiseshell, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 71	0	9	0
--	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Bistoury, straight, with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6
Bow Forceps, plain pattern	0	2	6
Ditto ditto French pattern	0	4	6

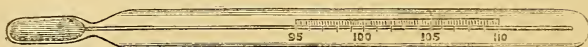


FIG. 72.

Clinical Thermometer, Arnold and Sons' improved, in silver case, as Fig. 72	0	12	6
---	---	----	---



FIG. 73.

Clinical Thermometer, in plated case, as Fig. 73	0	10	6
--	---	----	---

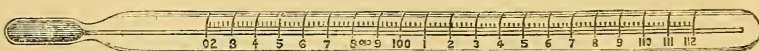


FIG. 74.

Clinical Thermometer, ivory case, as Fig. 74	0	8	6
Director, steel	0	1	6
Ditto German silver plated	0	2	6
Ditto silver, extra stout	0	4	6



FIG. 75.

Double-edge Scalpel and Finger Knife, in tortoiseshell, with French catch, as Fig. 75	0	8	6
Dressing Forceps, spring	0	2	6
Exploring Needle, in ivory turn-back case.	0	3	6



FIG. 76.

Exploring Trocar, in ivory, Fig. 76	0	7	6
Exploring Needle and Liston's Scoop, in ivory case	0	5	0



FIG. 77.

	£	s.	d.
Finger Knife, in tortoiseshell, with French catch, Fig. 77 .	0	5	6
Female catheter, electro plated	0	4	0
Ditto ditto silver	0	6	0
Ditto ditto silver sliding	0	6	0
Ditto ditto with stopcock	0	7	6
Ditto ditto Dr. Shephard's, with india-rubber tubing complete	0	7	6



FIG. 78.

Finger Saw in tortoiseshell, with French catch, as Fig. 78	0	5	6
Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6

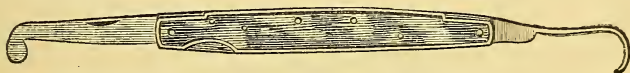


FIG. 79

Gum Lancet and Tenaculum, in tortoiseshell, with French catch, as Fig. 79	0	8	6
---	---	---	---

Ligature Silk, Arnold and Sons' improved, possesses the following advantages over all existing silks hitherto manufactured:—Pure silk and free from all dressing or colouring matter; will not kink or curl under any circumstances; immense strength, and being plaited, will tie securely without untwisting.

Tablet, with four assorted sizes of silk wound thereon, in neat paper case complete	0	1	6
---	---	---	---

Extract from the *Lancet*, October 15th, 1870, page 556:—"We have been supplied with a specimen of this cord, which appears to us to be very good."

British Medical Journal, October 8th, 1870, page 393:—"Its recommendations are that it does not twist or curl when used, like the ordinary silk."

Medical Times and Gazette, October 15th, 1870, page 465:—"It is of a plaited texture, very strong, and is free from all dressing or colouring matter."

Medical Press and Circular, October 12th, 1870, page 300:—"We have seen a sample of this substance, made by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, and can strongly recommend it. We hope some of it may be sent out to the French at the seat of war."

	£	s.	d.
Paget's Knife, in tortoiseshell, with French catch	0	6	6
Pocket Cases, Russia or Morocco, lined silk velvet, with silver-gilt chased locks 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d.,	0	12	6
Portable Male and Female Catheter, united, plated	0	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto steut silver	0	16	6
Probes, silver, extra strong	0	1	0
Scalpel, in tortoiseshell handle	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6



FIG. 80.

Scalpel and Finger Knife, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 80	0	8	6
--	---	---	---

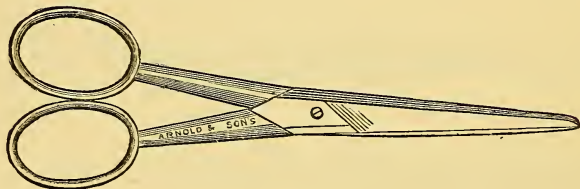


FIG. 81.

Dressing Scissors, Fig. 81	0	2	6
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

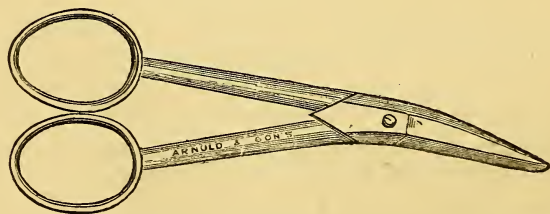


FIG. 82.

Dressing Scissors, curved, small, Fig. 82	0	3	6
---	---	---	---

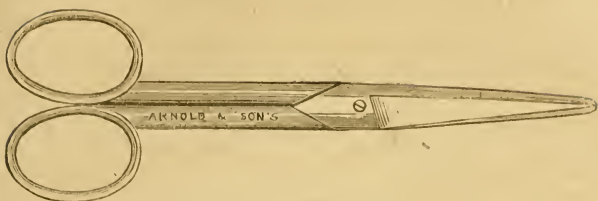


FIG. 83.

	£	s.	d.
Scissors, probe pointed, Fig. 83	0	3	6

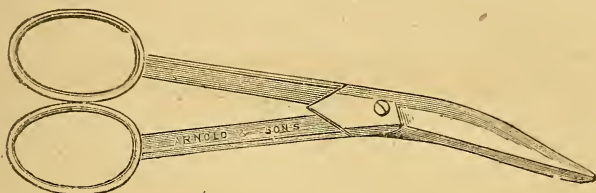


FIG. 84.

Scissors, curved, large, Fig. 84	0	3	6
Seton Needles, in tortoiseshell handle	0	3	0
Spatula, steel	0	1	0
Ditto electro-plated	0	2	6
Ditto electro-plated and chased	0	2	6
Ditto silver, Hall-marked	0	9	0
Syme's Abscess Knife and Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell, with spring back and French catch	0	8	6
Syme's Abscess Knife, in tortoiseshell handle	0	3	0
Ditto ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6
Tenaculum, in tortoiseshell handle	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6
Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle, spring back, French catch	0	8	6
Thermometer, Clinical, Arnold and Sons' improved, in silver case	0	12	6
Ditto ditto ditto plated case	0	10	6
Ditto ditto ditto ivory	0	8	6



FIG. 85.

Hernia Bistoury, in tortoiseshell, with spring back, as Fig. 85	0	6	6
---	---	---	---

POST-MORTEM AND DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS.

Dissecting Instruments in Mahogany case, polished inside, containing—

Four Scalpels in Ebony handles.

Pair Scissors.

Dissecting Forceps.

Blowpipe, German silver.

Set Chain Hooks.

£ s. d.

The above set complete 0 16 0

In Ivory handles 0 18 6

Superior Dissecting Instruments in Mahogany case, polished throughout, containing—

Six Scalpels in Ebony handles.

Pair Large Scissors.

Pair Small ditto.

Pair of Best Forceps.

Blowpipe.

Set of Chain Hooks.

The above set complete 1 0 0

In Ivory handles 1 2 0

Complete set of Dissecting Instruments in Mahogany case, and polished throughout, containing—

Six Scalpels in chequered Ivory handles.

Large pair best Scissors.

Small ditto.

Pair of Superior Spring Forceps.

Dr. Nicholl's Improved Blowpipe.

Dr. Thomas's Improved Dissecting Hooks.

The above set complete 1 11 6

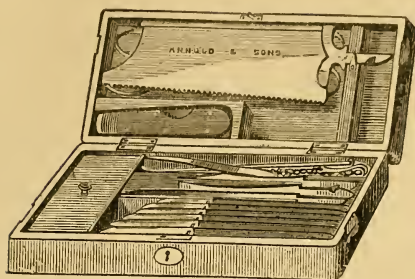


FIG. 86.

Post-mortem Instruments in Mahogany case, as Fig. 86, containing—

- Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Chisel, fitting one spring socket Ebony handle.
- Spring Forceps.
- Pair of Strong Scissors.
- Three Scalpels in Ebony handles.
- Set of Chain Hooks.

The above, complete £2 2 0

Mahogany case, brass-bound, and polished throughout, containing—

- Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Chisel, fitting one spring socket handle.
- Two Scalpels.
- Pair of Strong Scissors.
- Post Mortem Hammer.
- Tripod.
- Pair of Spring Forceps.
- Set Chain Hooks.
- Three Needles.

The above, complete £2 15 0

Mahogany brass-bound case, polished throughout, containing—

- Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Chisel, fitting one spring socket handle
- Six Scalpels.
- Brain Knife.
- Pair of Strong Scissors.
- Post Mortem Hammer.

DEC 17 1923

Tripod.
 Spring Forceps.
 Pair of Bowel Scissors.
 Set of Chain Hooks.
 Blowpipe, German Silver.
 Six Needles.

	£	s.	d.
The above, complete	4	4	0

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound, with side hooks, and polished throughout, containing—

Extra strong Post Mortem Saw.
 Double Spine Saw.
 Post Mortem Hammer.
 Strong Chisel, with cross handle.
 Spine Chisel.
 Brain Knife.
 Six Scalpels.
 Pair of Strong Scissors.
 Bowel Scissors.
 Two Cartilage Knives.
 Two Spring Forceps.
 Sharp Hook.
 Head Rest.
 Six Needles.
 Set of Chain Hooks.
 Dr. Nicholl's Blowpipe.

The above, complete	7	15	0
-------------------------------	---	----	---

Brain Knife		0	5	0
Bowel Scissors		0	6	6
Blowpipes, German Silver		0	1	6
Ditto Dr. Nicholl's Improved (see <i>Lancet</i>).		0	3	6
Chain Hooks per set		0	2	0
Cartilage Knife		0	4	0
Cartilage Nippers, extra strong.		0	18	6
Dissecting Forceps 2s. and		0	2	6
Gloves, Post-mortem per pair		0	6	6
Hammer and Chisel		0	8	6
Hooks, Dissecting per set		0	2	0
Ditto Mr. W. Thomas's (see <i>Lancet</i> , Sept. 17, 1870,		0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Scalpels, in Ivory handles, best	0	2	0
Saw, with rounded point	0	14	0
Ditto with jointed handle	0	16	0

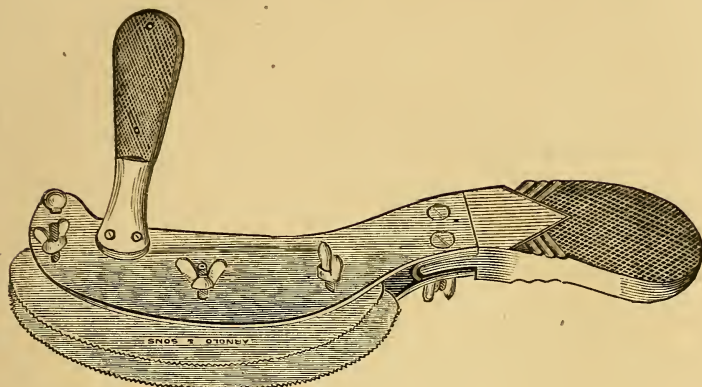


Fig. 87.

Charrier's Double Saw, for the Spine, Fig. 87	2	5	0
Spine Chisel	0	4	0
Ditto very strong	0	8	0
Scissors	3s. and	0	3 6
Skull Rests	0	10	6
Nicholl's Blowpipe and Stilette	0	3	6

Extract from the *Lancet*, January 21st, 1871:—"The Blowpipe now in use it continually getting blocked up in consequence of the necessity of having to thrust it through animal tissues."

Extract from the *British Medical Journal*, March 4, 1871:—"An improved form of Blowpipe for dissecting purposes has been devised by Mr. Nicholls, and is manufactured by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of West Smithfield. The instrument, if not used for dissection, may be employed as an ordinary trocar and canula."

EYE INSTRUMENTS.

Leather case, containing—

Cataract Knife.
 Pair Iris Scissors.
 Iris Forceps.
 Cilia Forceps.
 Curette and Hook.

Tyrrell's Hook.
 Two Needles.
 Two Lachrymal Probes.
 Spring Speculum.

The above, in case £2 10 0

Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing—

White Cooper's Cataract Knife.
 Beer's ditto ditto.
 Beer's Needle for Solution.
 Saunder's ditto.
 Scarpa's ditto.
 Tyrrell's Hook.
 Silver Hook and Curette.
 Adam's Eye-lid Retractor.
 Two Paris Maunoir's Scissors.
 Set of Bowman's Lachrymal Probes.
 Critchett's Director for the Canaliculus.
 Pair Cilia Forceps.
 Pair Iris Forceps.

The above, complete in case £3 12 0

Handsome Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing—

White Cooper's Cataract Knife.
 Beer's ditto ditto.
 Dixon's ditto ditto.
 Two Sichel's ditto.
 Two Scarpa's Needles.
 Two Saunder's ditto.
 Two Beer's ditto.
 Walton's Foreign Body Scoop.
 Walton's Curette and Hook.
 Tyrrell's Hook.
 Schuft's Double Spoon.
 Two Pairs Maunoir's Scissors.
 Cilia Forceps.
 Two Iris Forceps.
 Set of Bowman's Probes.

Critchett's Director for the Canaliculus.

Adams' Speculum.

Gilt wire Spring Speculum.

The above set, complete £6 10 0

Extra superior case, lined silk velvet, containing—

One Dixon's Knife.

Two Sichel's ditto.

Silver Curette and Hook.

Tyrrell's Hook.

Canaliculus Knife.

Set of Bowman's Probes.

Critchett's Director.

Iridectomy Knife, Broad.

Iridectomy Knife, Narrow.

Critchett's Knife.

Broad Cutting Needle.

Bowman's Stop ditto.

Two Scarpa's ditto.

Two Beer's ditto.

Two Dalrymple ditto.

Two Small Scalpels.

Spatula.

Entropium Forceps.

Schuff's Forceps.

Iris Forceps, curved.

Iris Forceps, straight.

Cilia Forceps.

Scissors for the Canaliculus.

Two Pairs Maunoir's Scissors.

Strabismus Scissors.

Spring Specula, with slide.

Strabismus Hook.

Strabismus Forceps.

Lever Canula Instrument with Scissors and Forceps.

The above case, complete £12 7 6

	£	s.	d.
Anel's Silver Eye Syringe with Gold Probe, in Morocco case	2	0	0
Ditto ditto Electro Plated	1	5	0
Bowman's set of Probes in metal case	0	6	6

	£	s.	d.
Bowman's Double Spud	0	6	6
Walton's Bistoury for Fistula Lachrymalis	0	4	0
Capsular Forceps, with needle point	1	10	0
Ditto ditto (Lithotrite pattern)	1	10	0
Capsular Forceps, ditto with cutting point	1	10	0
Capsular Scissors, sharp pointed	1	10	0
Wyld's ditto with lever	1	15	0
Sichel's Cataract Knife	0	4	0
Graefe's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Walton's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Cataract Needles, various	0	4	0
Chalk's Eye Drop Bottle	0	2	0
Ditto ditto Improved in case	0	6	0
Cilia Forceps, various patterns	0	3	6
Curette and Hook	0	6	6
Graefe's Cystotome and Curette	0	7	6
Desmarre's Hooks	0	4	0
Ditto Forceps	0	5	0
Ditto Needle	0	4	0
Double Hook	0	4	0
Guthrie's Director for Strabismus	0	4	0
Critchett's ditto for the Canaliculus	0	3	0
White Cooper's Entropium Forceps	0	8	0
Cross-action ditto ditto	0	8	0
Desmarre's ditto ditto	0	8	0
Wylde's ditto ditto	0	5	0
Bowman's Eye Douches	0	5	0
Ditto ditto in leather case	0	6	6
Arnold and Sons' Eye Fountain	0	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto electro plated	0	12	6
Savory and Moore's ditto	0	14	0
Arnold and Son's Improved Double Action Eye Fountain, in morocco case lined velvet	0	14	0
Ditto ditto electro plated	0	17	6
Eye Syringe, with bone Jet	0	2	6
Arnold and Sons' Eye-lid Retractor	0	6	6
Pellier's ditto	0	5	6
Bowman's ditto	0	3	6
Adams' ditto	0	3	6
Critchett's ditto	0	6	6
Walton's ditto	0	7	6
Eye Shade, single, covered silk	0	0	6
ditto double	0	1	0
Hook for steadying the Eye-ball, in Strabismus	0	4	0
Hulke's Suture Needle	0	5	0
Iris Forceps	0	4	0
Iris Knife	0	4	0
Angular Iridectomy Knife, broad and narrow	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife, broad and narrow	0	5	0
Jacob's Curved Needle	0	4	0
Jacob's Straight Needle	0	4	0
Lawrence's Eyelid Compressor, right and left	0	12	0
ditto ditto for the lower lid	0	10	6
Lachrymal Bougies, Laminaria Digitala	0	3	0
Calken's Patent Occhiombra, or Transparent Eye Shade	0	5	6
Ditto ditto double texture	0	6	6
Ditto ditto treble texture	0	7	6
Cases for ditto	0	0	6

NOTE.—This eye shade is made with a very light framework of metal, over which is strained a very fine transparent fabric. They are made in various colours to suit the requirements of those whose eyes require a blue, green or neutral tint.

ARNOLD AND SONS' Improved Eye Shade is fitted with head spring and small pad resting on the forehead, to which is attached a small socket adjustable at any angle required. each 0 5 0

Liebreich's Ophthalmoscope, with Lenses, complete, in case £1 0 0

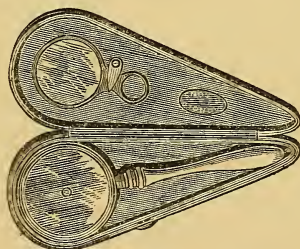


FIG. 88.

Ophthalmoscope, with Reflector and Magnifying Lens, in morocco case, Fig. 88 0 12 0

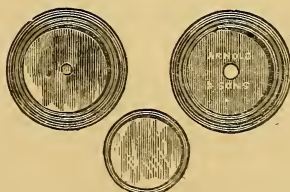


FIG. 89.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Portable Ophthalmoscope, in vulcanite case, for the pocket, Fig. 89 0 10 6

	£	s.	d.
Coccini's Ophthalmoscope.	0	17	6
Critchett's ditto	1	1	0
Zehender's ditto	1	4	0
Beale's Self-Illuminating Ophthalmoscope	2	2	0

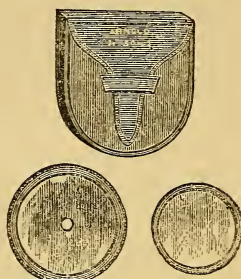


FIG. 90.

Bader's Ophthalmoscope, in leather case, Fig. 90	0	12	6
--	---	----	---

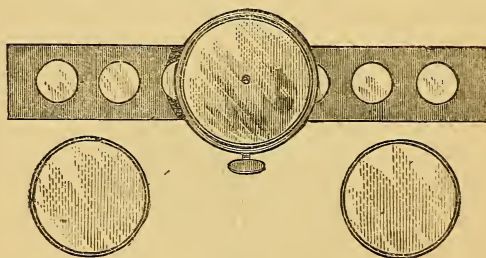


FIG. 91.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Ophthalmoscope, with shifting Diaphragm, and six Lenses, complete, in case, Fig. 91	1	0	0
Soelberg Wells's Portable Ophthalmoscope, with lenses, &c., complete in morocco case	1	1	0
Walton's Probes, for the Lachrymal duct, the set, in case	0	6	6
Bowman's Probes, the set in case	0	5	0
Desmarre's Scarifying Knife	0	5	0
Schuft's double Silver Spoon	0	12	6
Maunoir's Scissors, straight	0	5	6
Ditto curved	0	5	6
Snellin's Eyelid Compressor, right and left each	0	12	0
Ware's Styles for Fistula Lachrymalis	0	1	6
Ditto ditto gilt	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' (hollow) ditto	0	2	0

	£	s.	d.
Critchett's Strabismus Scissors	0	4	6
Bowman's ditto	0	3	6
Strabismus Blunt Hook	0	3	6
Walton's Scalpels	0	4	0
Schult's Forceps	0	8	0
Spring Speculum	0	5	0
Adams's ditto	0	3	6
Gilt-wire Spring ditto	0	5	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto, with Regulating Bar	0	7	6
Desmarre's ditto	0	5	0
Scissors for the Canaliculus	0	7	0
Strabismus Forceps	0	3	6
Tyrrel's Hook	0	4	0
Walton's Foreign Body Scoop	0	4	0
Walton's Probe for the Lachrymal Duct 1s. and	0	3	0
Walton's Silver Syringe, complete, with Three Pipes, in morocco case	1	17	6
Walton's Spud	0	4	0
Walton's Spud, curved	0	4	0
Walton's Director	0	4	0
Walton's Bistoury	0	4	0
Walker's Knife	0	4	0
Sichel's Knife	0	4	0
Dixon's ditto	0	4	0
Iridectomy Knife	0	5	0
Canaliculus ditto	0	4	0
Critchett's ditto	0	4	0
Tyrrell's ditto	0	4	0
White Cooper's ditto	0	4	0
Broad-cutting Needle	0	4	0
Bowman's ditto	0	4	0
Scarpa's Needle for reclinacion	0	4	0
Walton's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Dalrymple's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Beer's Needle for solution	0	4	0
Saunders' ditto	0	4	0
Jacobs' ditto curved and straight	0	4	0
Guthries' Strabismus Knife	0	4	0
Beer's ditto	0	4	0
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife	0	4	0
Ditto curved ditto	0	4	0
Walker's ditto, for the extraction of the soft lens	0	4	0
Walton's ditto, for the Lachrymal Duct	0	4	0

LITHOTOMY AND LITHOTRITY INSTRUMENTS.

Mahogany case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing—

Three Steel Thompson's Sounds.

One Female ditto.

Four Staffs.

Two pairs Liston's Forceps.

One ditto curved.

Two Liston's Knives.

Two Scoops.

Two Elastic Gum Tubes.

Two Web Bandages.

The above, complete £6 15 0

Super Mahogany case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing—

Three Sir H. Thompson's straight Forceps.

One ditto ditto curved.

Three Liston's Knives.

One Sir H. Thompson's Knife.

Four Steel Sounds, Male.

One ditto Female.

Four Lateral Staffs.

Three Median ditto.

Two Hollow Sounds, plated.

Two Scoops.

One Clover's ditto bent.

Three Silver-mounted Elastic Gum Tubes.

One Searcher.

Syringe and Stop-cock, with Sir H. Thompson's Ball Nozzle
for the Bladder.

Prichard's Leather Cuffs and Anklets.

The case as above £13 15 0

Case of Lithotritry Instruments, brass bound and lined silk velvet,
containing—

Sir H. Thompson's Lithotrite.

Lithotrite, with Flat Blade (for *debris*).

Lithotrite, with flat Blade (for *debris*), for Children.

Forceps for removing fragments.

Silver Catheter, Hall marked.

Brass Syringe for ditto

The above complete £18 18 0

	£	s.	d.
Bladder Syringe and Stop-cock, fitted with Sir H. Thompson's plated Ball Nozzle, in case	1	6	0
Buchanan's Rectangular Staff	0	7	6
Brodie's Double Channel, Silver Hall-marked Catheter, for Injecting the Bladder (continuous stream)	1	10	0
Ditto ditto Arnold and Sons' Improved	1	14	6
Brass Catheter Syringe	0	10	6
Clover's Debris Extractor (by suction)	1	12	0
Sir A. Cooper's Calculus Extractor	1	15	0
Luer's ditto	1	10	0
Concealed Bistoury	0	15	0
Teale's Dilator, three blades, for Median Lithotomy	2	10	0
Vincent Jackson's two-bladed ditto	2	2	0
Erichsen's Silver Catheters, for <i>debris</i> , with elastic gum stilettes, aperture at end, on the inside of curve, and at the side	1	1	0
Ferguson's Instruments for Extracting small Stones	2	2	0
Female Staff	0	4	0
Gorgets, Blunt	0	6	6
Gorgets, Cutting	0	8	6

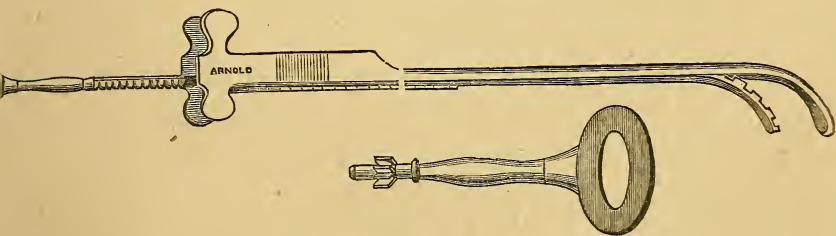


FIG. 92.

Ferguson's Lithotrite, Fig. 92	4	0	0
Civiale's ditto Brise Pierre for the Urethra	3	10	0
Urethral Lithoclast	1	16	0

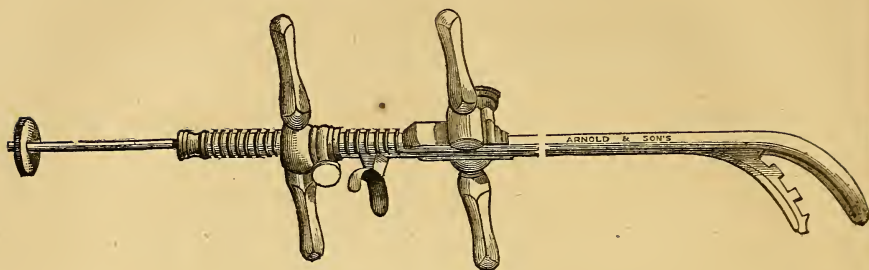


FIG. 93.

	£	s.	d.
Improved Lithotrite, with Percussion Rod, Fig. 93	4	4	0
Brodie's ditto	4	0	0
Liston's ditto	4	0	0

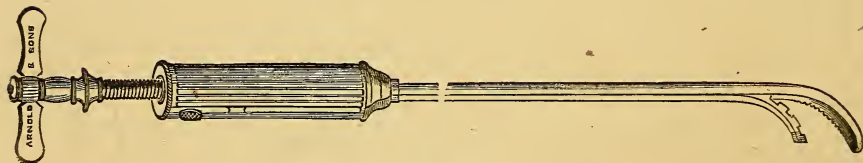


FIG. 94.

Sir H. Thompson's Lithotrite. (By a simple arrangement the above Lithotrite can instantly be converted from sliding to screw action.) Fig. 94

Ditto	ditto, with flat Blade for <i>debris</i>	5	10	0
Ditto	ditto, without screw motion, for Children	3	0	0
Liston's Lateral Groove Lithotomy Staff		0	7	6
Children's		0	6	6
Erichsen's Hollow Sound		0	7	6
Ditto	plated	0	12	0
Ditto	Children's ditto	0	7	6
Sir H. Thompson's ditto, for Median operation, Large		0	7	6
Ditto	ditto ditto Small	0	6	6
Erichsen's Lithotomy Knife, Fig. 95		0	3	6
Liston's ditto Fig. 96		0	3	6
Blizard's ditto Fig. 97		0	5	6
Brodie's ditto Fig. 98		0	3	6
Wormald's ditto Fig. 99		0	5	6

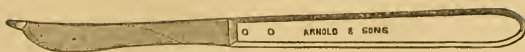


FIG. 100.



FIG. 99.

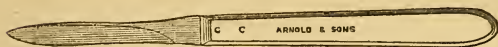


FIG. 98.



FIG. 97.

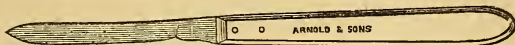


FIG. 96.

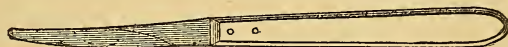


FIG. 95.

				£	s.	d.
Thompson's Lithotomy Knife, Fig. 100	.	.	.	0	5	6
Webber's ditto	.	.	.	0	15	0
Ferguson's ditto	probe point	.	.	0	4	0
Keys's ditto	.	.	.	0	3	6
Lithotome, with two blades	.	.	.	2	17	6
Lithotomy Scoop, three sizes	.	.	.	0	5	0
Ditto Erichsen's	.	.	.	0	6	6
Ditto Clover's Bent	.	.	.	0	5	6
Sir H. Thompson's Lithotomy Forceps	.	.	7s., 9s.,	0	11	6
Curved ditto	.	.	.	0	14	0
Ditto ditto Fenestrated Blade	.	.	.	0	12	0
Cross Action ditto	.	.	.	0	10	6
Pritchard's Lithotomy Bandages	.	.	per set	1	1	0
Flannel ditto	.	.	.	0	1	6
Leroy D'Etoile's Instrument for Extracting Foreign Bodies from the Urethra	.	.	.	1	10	0
Sir H. Thompson's Lithotomy Sound, hollow, with bulbous point, fluted handle	.	.	.	0	15	0
Lithotomy Sound, with plain handle	.	.	.	0	12	0
Ditto to measure calculi	.	.	.	1	15	0
Ditto Bottle, with brass stop-cock for the above	.	.	.	0	8	0

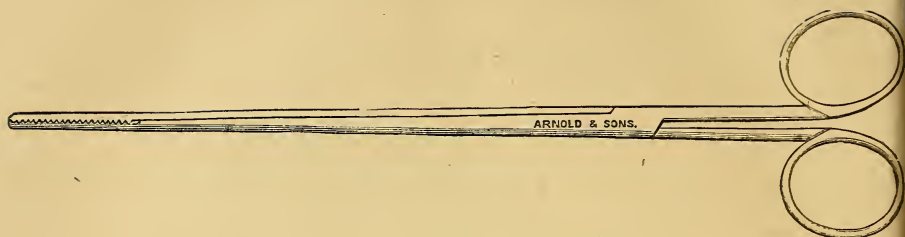


FIG. 101.

	£	s.	d.
Sir H. Thompson's Urethra Forceps, Fig. 101	0	7	6

CAUSTIC CASES.

Ivory Caustic Case, portable	0	1	6
Ditto and Precipitate Case	0	2	0
Ivory Speculum Case, fitted with silver Caustic Holder (palladium), Sponge Holder, and Scarifying Lancet	1	0	0
Ebony Caustic Case, with silver holder	0	2	6
Ebony Speculum Case, fitted with silver Caustic Holder (palladium), Sponge Holder, and Scarifying Lancet	0	12	6
Vulcanite Caustic Holder, portable	0	2	6
Ditto long	0	3	6
Glass Caustic Bottle, in leather case	0	1	6
Glass Caustic Brush	0	0	6
Ophthalmic Caustic Case, with propelling screw	0	12	6
Arnold and Sons' Seamless Tube, silver Caustic Case, with platina spring holder, adjustable to any size Caustic, small	0	12	0
Ditto ditto ditto medium	0	15	0
Ditto ditto ditto large	0	17	6
Silver Seamless Tube Caustic Case and Exploring Needle	1	0	0
Ditto ditto with Exploring Trocar	1	3	6
Ditto ditto with Imray's Scoop and Eye Spud	1	3	6
Silver Caustic Case, small	0	6	6
Ditto gilt holder	0	8	6
Ditto with Exploring Trocar, and Canula and Walton's foreign Body Scoop	1	7	6
Silver Caustic and Precipitate Case	0	12	6
Platinum Caustic Case	1	15	0
Electro-plated Caustic Case	0	3	6
Ditto ditto with Exploring Needle	0	7	6
Ditto ditto with Sponge Holder	0	7	6

LANCETS.

	£	s.	d.
Bleeding Lancets, in tortoise-shell	0	1	6
Ditto in pearl	0	2	6
Abscess Lancets, in tortoise-shell	0	2	6
Vaccinating Lancets, in tortoise-shell	0	2	6
Spratley's Vaccinator, in ivory, turn-back case	0	2	6
Vaccinating Lancet and Bottle, in case	0	5	6
Vaccinating Bottle with Glass Quill for Lymph, in case	0	1	6
Nicholas's Vaccine Inciter	0	6	6
Ditto ditto without handle	0	5	6
Weir's Vaccinator, with pins	0	3	0
Vaccine Tubes, Capillary, per bundle	0	1	0
Cases for ditto	0	0	6
Ivory Vaccine Points, per hundred	0	2	6
Silver Lancet Cases, plain	0	12	0
Ditto engine turned, for two Lancets	0	18	0
Ditto ditto for four ditto	1	3	6
Leather Lancet Cases, one-hole	0	0	6
Ditto two-hole	0	0	8
Ditto four-hole	0	1	0

CUPPING INSTRUMENTS.

A Mahogany Case, containing—

Scarificator
Brass Lamp
Nest of Cupping Glasses
Spirit Bottle

The above, complete £2 6 0

A Mahogany Case, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Scarificator
Bayfield's Ball Lamp
Two Nests Cupping Glasses
Spirit Bottle

The above, complete £2 15 0

A Mahogany brass-bound Case, lined silk velvet, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Scarificator.

Air Pump, brass.

Five (valve) Glasses.

The above, complete £3 10 6

Superior Mahogany Case, brass-bound, and lined silk velvet, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Large Scarificator.

Ditto Temple ditto.

Bayfield's Ball Lamp.

Two Nests Cupping Glasses.

Spirit Bottle.

The above, complete £4 9 0

Air Pump, brass, with six Cupping Glasses, valved for dry			
cupping	0	17	6
Cupping Bottles, stout rubber	0	2	6
Cupping Lamp, brass	0	2	6
Ditto Bayfield's	0	3	6
Scarificator, Arnold and Sons' Improved, with twelve blades,			
cutting in opposite directions, super	1	15	0
Ditto Temple, four blades	1	4	0
Ditto ditto eight ditto	1	9	6
Cupping Glasses 9d., 10d., 1s., and	0	1	2
Fox's ditto	0	2	0
Scarificator Cases (leather)	0	3	0

ECRASEURS.

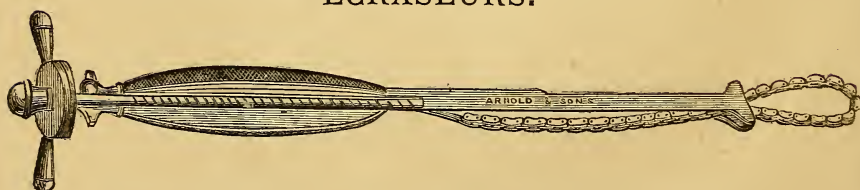


FIG. 102.

Chassaiguac's Ecraseur, straight, Fig. 102 £ s. d.
3 0 0

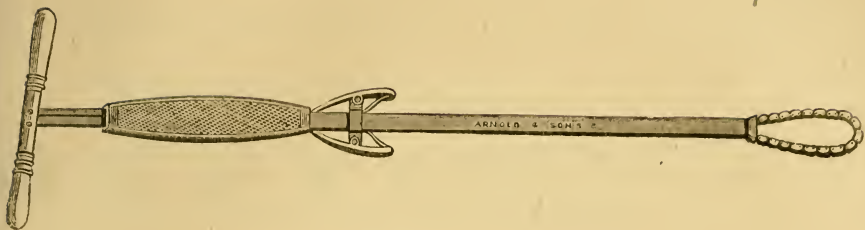


FIG. 103.

	£	s.	d.
Chassaignac's Ecraseur, curved, Fig. 103	3	0	0
Braxton Hick's ditto for polypi uteri, small	1	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto large	2	2	0

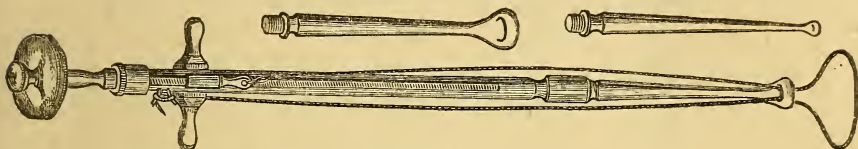


FIG. 104.

Braxton Hick's wire rope Ecraseur, with three moveable ends, of different sizes. Fig. 104	2	12	0
Meadows' Wire Ecraseur	2	2	0
Sim's Portable Chain Ecraseur	5	0	0
Ditto with guillotine	5	0	0



FIG. 105.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Wire Ecraseur, very superior, Fig. 105	3	0	0
Ditto ditto small size	2	2	0

This instrument is so constructed that it is almost impossible for the wire to be broken. On the outer side of the instrument are attached rollers, on which the wire traverses, which prevents contact with any sharp edges, and consequently is drawn through with greater ease and regularity.

CATHETERS.



Fig. 106. ARNOLD AND SONS' CATHETER GAUGE.

					£	s.	d.
Elastic Gum Web Catheters, extra superior, especially prepared to stand any climate. Nos. 1 to 12, per doz.					0	18	0
Ditto	ditto	Conical	ditto		1	1	0
Ditto	ditto	Second Quality	ditto		0	12	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto Conical	ditto		0	15	0
Ditto	ditto	Common	ditto		0	6	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto Conical	ditto		0	8	0
Elastic Gum Web, Prostate Catheters, each					0	3	6
Ditto	ditto	Second quality, super			0	2	6
Ditto	ditto	Common ditto			0	1	9
Ditto	ditto	Double Channel Catheters			0	9	6
Ditto	ditto	Second Quality			0	7	0
Sir H. Thompson's Catheters, a. Boule French sizes, Nos. 1 to 24, super quality, per doz.					1	0	0
Ditto	ditto	Second Quality			0	12	0
Barnard Holt's India-rubber Self Retaining Catheter					0	3	6
Steel Introducer for ditto, <i>Vide Lancet</i> , February 14th, and May 14th, 1870					0	2	6
Female Catheter Elastic, Gum Web					0	1	0
Dr. Shephard's Silver Female Catheter					0	8	6
Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock					0	7	6
Ditto ditto plain sliding					0	6	0
Silver Catheters, hall marked :—							

No. 1	Stout silver	6/6	No. 1	Extra stout silver	7/-
" 2	Ditto ditto	6/6	" 2	Ditto ditto	7/6
" 3	Ditto ditto	6/6	" 3	Ditto ditto	8/-
" 4	Ditto ditto	7/6	" 4	Ditto ditto	9/-
" 5	Ditto ditto	8/-	" 5	Ditto ditto	10/-
" 6	Ditto ditto	9/-	" 6	Ditto ditto	11/-
" 7	Ditto ditto	9/6	" 7	Ditto ditto	12/-
" 8	Ditto ditto	10/6	" 8	Ditto ditto	13/6
" 9	Ditto ditto	11/6	" 9	Ditto ditto	14/6
" 10	Ditto ditto	12/6	" 10	Ditto ditto	15/6
" 11	Ditto ditto	13/6	" 11	Ditto ditto	16/6
" 12	Ditto ditto	14/6	" 12	Ditto ditto	17/6
" 13	Ditto ditto	18/6	" 13	Ditto ditto	22/6
" 14	Ditto ditto	20/6	" 14	Ditto ditto	25/-

Brodie's extra stout silver Catheters, hall marked, with chequered ebony handles:—

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9/6	9/6	10/-	11/-	11/6	13/-	14/6	16/-
	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	17/6	18/6	20/-	21/6	23/-	24/6		

If with ivory handles 1/6 each extra.

	£	s.	d.
Dawson's stout silver Catheter, for applying Ointments, Fig. 107	1	7	6
L'Allemand's stout silver Catheter, for applying Caustic to the Urethra, Fig. 108	1	5	0
Dr. Angove's silver Catheter Fig. 109 and 110	7/6 to 1	0	0
Sir H. Thompson's Improved (silver) fluid Caustic Catheter, Fig. 111	1	14	0
Erichsen's silver fluid Caustic Catheter	1	7	6
McDougall's silver, with palladium end and holder, Fig. 112	1	14	0
Erichsen's silver Ointment Catheter, Fig. 113	1	7	6
Coulson's (silver), with palladium holder and fused Caustic for applying to neck of the bladder	1	11	0
Improved Ditto ditto	1	14	0
Berkeley Hill's Caustic Injector, for chronic Urethral dis- charges	1	7	6
Dr. Alfred King's Wheel Catheter	7/6 to 1	0	0

Is very useful in cases of old stricture; the small wheel at the end of the instrument greatly facilitates the passing of the Catheter.

Brodie's Double Channel Catheter (silver), for injecting the bladder, continuous stream	1	10	0
Ditto ditto with brass syringe attached	1	17	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto ditto	1	14	0
Female silver Double Channel Catheter	0	12	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto ditto	1	2	6

Prostate Catheters, of stout silver, hall marked.

Liston's.				Sir H. Thompson's.			
No.	6	Stout silver	11/-	No.	6	Stout silver	11/-
"	7	ditto	12/-	"	7	ditto	12/-
"	8	ditto	12/6	"	8	ditto	12/6
"	9	ditto	13/6	"	9	ditto	13/6
"	10	ditto	15/-	"	10	ditto	15/-
"	11	ditto	15/6	"	11	ditto	15/6
"	12	ditto	16/-	"	12	ditto	16/-
"	13	ditto	17/6	"	13	ditto	17/6
"	14	ditto	18/-	"	14	ditto	18/-

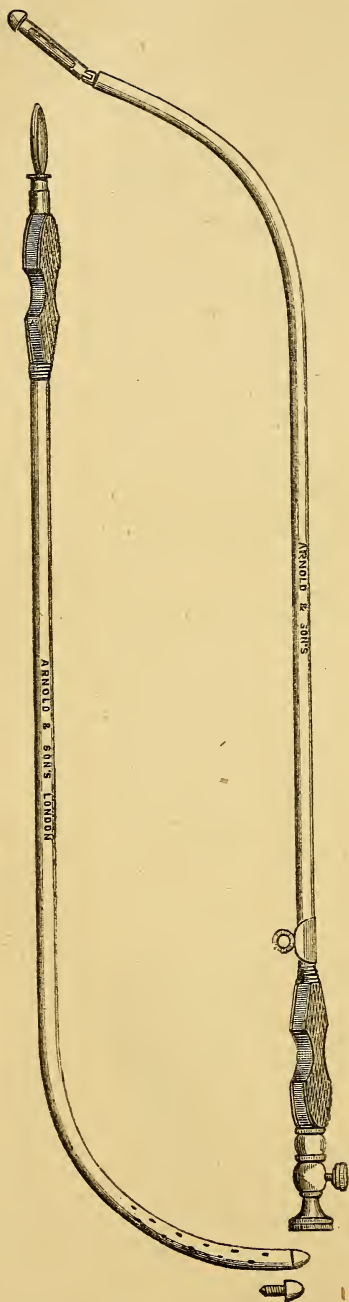


Fig. 107.

Fig. 103.

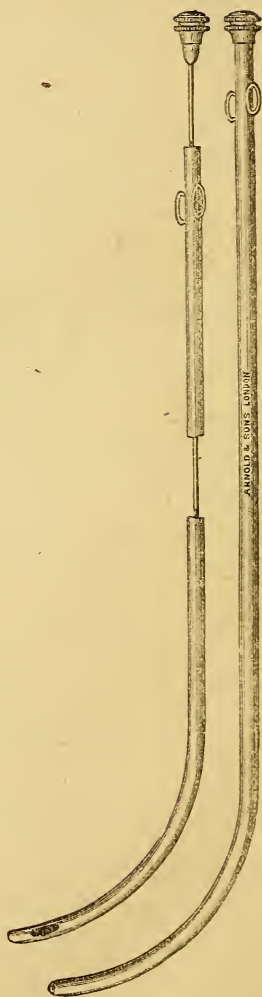


Fig. 109. Fig. 110.



Fig. 111.

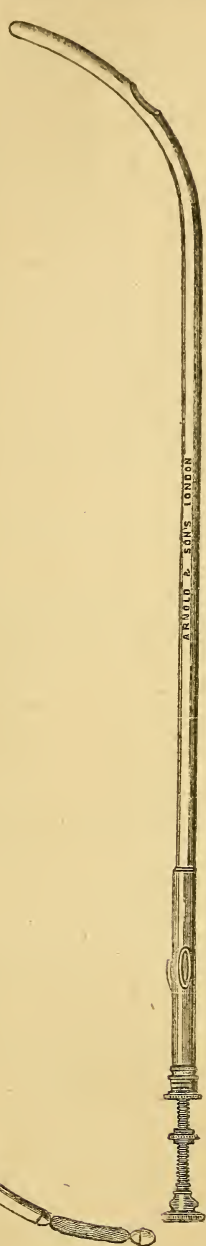


Fig. 112.

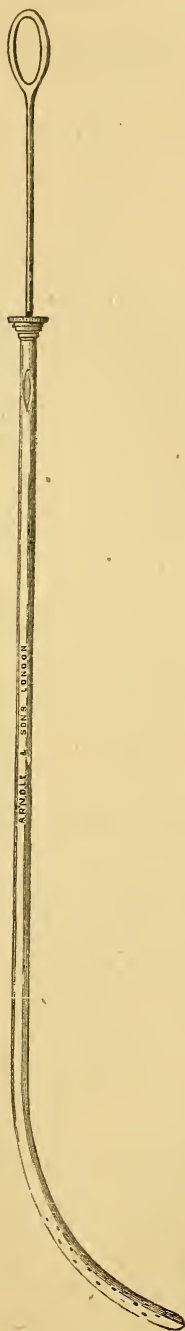


Fig. 113.

Brodie's Prostate Catheters, with Chequered Ebony Handles.			Brodie's Prostate Catheters, with Chequered Ivory Handles.				
No.	6	Stout silver	16/-	No.	6	Extra Stout silver	17/6
"	7	ditto	17/6	"	7	ditto	19/-
"	8	ditto	19/6	"	8	ditto	21/-
"	9	ditto	22/-	"	9	ditto	23/6
"	10	ditto	22/6	"	10	ditto	24/-
"	11	ditto	24/-	"	11	ditto	25/6
"	12	ditto	25/6	"	12	ditto	27/-
"	13	ditto	26/6	"	13	ditto	28/-
"	14	ditto	27/6	"	14	ditto	29/6
Sir H. Thompson's complete set of extra stout silver Catheters, £ s. d.							
Nos. 1 to 12, and No. 9 Prostate with cut glass oil bottle,							
in mahogany case, lined silk velvet 8 7 6							
Ditto ditto with Catheter mounts, and Sir							
H. Thompson's Syphon complete 10 10 0							
Complete set of stoutest silver hall marked Catheters, from							
No. 1 to 12, cut glass oil bottle, in morocco case, lined							
silk velvet 5 7 6							
Sir H. Thompson's improved Syphon for drawing off the							
water from the bladder, and which is made to fit the							
end of Catheters 0 10 6							
Catheters made with the mount to fit the Syphon, extra . 0 1 6							
Sir H. Thompson's silver Catheter with probe point . . 0 10 6							
Ditto ditto extra small taper silver Catheter							
for difficult strictures 0 7 6							
Japanned tin Catheter case 0 3 6							
" Leather Catheter case for 3 0 3 6							
" ditto ditto 6 0 4 6							
" ditto ditto 12 0 6 6							
Plated Catheters, super, Nos. 1 to 12, each 0 5 0							
Set of Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, with Oil Bottle in							
leather case 3 0 0							
Set of Plated Catheters, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 . . 1 10 0							
Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, each 0 6 6							
Set of Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, with cut glass							
bottle in leather case 4 0 0							
Set of Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, with							
glass oil bottle in leather case 2 0 0							
Female Catheter, plated 0 4 0							
Sir H. Thompson's India-rubber bottle and stop cock, with							
conical point fitting the elastic gum Catheters . . 0 7 6							
Prostate Catheters, plated 0 6 6							
Brodie's ditto ditto 0 8 6							
Double Channel Catheter, plated 0 16 6							
Ivory Catheter gauge 0 3 6							
Catheter Case, Leather, Small 0 3 6							
Ditto Medium 0 4 6							
Ditto Large 0 6 6							

BOUGIES.

	£	s.	d.
Elastic Gum Web Bougies, extra superior, especially prepared to stand any climate. Nos. 1 to 12, per doz.	0	14	0
Ditto ditto, taper points	0	16	0
Ditto ditto, second quality	0	10	0
Ditto ditto ditto, taper point	0	12	6
Ditto ditto, common quality	0	5	0
Bougies, a. Boule, as recommended by Sir H. Thompson, French sizes, Nos. 1 to 24, per doz.	0	14	0
Ditto ditto, second quality	0	10	0
Sir H. Thompson's set of twelve plated Bougies, in morocco case, lined velvet, complete	3	10	0
Sir H. Thompson's plated Bougies, taper points, per doz.	0	6	0
Metallic Bougies	0	1	0
Ditto ditto, with handles	0	2	0
Brodie's plated Bougies	0	6	0
Plated Bougies, plain	0	4	0
Syme's German silver Bougies.	0	2	6
Silver Bougies :—			

Silver, hall marked.				Extra stout Silver, hall marked.			
No.	1	ditto	6/-	No.	1	ditto	7/-
"	2	ditto	6/-	"	2	ditto	7/-
"	3	ditto	6/6	"	3	ditto	7/6
"	4	ditto	7/6	"	4	ditto	8/6
"	5	ditto	8/-	"	5	ditto	9/6
"	6	ditto	8/-	"	6	ditto	9/6
"	7	ditto	10/-	"	7	ditto	11/6
"	8	ditto	10/-	"	8	ditto	11/6
"	9	ditto	11/6	"	9	ditto	14/-
"	10	ditto	13/-	"	10	ditto	16/-
"	11	ditto	14/6	"	11	ditto	17/6
"	12	ditto	15/-	"	12	ditto	18/6

Catgut Bougies, super quality	per doz.	0	8	0
Black Wax Bougies	"	0	1	6
Red ditto	"	0	2	0
White ditto	"	0	2	0
Œsophagus Bougies, elastic gum web, of superior quality		0	4	6
Ditto ditto second quality		0	3	6
Ditto ditto common		0	2	0
Quain's Rectum Bougies	each	0	5	0
Rectum Bougies, elastic gum, of super quality		0	3	6
Ditto ditto second quality		0	2	6
Ditto ditto common		0	1	6
Wax Rectum Bougies, short		0	1	6
Ditto ditto long		0	2	0

	£	s.	d.
Vulcanite Bougies, the set of six nested	0	13	6
Ivory Bougie Gauge	0	3	6
Bougie Case, leather	0	2	0
Japanned Tin Bougie Case	0	2	0
Cloth Bougie ditto	0	1	0

PESSARIES.

Blackbee's Patent Self-adjusting Pessary, for anteversion, antiflexion, retroversion, retroflexion, or procidentia,	0	7	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's Elastic Spring Pessary six sizes, each Fig. 114	0	2	0

The advantages of these Pessaries are cheapness, softness, indestructibility, facility of introduction, pliability, enabling them to be moulded to any form, applicability to all forms of uterine and vaginal displacements. No obstacle to other local treatment.

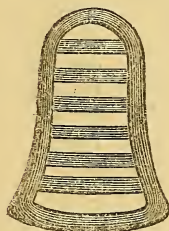


Fig. 116.

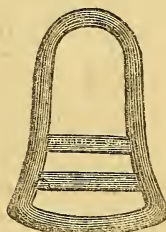


Fig. 115.

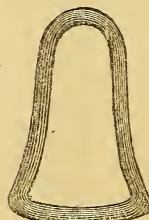


Fig. 114.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Elastic spring Pessary, with two India rubber transverse bands, Fig. 115	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with four ditto	0	3	0
Ditto ditto with six ditto Fig. 116	0	3	6

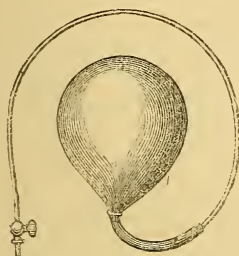
Extract from *British Medical Journal*, May 23rd, 1868:—"They are easier of introduction and removal than Hodge's Pessary, and can be more easily adjusted; occasions little or no inconvenience."

Arnold and Sons, having *originally* made these Pessaries *specially* for Dr. Greenhalgh, caution the Profession against many sold and represented as their manufacture, which are different in shape, construction, and material, and, consequently, useless for the purpose intended.

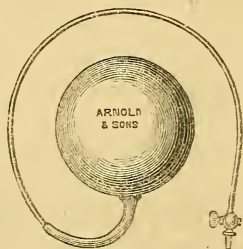
	£	s.	d.
Hodge's gutta-percha Pessaries	0	1	0
Ditto vulcanite	0	2	0
Ditto ditto with two bars	0	2	6
Dr. Braxton Hicks's Pessaries, with metal core and covered with india-rubber	0	2	6
Ditto ditto vulcanite	0	3	0

Arnold and Sons specially make these Pessaries for Dr. Braxton Hicks, and preserve the original sizes and patterns.

Clay's spiral spring Pessary, fitted with Pelvis Band complete	0	17	6
Zwank's Pessary, covered with gutta-percha and india-rubber, as recommended by Dr. Greenhalgh	0	3	6
Zwank's Pessary, vulcanite	0	5	6
Ditto, German silver	0	7	6
Ditto, stoutly plated	0	10	6
Ditto, German silver, Dr. Tanner's modification	0	9	6
India-rubber inflating Pessary, round and pear-shaped	0	3	6
Ditto ditto, with stopcock (Fig. 117, 118)	0	5	0



No. 117.



No. 118.

Inflating Pump	0	3	6	
Elastic gum Pessaries, circular, oval, globular, and oviform	0	3	0	
Boxwood ditto, oval, round, flat oval, and flat round	1/-,	0	2	0
Gutta-percha Pessary, with Pelvis Band complete	0	10	6	
Dr. Priestley's Pessary, for retroversion	0	6	6	
Ditto, with rubber cap	0	9	6	
Dr. Graily Hewitt's malleable ring Pessary, gutta-percha, of six sizes per doz.	0	10	0	
Ditto ditto, shaped "	0	12	0	
Schofield's Pessary, porcelain	0	5	0	
Ditto, vulcanite	0	6	6	
Dr. Simpson's Pessary for retroversion	1	5	0	
Dr. Skinner's expanding Pessary	0	3	6	
Duffin's boxwood and ivory Pessary	0	5	6	

Dr. Braxton Hicks's india-rubber Apparatus for the restoration of chronic inversion of the uterus.

ICE AND HOT WATER BAGS.

Dr. Chapman's Ice Bag, which may be filled with either ice or iced water, is divided by external clamps or internal septa into two, three, or more cells, allowing of its application either to the whole or any part of the back, the patient being enabled to remain upright or walk about during its use. The mouth of the bag is closed by a clamp.

No. 10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26in.
7/6	8/	9/	10/6	12/6	14/6	15/	16/	18/

Dr. Chapman's Hot Water Bag which may also be used for the application of moderate degrees of cold, consists of two parallel tubes a slight distance apart, and communicating at the top and bottom, the mouth of this Bag is closed by means of a screw.

No. 1	2	3
6/6	8/	9/6

Ice Bags of India Rubber for applying ice to the head, &c., with rubber cork and box wood mount.

No. 1	2	3
4/9	5/	5/6

							£	s.	d.
Lumbar Ice Bag	.	.	.	.	.	.	each	0	8 6

STETHOSCOPES, SPIROMETERS,
PLEXIMETERS, SPHYGMOGRAPHS, &c.

Dr. Duckworth's Stethoscope,	Fig. 126	.	.	.	.	0	3	6
Dr. Walsh's	ditto	Fig. 119	.	.	.	0	3	0
Ditto	ditto	Vulcanite	.	.	.	0	3	6
Dr. Ferguson's	ditto	Fig. 124	.	.	.	0	3	0

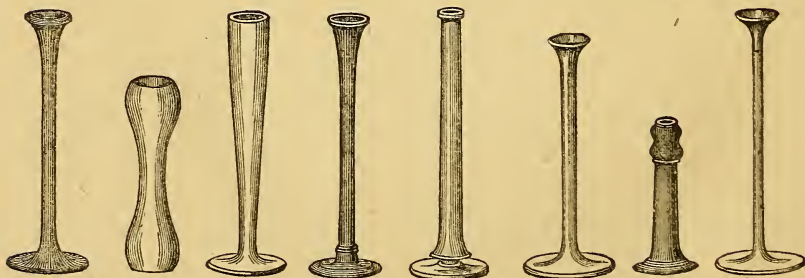


FIG. 119. FIG. 120. FIG. 121. FIG. 122. FIG. 123. FIG. 124. FIG. 125. FIG. 126.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Quain's Stethoscope	0	3	6
Dr. Stoke's ditto Fig. 122	0	3	0
Ditto ditto Vulcanite	0	3	6
Dr. Hare's (American birch)	0	3	0
Dr. Williams's, with reversible ear-plate, Fig. 123	0	3	6
Dr. McLean's, with reversible plate and Indian Rubber Cushion	0	5	0
Dr. Barron's Stethoscope	0	3	6
Dr. Billing's ditto Fig. 120	0	2	6
Dr. Davis's ditto with ivory plate	0	8	6
Dr. Dobell's ditto with graduated ear-piece	0	5	0
Dr. Quain's ditto (portable), vulcanite, Fig. 125	0	5	0
Dr. Elliotson's ditto	0	7	6
Dr. Golding Bird's ditto, ebony mounted flexible	0	5	0
Dr. Andrew's ditto Fig. 121	0	3	0
Dr. Hughes's ditto	0	3	0
Dr. Edward's ditto	0	3	0
Dr. Sibson's ditto with flexible tube	0	8	0

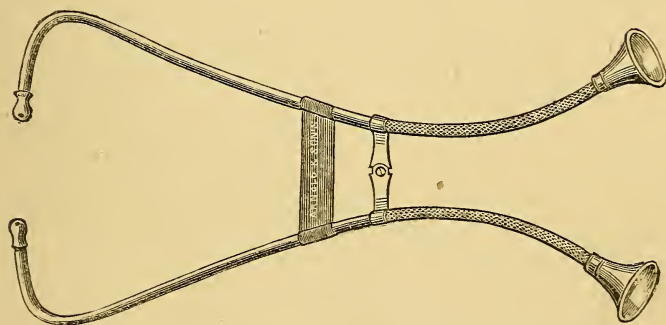


FIG. 127.

Dr. Alison's Differential Stethoscope, Fig. 127	1	1	0
Arnold's Improved portable ditto	1	1	0
Dr. Laenner's Stethoscope	0	3	0
Dr. Salter's ditto	0	3	0
Gutta percha ditto	0	2	0
Dr. Wright's Stethoscope Holder	0	2	0
Dr. Todd's Stethoscope	0	3	6
Dr. Todd's Class Stethoscope, enabling two persons to diagnose at the same time	1	1	0
Dr. Bennett's Pleximeter and Hammer in case	0	10	6
Pleximeter	0	3	6
Percussion Thimbles	0	1	0

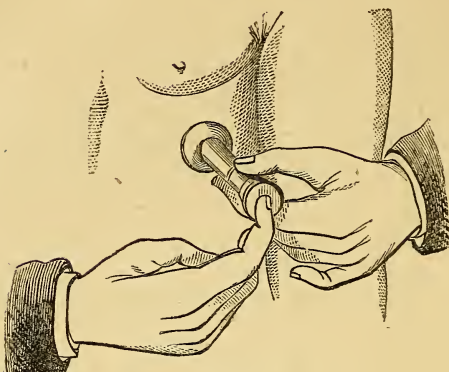


FIG. 128.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Haller's Percussor, as used by Dr. Duckworth, 3/6, Fig. 128	0	5	0
Dr. Quain's Percussor	0	6	6
Dr. King's Cone Percussor, with Regulating Handle.	0	7	6

The Cone Percussor will be found very useful in conducting examinations of the chest, being small and very handy. The spring is to regulate the blow in percussion. The hammer striking the nail of the finger.

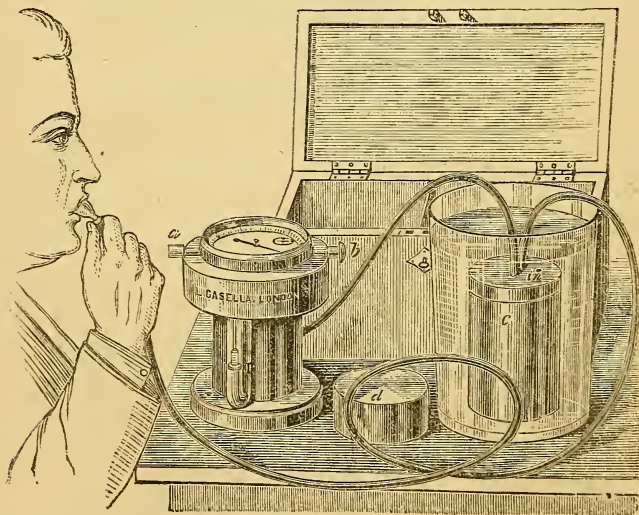


FIG. 129.

Casella's Improved Portable Spirometer, in neat mahogany case $6\frac{3}{4} + 3\frac{3}{4}$, Fig. 129 4 10 0

	£	s.	d.
Hutchinson's Spirometer	4	4	0
Portable Spirometer for measuring the vital capacity of the chest	1	4	0
Chest Callipers (portable)	0	10	6
Dr. Quain's Stethometer	2	2	0
De Marey's Sphygmograph	7	0	0
Ditto ditto with Berkley Hill's Pad	7	7	0
Ditto Improved by Dr. Burdon Sanderson	8	8	0

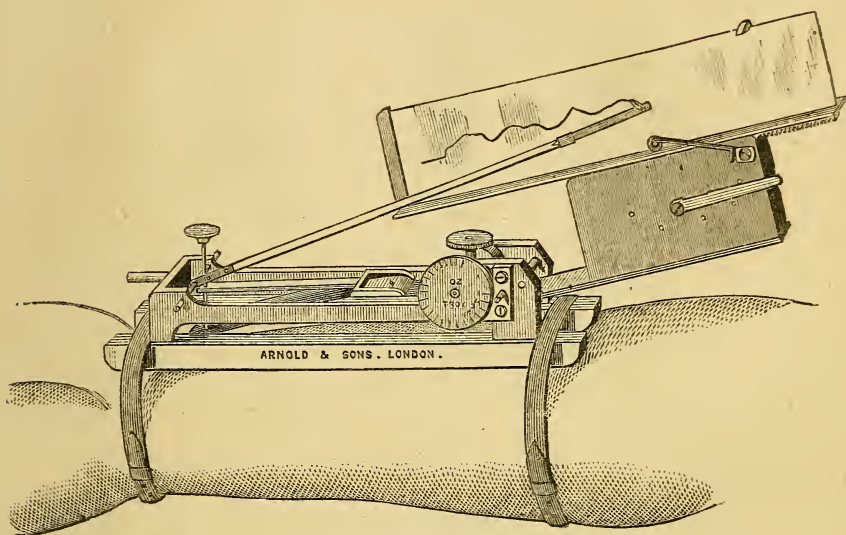


FIG. 130.

Mahomed's Improved Sphygmograph, Fig. 130	5	5	0
Ditto in case	5	12	6
Ditto with glasses complete	5	17	6

Extract from the *Medical Times and Gazette*, January 20th, 1872 :—"The main spring is attached to the framework of the instrument by a hinge joint, which permits free vertical but no lateral movement. Its free extremity, which is covered by an ivory pad, rests upon the artery (usually the radial) from which it is proposed to obtain a tracing. To this spring is attached a block which forms the centre of movement for a lever of the third order, which encloses it by the bifurcation of its extremity, a pin projecting from either side of the block, and passing through each extremity of the bifurcation, thus insuring a perfect vertical movement free from lateral oscillations."

Dr. Simpson's Chest Measurer	1	15	0
Thompson's Chest Measure	0	7	6

LARYNGEAL AND TRACHEA INSTRUMENTS.

				£	s.	d.
Silver Tracheotomy Tubes, small medium, and large, each				0	6	6
Double ditto silver ditto				0	13	0
Silver Laryngotomy small, medium, and large				0	6	6
Double ditto silver ditto Fig. 131				0	13	0

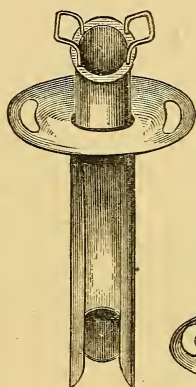


FIG. 133.

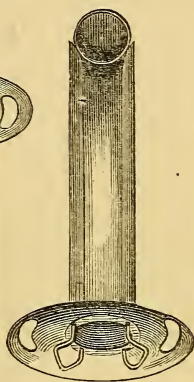


FIG. 132.

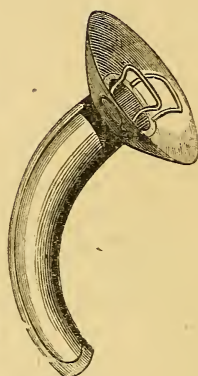


FIG. 131.

Matthew's Silver Tracheotomy Dilating Tube and Canula, complete, small, Fig 132 & 133	0	15	0
Ditto ditto medium	0	16	0
Ditto ditto large	0	17	0
Trousseau's ditto with rotating plate, allowing the patient free movement of the head	0	18	0
Ditto ditto large	1	1	0
Trousseau's Forceps for dilating, thereby facilitating the introduction of the tube	0	6	6



FIG. 134.

Sankey's Improved Tracheotomy Forceps, Fig. 134, are so constructed as to pass along the canula and compress the end of the tube, thereby facilitating the introduction 0 7 6

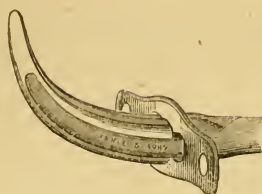


FIG. 135.

	£	s.	d.
Sankey's Double Trachea Tube and Canula, Fig. 135, small .	0	15	0
Sankey's Double Trachea Tube and Canula, medium .	0	16	0
Ditto ditto ditto large .	0	17	0
Worthington's Tracheotome	0	7	6
Tracheotomy Trocar, with Silver Canula, small .	1	5	0
Ditto ditto large	1	7	6
Arnold and Sons' Ebonite Double Tracheotomy Dilating			

Tube and Canula small, medium, and large, each 6/6 7/6 8/6

The great advantage of this instrument is its durability, elasticity, and extreme lightness.

Tracheotomy Hooks, double for dilatation	0	10	6	
Set of Tracheotomy Knives, with three electro-plated tubes in morocco case, complete	2	2	0	
Plated Double Tracheotomy Tube, three sizes	0	10	6	
Erichsen's Tonsil Scissors	8s. 6d.	0	10	6
Uvula Scissors	0	6	6	
Curved Throat Forceps	5/6 7/6	0	10	0

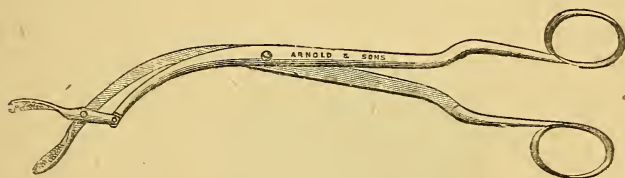


FIG. 136.

Arnold and Son's Improved Throat Forceps, with cross			
lever action, Fig. 136	0	15	0
Laryngeal Syringe, with Silver seamless pipe and shield,			
and Improved India-rubber Bottle	0	16	0
Gibbs' ditto ditto	0	16	0

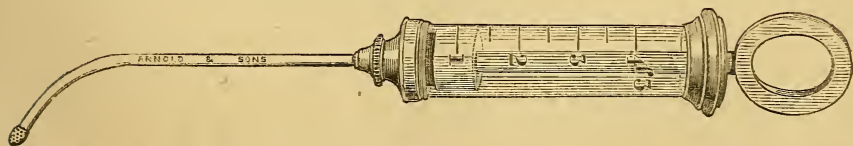
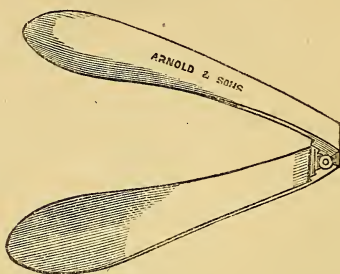


FIG. 137.

	£	s.	d.
Throat Syringe, plated tube and ivory mounts, Fig. 137	0	10	6
Ditto ditto, Silver mounted, in morocco case	1	7	6
Tongue Depressor, plain	0	6	6



IG. 138.

Tongue Depressor, electro-plated, Fig. 138	0	8	0
Ditto ditto in case	0	12	6
Ditto stoutly gilt ditto	0	15	6
Ditto vulcanite	0	4	6
Ditto Cotton's	0	4	6
Laryngoscope, with three glass mirrors, magnifying lens, reflector, head-band, and arranged for use as an ophthalmoscope if required, in morocco case	1	15	0
Czermak's Laryngoscope, with three glass mirrors, reflector, ivory handle, in morocco case	1	16	0

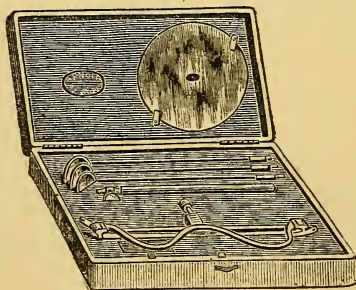


FIG. 139.

Mackenzie's Laryngoscope, with ball and socket motion, adjusted to head-band, reflector, and two glass mirrors, in morocco case, Fig. 139	2	0	0
---	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Johnson's Laryngoscope, with ball and socket motion adjusted to head-band, reflector and two glass mirrors, in morocco case	1	12	6
Krieshaber's ditto complete	2	0	0
Lewin's ditto with table attachments	2	7	6
Extra superior Laryngoscope, with large reflector, head-band, three super mirrors, and ivory handle, in morocco case	2	2	0
Reflector, with candle holder	0	7	0
Ditto plated	0	10	6
Laryngoscope Mirrors, concave, with frontal band and ball and socket motion (6 inch diameter)	2	10	0
Laryngoscope mirrors, with stand attachments (9 inch diameter)	3	3	0
Cotton's Throat Forceps, plain	0	6	6
Ditto ditto plated	0	8	6
Ditto ditto silver	0	12	6
Throat Brushes, camel-hair, with whalebone stems, per doz.	0	14	0
Jointed Brush Holder, ebonite	0	5	0
Camel-hair Brushes for ditto per doz.	0	3	0
Curved Whalebone Probang, with sponge end	0	1	0
Straight ditto ditto	0	1	0
Straight ditto ivory end	0	2	0
Probang, double, with spring, hook, and sponge	0	3	6
Ditto jointed for portability	0	4	6
Ditto with bristles at side (expanding) and sponge end	0	5	6
Œsophagus Bougies	0	4	6

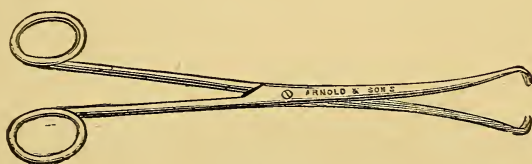


FIG. 140.

Vulsellum Forceps, Fig. 140	0	7	6
Tonsil Bistoury	0	3	6
Tonsil Lancet, with Silver canula, in morocco case	1	0	0

TONSIL UVULA AND CLEFT PALATE INSTRUMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Tonsil Guillotine, plain, for excising the tonsils	1	4	0
World's ditto	1	12	6

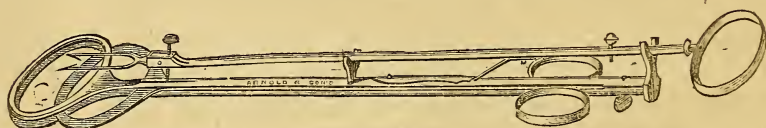


FIG. 141.

Luer's Guillotine, Fig. 141	1	17	0
---------------------------------------	---	----	---



FIG. 142.



FIG. 143.

Hainworth's new Instrument for incising the tonsils, Figs. 142 and 143	1	1	0
---	---	---	---

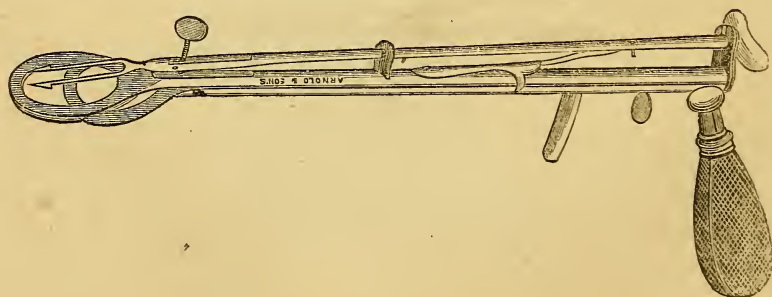


FIG. 144.

Improved Tonsil Guillotine, Fig. 144	2	2	0
--	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Erichsen's Tonsil Scissors	0	5	0
Tonsil Scissors, curved blades and hook	0	6	6
Smith's Angular Knives, Right	0	6	0
Ditto Left	0	6	0
Ditto Straight Palate	0	3	6
Forceps with tenaculum points	0	6	6
Cross action Forceps, improved	0	10	6
Ferguson's Needle, with lever for Staphyloraphia	1	12	0
Ferguson's Straight Palate Knife	0	3	6
Ditto Curved	0	6	0
Curved Palate Needle	0	4	0
Wire Twister	0	4	0
Tubular Wire Needle	0	8	6
Curved Scissors	0	6	6
Straight ditto	0	3	6
Needles, half curved, short per doz.	0	6	0
Assilini's Self-acting Tonsil Forceps	0	13	6
Roux's Needle Holder	0	10	6
Lonsdale's Instrument for Fractured Jaw	2	0	0
Smith's Gag, with cog joint, side levers, and tongue de- pressor combined, the set complete	2	5	0
Tonsil Lancet, with Silver canula, in morocco case	1	0	0

TOOTH INSTRUMENTS.

Leather Pouch, containing—

Curved Tooth Forceps.
 Straight Tooth Forceps.
 Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws.
 Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell.
 Elevator.

The above set complete £1 0 0

Leather Pouch, containing—

Lower Molar Forceps, single joints.
 Upper Molar Forceps ditto.
 Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Curved Stump ditto ditto.

Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws.
 Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell.
 Elevator.

The above set complete £1 17 6

Leather Pouch, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar Forceps, Right (circular joints).
 Upper Molar Forceps, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar Forceps ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Curved Stump ditto ditto.
 Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws.
 Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell.
 Bell's Elevator.

The above set complete £3 3 0

Leather case, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar Forceps, Right (circular joints).
 Upper Molar Forceps, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar ditto ditto.
 Upper Incisors ditto ditto.
 Lower Incisors and Canine Forceps ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Curved Stump Forceps.
 Fox's spring-bolt Tooth Key, with three claws.
 Gum Lancet, spring back, in tortoiseshell.
 Bell's Elevator.

The above set complete £4 7 6

Superior Leather case, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar, Right, with circular joints.
 Upper Molar, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar ditto.

Upper Wisdom Forceps, with circular joints.	
Lower Wisdom	ditto.
Upper Bicuspides	ditto.
Lower Bicuspides	ditto.
Upper Incisors and Canines	ditto.
Lower ditto	ditto.
Upper Stump	ditto.
Lower Stump	ditto.
Elevator in ivory handle.	

The above set complete £5 2 6

Mahogany case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Upper Molar, Right (circular joints).	
Upper Molar, Left	ditto.
Lower Molar	ditto.
Upper Wisdom	ditto.
Lower Wisdom	ditto.
Upper Bicuspides.	
Lower Bicuspides.	
Upper Central Incisors and Canines.	
Lower Central Incisors and Canines.	
Upper Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides.	
Lower Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides.	
Improved Lower Stumps.	
Improved Upper Stumps.	
Lower Roots.	
Elevator in chequered handle.	
Gum Lancet, spring back in shell.	

The above set complete £6 15 0

	£	s.	d.
Scaling Instruments, four in Morocco case	0	10	0
Ditto six ditto	0	14	0
Portable Scaling Instruments, six fitting one handle, in case	0	12	0
Set of six Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles and Morocco case	0	18	0
Set of twelve ditto ditto	1	15	0
Set of six Stopping Instruments, in ivory handles and Morocco case	0	18	0
Set of twelve ditto ditto	1	15	0

£ s. d.

Set of Scaling and Stopping Instruments, consisting of six Scaling, in ivory handles, and six Stopping, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1	15	0
Set of twelve Scaling Instruments fitting one socket handle (ivory), in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1	0	0
Set of twelve Stopping Instruments fitting one socket, ivory handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1	0	0
Set of twelve Stopping and twelve Scaling Instruments fitting one socket, ivory handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1	10	6
Set of twelve Excavating and six Rosehead Drills, fitting one socket handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1	1	0
Set of twelve Instruments for cutting down Enamel, with socket handle, in Morocco case complete	1	2	6

Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined silk velvet,
with Instrument Trays, &c., containing—

Twelve Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles.
Twelve Stopping ditto ditto.
Twelve Excavators, steel handles.
Twelve Drills, rose-heads, ditto.
One Mouth Mirror.
Spring Forceps for foil, cotton, &c.
Bottle for Stopping.
Bottle for Mercury.

The above set complete £10 10 0

Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined silk velvet,
with Trays for Instruments, Gold foil, and Drawer for Forceps, &c.,
containing—

Twelve Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles.
Twelve Stopping ditto ditto.
Twelve Excavators, steel handles.
Twelve rose-headed Drills, ditto.
Sixteen pairs Forceps.
Two Elevators.
One Excising Forceps.
One Mouth Mirror.

Pair strong Scissors.

Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell.

The above set complete £16 16 0

Superior Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined silk velvet, with Trays and Drawers for Instruments, Gold foil, &c., and lower Drawer for extra Forceps, containing—

Eighteen superior Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles.

Eighteen ditto Stopping ditto ditto.

Twenty-four Excavators, in steel handles.

Twelve rose Drills ditto.

Twelve pairs circular-jointed Tooth Forceps.

Four ditto ditto for Children.

Twelve Excavators, fitting socket handle.

Twelve rose Drills ditto.

Pair Excising Forceps.

Two Stump Elevators.

One Screw for Stumps.

One Gum Lancet, spring back.

One strong Scissors, for foil, &c

One Tooth Syringe.

One Mouth Mirror.

One Saw.

One Mouth Spatula.

The above set complete. £25 0 0

Tooth Forceps, circular joints and chequered handles, superior quality:—

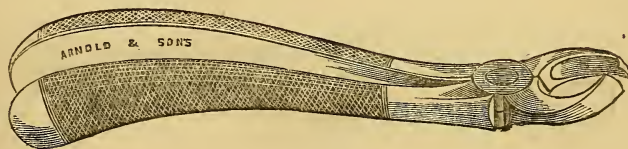


FIG. 145.

Upper Molar Forceps, right, Fig. 145	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6

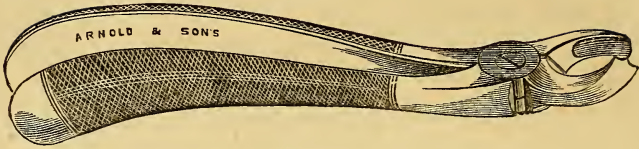


FIG. 146.

Upper Molar Forceps, left, Fig. 146	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6

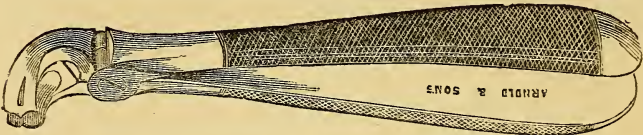


FIG. 147.

Lower Molar Forceps, Fig. 147	0	7	6
---	---	---	---

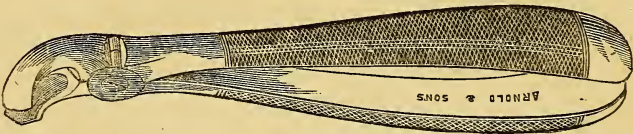


FIG. 148.

Lower Wisdom Forceps, Fig. 148	0	7	6
--	---	---	---

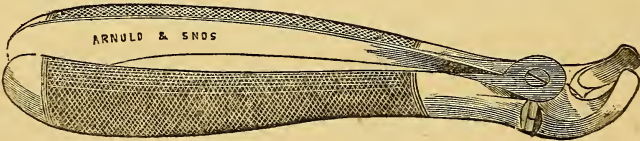


FIG. 149.

Upper Wisdom Forceps, Fig. 149	0	7	6
--	---	---	---

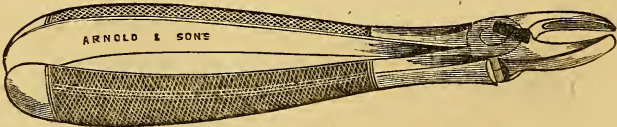


FIG. 150.

Upper Central Incisors and Canines, Fig. 150	0	7	6
--	---	---	---



FIG. 151.

		£	s.	d.
Upper Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides, Fig. 151	.	0	7	6

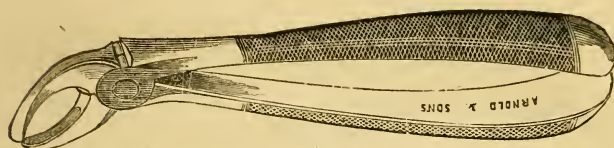


FIG. 152.

Lower Incisors and Canines, Fig. 152	0	7	6
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

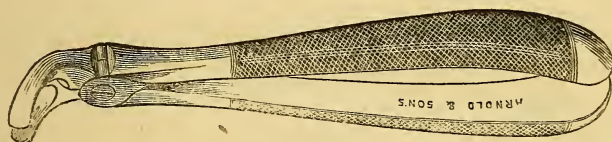


FIG. 153.

Lower Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 153	0	7	6
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

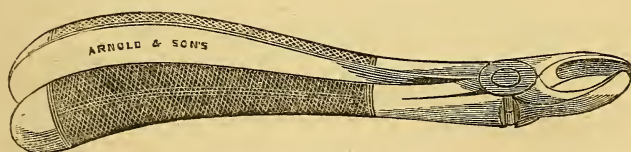


FIG. 154.

Upper Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 154	0	7	6
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

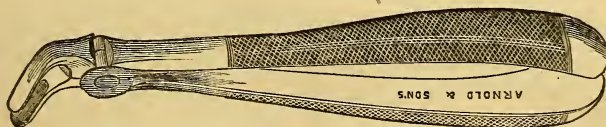


FIG. 155.

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 155	0	7	6
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 156.

					£	s.	d.
Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 156	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

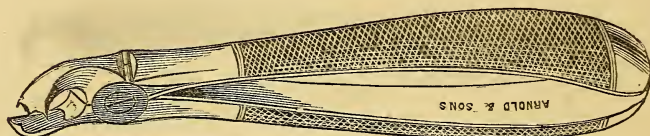


FIG. 157.

					£	s.	d.
Lower Molar Stump Forceps, Fig. 157	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

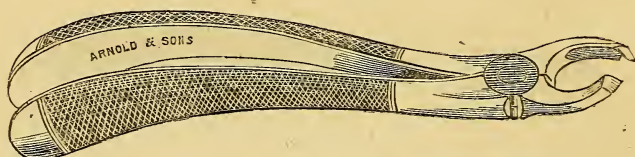


FIG. 158.

					£	s.	d.
Upper Molar Stumps, right, Fig. 158	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

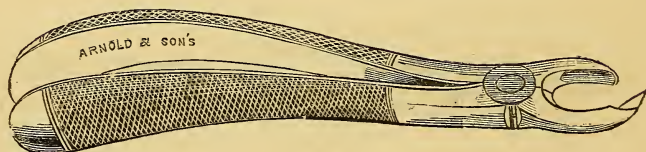


FIG. 159.

					£	s.	d.
Upper Molar Stumps, left, Fig. 159	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

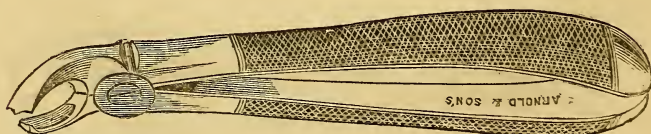


FIG. 160.

					£	s.	d.
Lower Molar, right, Fig. 160	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

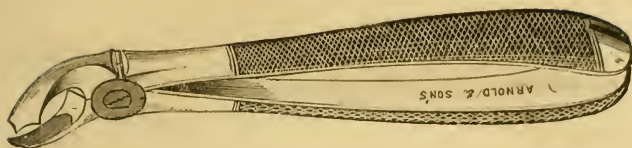


FIG. 161.

					£	s.	d.
Lower Molar, Forceps left, Fig. 161	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

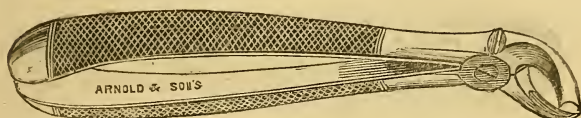


FIG. 162.

Lower Bicuspides, right, Fig. 162	0	7	6
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

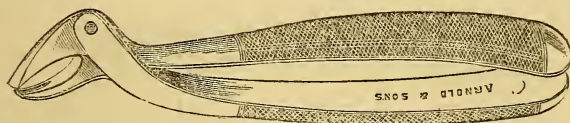


FIG. 163.

Lower Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 163	0	7	6
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

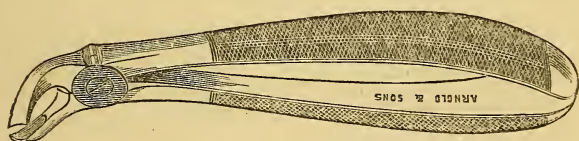


FIG. 164.

Lower Bicuspides, left, Fig. 164	0	7	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

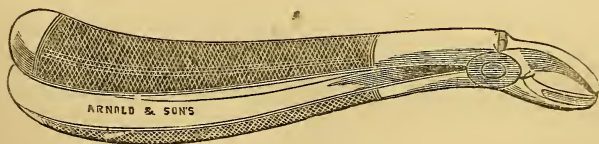


FIG. 165.

Upper Bicuspides, right, Fig. 165	0	7	6
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 166.

Upper Bicuspides, left, Fig. 166	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6



FIG. 167.

Lower Bicuspides, right, Fig. 167	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6

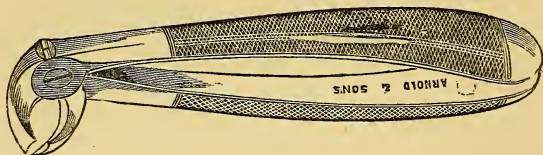


FIG. 168.

Lower Bicuspides, left, Fig. 168	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6

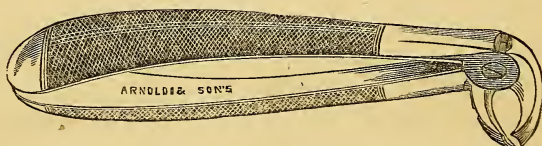


FIG. 169.

Lower Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 169	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6



FIG. 170.

Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 170	£	s.	d.
	0	7	6



FIG. 171.

						£	s.	d.
Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 171	.	.	.	.	.	0	7	6



FIG. 172.

						0	7	6
Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 172	.	.	.	.	.

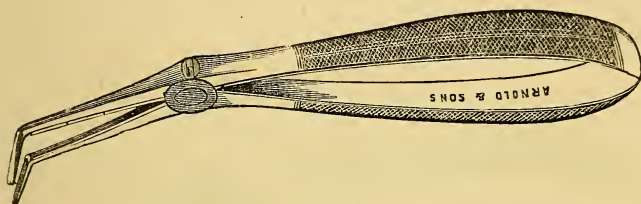


FIG. 173.

						0	7	6
Lower Stump Forceps, left, Fig. 173	.	.	.	.	.

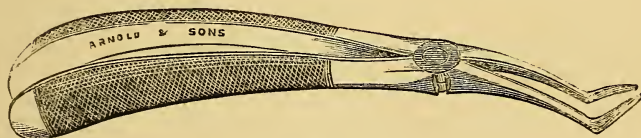


FIG. 174.

						0	7	6
Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 174	.	.	.	.	.

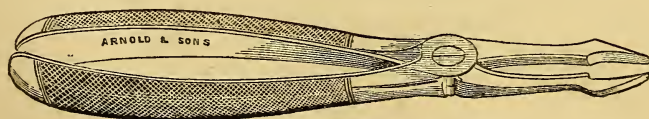


FIG. 175.

						0	7	6
Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 175	.	.	.	.	.

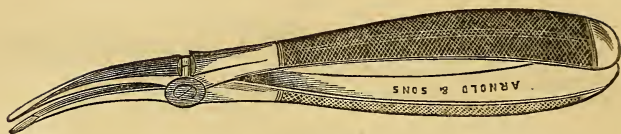


FIG. 176.

						£	s.	d.
Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 176	.	.	.	.	.	0	7	6

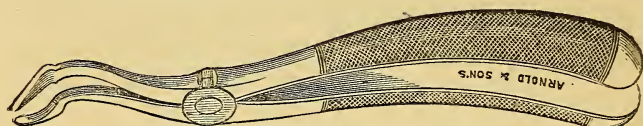


FIG. 177.

						0	7	6
Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 177	.	.	.	.	.

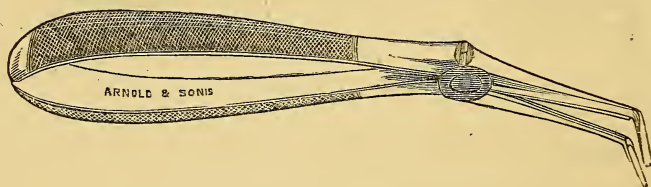


FIG. 178.

						0	7	6
Lower Stump Forceps, right, Fig. 178	.	.	.	.	.

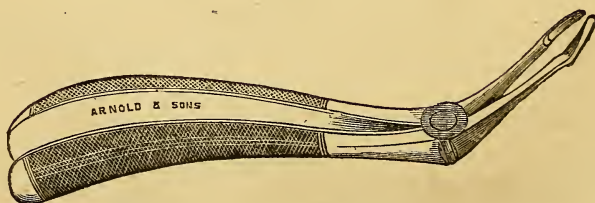


FIG. 179.

						0	7	6
Upper Stump Forceps, right, Fig. 179	.	.	.	.	.

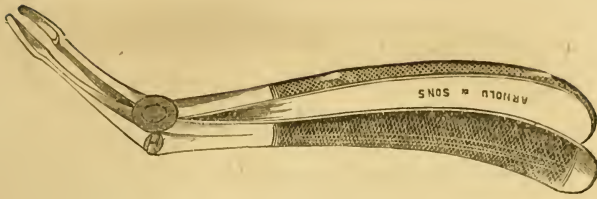


FIG. 180.

Upper Stump Forceps, left, Fig. 180	.	.	.	.	£	s.	d.
					0	7	6

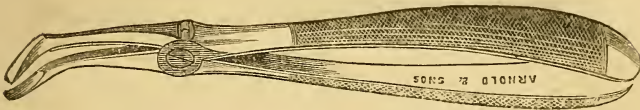


FIG. 181.

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 181	0	7	6
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

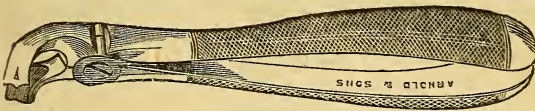


FIG. 182.

Children's Forceps, Lower Temporary Molars, Fig. 182	0	6	6
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

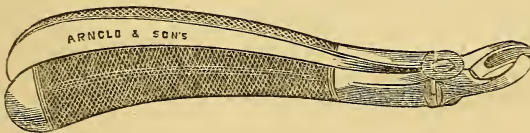


FIG. 183.

Children's Upper Temporary Molars, Fig. 183	0	6	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

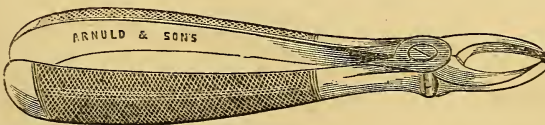


FIG. 184.

Children's Upper Temporary Incisors, Fig. 184	0	6	6
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

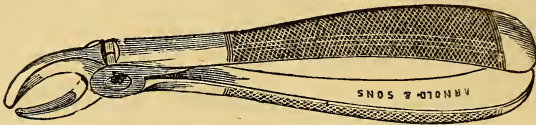


FIG. 185.

Children's Lower Temporary Incisors, Fig. 185	.	.	£	s.	d.
	.	.	0	6	6

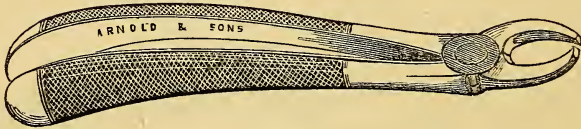


FIG. 186.

Upper Excising Forceps, Fig. 186	0	8	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

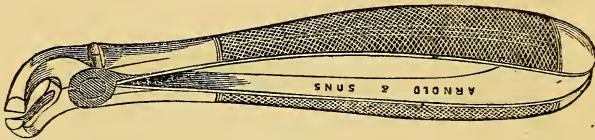


FIG. 187.

Lower Excising Forceps, Fig. 187	0	8	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

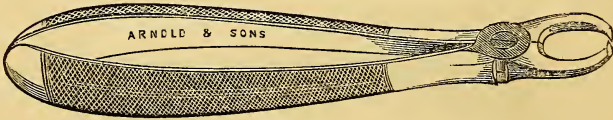


FIG. 188.

Upper Excising Forceps, Fig. 188	0	8	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

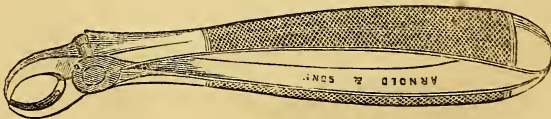


FIG. 189.

Lower Excising Forceps, Fig. 189	0	8	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Cattlin's Alveolar Forceps	0	10	6

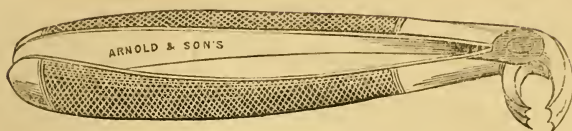


FIG. 190.

Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Fig. 190	0	8	0
--	---	---	---

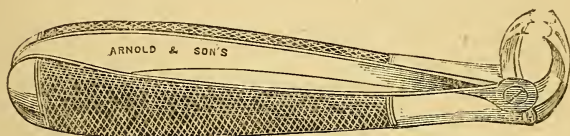


FIG. 191.

Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Left, Fig. 191	0	8	0
--	---	---	---



FIG. 192.

Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Right, Fig. 192.	0	8	0
--	---	---	---

Mr. Coleman's Odontological Bag (Registered), containing—

- Twelve pairs Tooth Forceps.
- Three Elevators.
- Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell handle.
- Tenaculum ditto.
- Scalpel ditto

Paget's Knife.

Nitrous Oxide Apparatus, consisting of a Twenty-five gallon
Bottle of Liquid Gas, Bloxam's Bag, two face-pieces, three
props, two way stopcocks, unions, &c.

Eight half-ounce stoppered glass bottles.

Four two-ounce ditto ditto.

Twenty-four Excavators, steel handles.

Twelve Rose Drills.

Twenty-four Plugger's, wooden handles.

Six Enamel Cutters.

Four Burnishers.

Six Files.

Mouth Mirror.

Mouth Syringe.

Four steel Scalers.

Box Powdered Pumice.

Two Dragon Roots.

Spatula with Spoon.

Small Agate Pestle and Mortar.

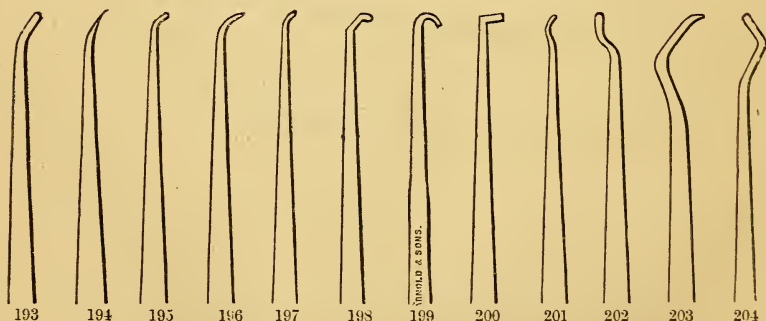
Small Spirit Lamp.

Dressing Forceps.

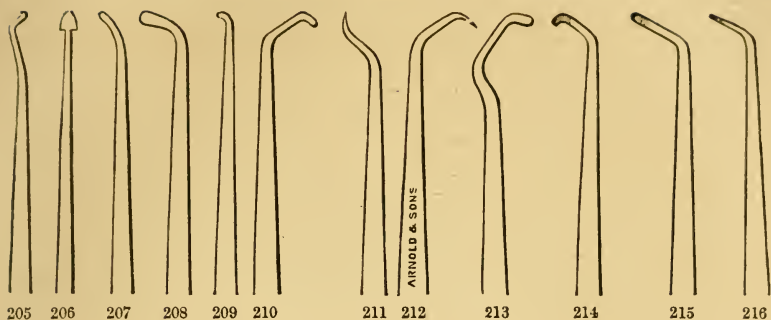
Foil Forceps.

Trays for gold-foil, German tinder, &c., &c.

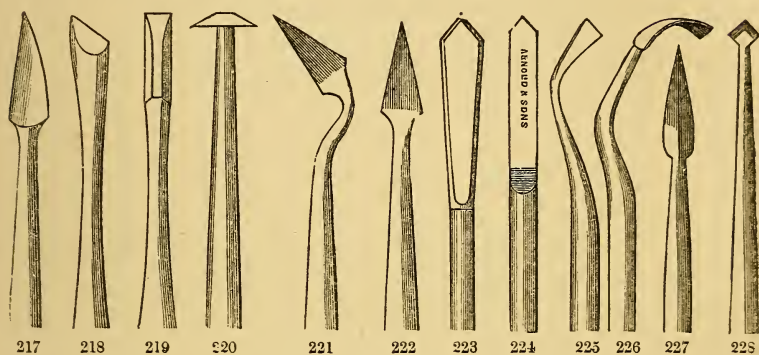
The above set complete 20 0 0



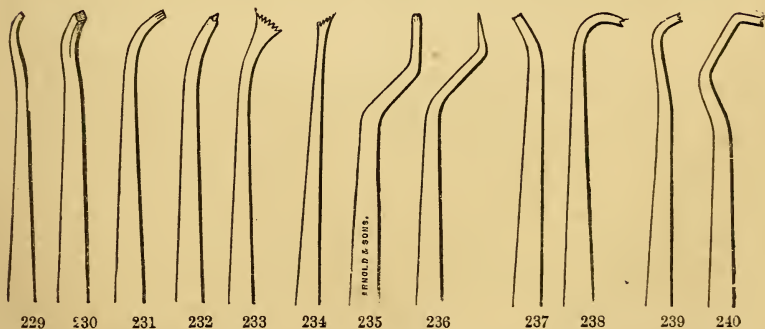
Excavating Instruments, steel handles, as Fig. 193 to 204 . 0 1 0



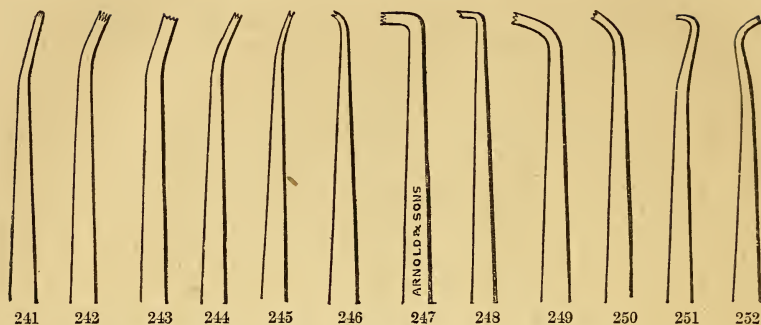
	£	s.	d.
Excavating Instruments, in ivory handles, as Fig. 205 to 216	0	1	6



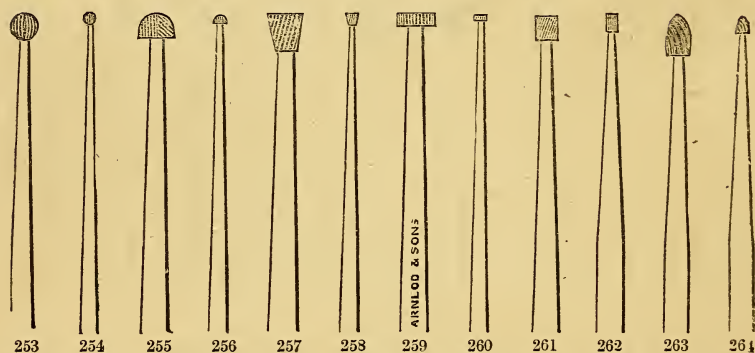
Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles, as Fig. 217 to 228	0	2	0
Scaling Instruments, ditto scaletang as Fig. 217 to 228	0	3	0



Stopping Instruments, in steel handles, as Fig. 229 to 240	0	1	0
--	---	---	---



	£	s.	d.
Stopping Instruments, in ivory handles, as Fig. 241 to 252	0	2	0
Stopping Instruments, ditto, scale tang, as Fig. 241 to 252	0	3	0



Rose-head Drills, with steel handles, as Fig. 253 to 264	0	1	0
Rose-head Drills, in ivory handles, as Fig. 253 to 264	0	1	6

Rose-head Drill, with universal joint	0	15	0
Ditto Arnold and Sons' Improved	1	3	6
Gum Lancet (tortoiseshell handle)	0	2	6
Ditto spring back	0	4	0
Ditto two blades	0	7	6
Ditto three blades	0	10	0
Fox's Tooth Key, ebony handle	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ivory handle	0	11	0
Improved Fox's Tooth Key with spring bolt, ebony	0	14	0
Ditto ditto ivory	0	16	0
Ditto ditto with spring to handle	0	18	0

	£	s.	d.
Two Tooth Keys, small and large, with spring bolts and ivory handle	1	10	0
Snell's Tooth Key, ivory handle, spring bolt, and revolving fulcrum	1	1	0
Bell's Elevator	0	4	6
Clendon's ditto, ebony handle	0	3	0
Ditto ditto, chequered ebony handle	0	3	6
Ditto ditto, ivory handle	0	5	0
Ditto ditto, with swivel joint	0	7	0
Kempton's ditto, with six claws, in case complete	1	1	0
Sheffield's Elevator	0	5	0
Saunders' ditto, set of three	0	6	0

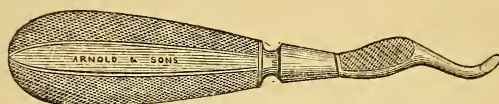


FIG. 265.

Tomes' Elevator, Fig. 265	0	5	0
American Elevator	0	3	6
Thomson's ditto	0	4	6
Ditto ditto, set of three, in ebony handle	0	13	6
Ditto ditto ditto, in ivory	0	18	0



FIG. 266.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Elevator, with cog movement, adjustable at any angle, Fig. 266	0	10	0
Plain Elevators	0	2	6
Screw for Stumps	0	2	6
Mouth Mirror, ivory handle	0	4	0
Ditto hinged	0	5	6
German silver Mirror, ivory handle	0	6	0
Ditto to fold	0	8	6
Mouth Mirror, pearl handle	0	7	6
Ditto to fold	0	9	0
Steel Mirror	0	2	6
Ditto with pearl handle	0	3	6
Ditto tortoiseshell	0	3	6

	£	s.	d.
Mouth Mirror, in wood frame	0	1	0
Silver Mirror, with ball and socket movement	0	17	6
Ditto folding joint	0	12	6
Kiessler's plated-frame Mirror	0	15	6
Swing frame plated ditto	0	6	6

TROCARS.

Morocco leather case, containing—

Hydrocele Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, and silver ferrule and canula.

Glass Syringe, with platina point and ivory mounts.

The set complete £0 17 6

Morocco leather case, lined silk velvet, containing—

Large Trocar for paracentesis abdominis, in chequered ebony handle, with silver ferrule and canula.

Medium Trocar for ascites ditto.

Small ditto hydrocele, ditto.

The set complete £1 5 0

Superior morocco leather case, with spring lock and lined silk velvet, containing—

Large Trocar for paracentesis abdominis, in chequered ebony handle, with silver ferrule and canula.

Medium Trocar for ascites, ditto.

Small ditto hydrocele, ditto.

Ponteau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum.

Glass Syringe, with platina point and ivory mounts.

The set complete £2 7 6

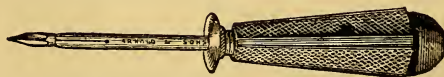


FIG. 267.

Hydrocele Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 267 0 6 6



FIG. 268.

	£	s.	d.
Ascites Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 268	0	7	6



FIG. 269.

	£	s.	d.
Paracentesis Abdominis Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 269	0	8	6

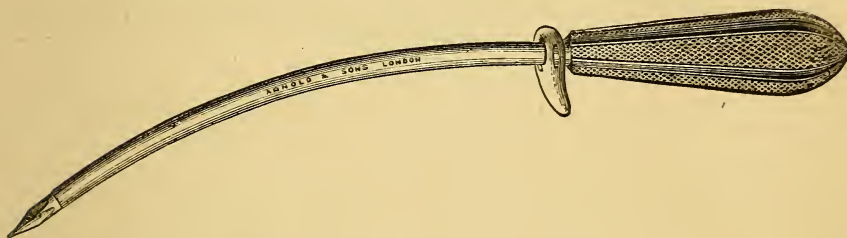


FIG. 270.

Ponteau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 270	0	13	6
Cock's Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, with three silver canulas, in case complete	1	13	6



FIG. 271.

Exploring Trocar in ivory case, the silver canula fitting into the handle for portability, four sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, Fig. 271	each	0	7	6
Exploring Trocar in ebony case, Fig. 271	ditto	0	6	6
Hydrocele Trocar ditto Fig. 271		0	7	6
Ascites ditto ditto Fig. 271		0	8	6
Paracentesis Abdominis, ditto Fig. 271		0	9	6

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Protheroe Smith's Aspirator, in morocco leather case, with Exploring Trocars, Tubes, &c. small	2	2	0
Ditto ditto large	3	3	0
Thompson's Trocar, with side branch for india-rubber tubing, small	0	16	0
Ditto ditto large	0	17	0
Dieulafoy's Suction Trocar	2	2	0

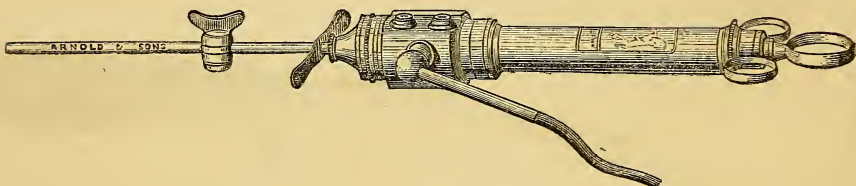


FIG. 272.

Dr. Murchison's Improved Trocar and Syringe complete, for Tapping the Chest, Fig. 272	2	2	0
Ditto with two stop-cock Canulas and Trocars, complete in case	3	3	0
Ditto with three stop-cock Canulas and Trocars, complete in case	4	4	0

In the above Syringe the valves are so arranged that it is impossible for air to enter, and no stop-cock is required to the Syringe.

Erichsen's Trocar for Tapping the Chest. To the end of Canula a mount is made which plugs on, and to which is attached a bladder to receive the fluid	1	1	0
Hydrocephalus Trocar	0	8	6

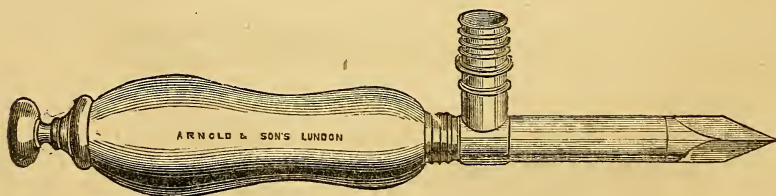


FIG. 273.

Spencer Wells' Ovariectomy Syphon Trocar, with side branch, small, Fig. 273	1	7	6
--	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Spencer Wells' Ovariectomy Syphon Trocar, medium, Fig. 273	1	12	6
Ditto ditto large, Fig. 273	2	0	0
Ditto Syphon Tubular Trocar	1	7	6
Ditto ditto with hooks for securing the pedicle	2	2	0

ABDOMINAL BELTS, BANDAGES, &c.

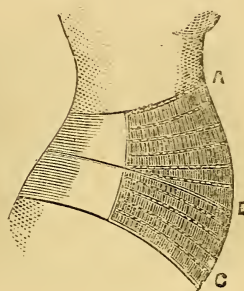


FIG. 274.

Abdominal Belt Cotton, elastic, third quality, Fig. 274	. . . . .	0	15	0
Ditto second ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	1	1	0
Ditto first ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	1	7	6
Abdominal Belt, Elastic Silk, third quality . . . . .	. . . . .	1	0	0
Ditto second ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	1	7	6
Ditto first ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	1	15	0
Spiral Elastic Silk Belts, third quality . . . . .	. . . . .	1	10	0
Ditto second ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	2	2	0
Ditto first ditto . . . . .	. . . . .	3	0	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Abdominal Belt, with cotton elastic sides . . . . .	. . . . .	0	15	0
Ditto ditto superior . . . . .	. . . . .	1	1	0
Ditto ditto with silk elastic sides . . . . .	. . . . .	1	1	0
Ditto ditto superior . . . . .	. . . . .	1	10	0
Ditto ditto, with spiral wire sides, superior quality . . . . .	. . . . .	2	2	0

The advantage of these Belts consists in the sides being made of specially prepared spiral wires, which always retain their power and elasticity.

Bryant's Abdominal Belt . . . . .	. . . . .	0	17	6
Ditto superior . . . . .	. . . . .	1	12	6
Dr. Woodward's Obstetric Support . . . . .	. . . . .	1	11	6

	£	s.	d.
Umbilical Belt, with cotton elastic sides and pad	0	18	0
Ditto ditto super	1	4	0
Umbilical Belt, with silk elastic sides and Arnold and Sons' improved india-rubber pad	1	5	0
Ditto ditto super	1	15	0
Ditto ditto with spiral elastic sides and inflated pad	2	2	0
Children's india-rubber umbilical Band	0	2	0
Ditto ditto to lace	0	3	6
Ditto Umbilical Belts with elastic sides and to lace	0	5	0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Belt 2s. 6d. to	0	12	6

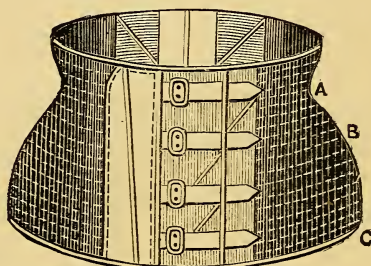


FIG. 275.

Riding Belts, plain rubber sides, Fig. 275	0	7	6
Ditto ditto superfine	0	12	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Riding Belts, with spiral wire sides	1	15	0
Ditto ditto super quality	2	2	0
Prolapsus Uteri Bandage	0	12	6
Blundell's ditto	1	5	0

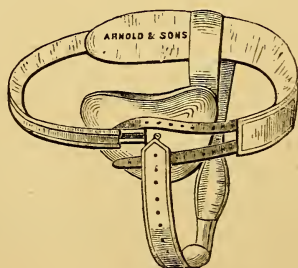


FIG. 276.

Hull's Utero-Abdominal Support, Fig. 276	1	15	0
--	---	----	---

	£	s.	d.
Hull's Utero-Abdominal Support, superfine quality	2	5	0
Lever's ditto	1	10	0
Palfrey's ditto	1	1	0
Ashburner's ditto	0	15	0
Dr. Greenhalgh's Obstetric Bandages	0	5	6
Gaitskill's ditto	0	3	6
Obstetric Binders, for use after accouchement	0	5	0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Bandages, 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., 10s., 12s. 6d.	0	15	0
T Bandages	0	1	6
Eighteen tailed Bandages	0	2	0
Strait Waistcoats	0	14	0
Lunatic Belts, complete	2	2	0

NOTE. — Measurements required for Abdominal Belts, circumference round A, E, and C, Fig. 274.

TRUSSES.

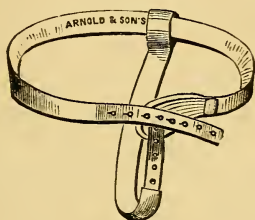


FIG. 277.

Common Single Truss, Fig. 277	0	2	6
Ditto Double Truss, Fig. 278	0	5	0
Circular Single Truss, covered, best, Fig. 277	0	3	6
Ditto Double ditto Fig. 278	0	7	0
Ditto Single Truss, covered calf and lined doeskin, Fig. 277	0	5	0

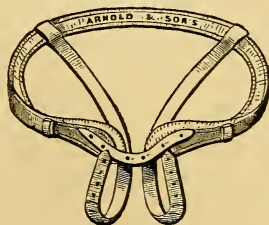


FIG. 278.

Circular Double Truss, covered calf and lined doeskin, Fig. 278	0	10	0
Moc-main Single Truss	0	7	6
Ditto ditto superior	0	12	6
Ditto ditto extra superior	0	15	0

			£	s.	d.
Moc-main	Double Truss	.	0	15	0
Ditto	ditto	super	1	5	0
Ditto	ditto	extra superior	1	10	0
Salmon's (expired patent)	Single Truss	.	0	4	6
Ditto	covered, best	.	0	7	6
Ditto	extra light, and covered in morocco leather	.	0	10	6

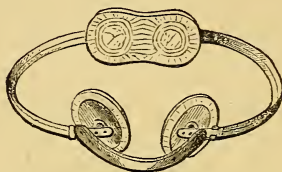


FIG. 279.

Salmon's (expired patent)	Double Truss, Fig. 279	.	0	9	0
Ditto	ditto	covered, best, Fig. 279	0	15	0
Ditto	ditto	Double Truss, extra light, and covered in morocco leather	1	1	0

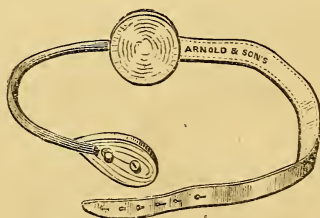


FIG. 280.

Cole's (expired patent)	Single Truss, Fig. 280	.	0	7	0
Ditto	ditto	covered, best, Fig. 280	0	10	6
Cole's (expired patent)	Double Truss	.	0	14	0
Ditto	ditto	covered, best	1	1	0
Arnold & Sons' improved, with sliding heads, single		.	0	12	6
Ditto	ditto	ditto	1	5	0

These Trusses are fitted with india-rubber pads and sliding heads, the spring being covered with russia leather.

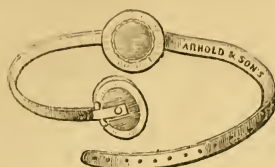


FIG. 281.

	£	s.	d.
Umbilical Truss, Fig. 281	0	8	0
Ditto covered, best, Fig. 281	0	15	0
Ditto with spring pad, Fig. 281	1	1	0
Prolapsus Ani Truss, with boxwood pad	1	1	0

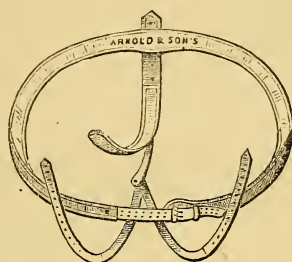


FIG. 282.

Prolapsus Ani Truss, Arnold and Sons' improved, with ivory pad and under spring, Fig. 282	1	10	0
Ditto ditto superior quality, Fig. 282	2	0	0
Prolapsus Bandage, with india-rubber pad	0	10	0
Scrotal Truss (single)	0	4	6
Ditto covered, best	0	7	6

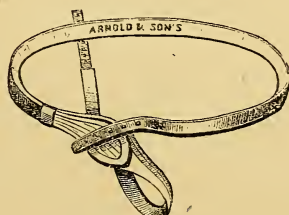


FIG. 283.

Scrotal Truss, single, with tail pad, Fig. 283	0	7	6
Ditto ditto covered, best, Fig. 283	0	10	6
Directions for measurement.—Circumference of body round pelvis, which side, and whether Inguinal, Scrotal, or Femoral.			

SUSPENDERS.

		£	s.	d.
Cotton Suspender, common	. . . . .	0	1	6
Ditto best	. . . . .	0	2	6
Silk Suspender	. . . . .	0	3	6
Ditto	Arnold and Sons' improved, with draw- ing tape	0	3	6
Bourjeaurd's Silk Suspender	. . . . .	0	5	6
Ditto Cotton	. . . . .	0	4	6
Cotton Suspender, with jean band and under-straps	. . . . .	0	2	6
Silk ditto ditto	. . . . .	0	3	6
Ryan's Silk Suspender	. . . . .	0	4	6
Hydrocele Suspender, cotton	. . . . .	0	3	6
Ditto silk	. . . . .	0	4	6

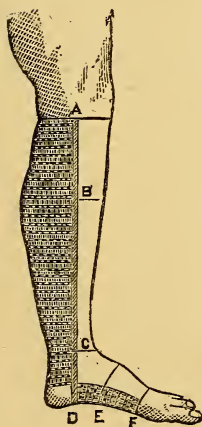
ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE CAPS,
ANKLETS, &c.

FIG. 284.

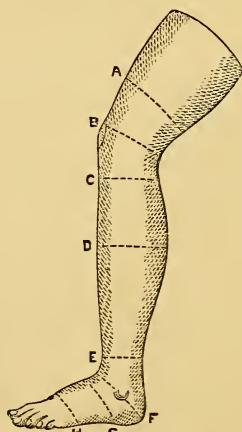


FIG. 285.

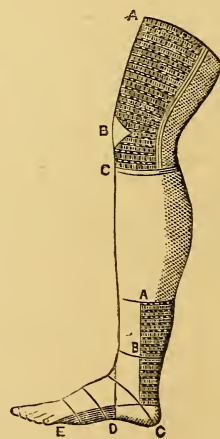


FIG. 286.

Cotton Elastic Stockings	per pair	0	7	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	8	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	14	0
Silk Elastic Stockings	ditto	0	10	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	12	6
Ditto extra superior	ditto	0	15	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Laced Stockings of stout elastic and strong Jean, per pair	1	15	0
Spiral Elastic Stockings, cotton . . . ditto	1	14	0
Ditto silk . . . ditto	2	0	0
Spiral Wire Spring Stockings, to lace, Fig. 284	2	2	0

Measurements required for Stockings.—Circumference at C, D, E, F, G, H, and length C to G, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Knee-caps per pair	0	6	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	7	0
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Knee-caps ditto	0	8	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	10	0
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	15	0
Spiral Elastic Knee-caps, cotton . . . ditto	0	16	0
Ditto silk . . . ditto	0	19	0
Spiral Wire Spring Knee-caps, to lace, Fig. 286	1	10	0

Measurements required for Knee-caps.—Circumference at A, B, C, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Anklets per pair	0	6	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	7	0
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Anklets ditto	0	7	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	9	6
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	14	0
Spiral Elastic Anklets, cotton . . . ditto	1	0	0
Ditto silk . . . ditto	1	4	0
Spiral Spring Wire Anklets, to lace, Fig. 286	1	7	6

Measurements required for Anklets.—Circumference at E, F, and H, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Leggings, per pair	0	5	6
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	6	6
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Leggings ditto	0	8	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	11	0
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	16	0
Spiral Elastic Leggings, cotton . . . ditto	1	8	0
Ditto silk . . . ditto	1	12	0
Spiral Spring Wire Leggings, to lace . . . ditto	1	17	6

Measurements required for Leggings.—Circumference at C, D, E, and length from C to E, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Thigh-piece per pair	0	6	6
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	7	6
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	0	13	0
Silk Elastic Thigh-piece ditto	0	9	0
Ditto superior . . . ditto	0	15	0
Ditto to lace . . . ditto	1	1	0

Measurements required for Thigh-pieces.—Circumference round top of thigh, round middle of thigh, above knee, and length required.

ARTIFICIAL LEGS, ARMS, &c.

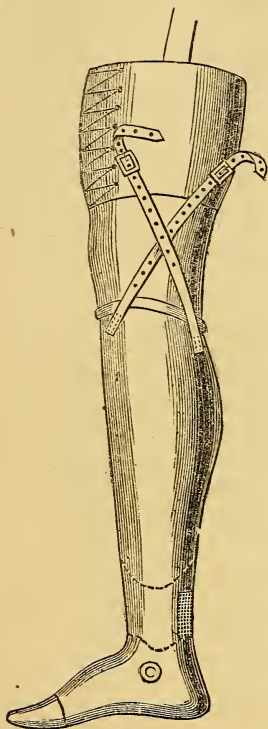


FIG. 287.

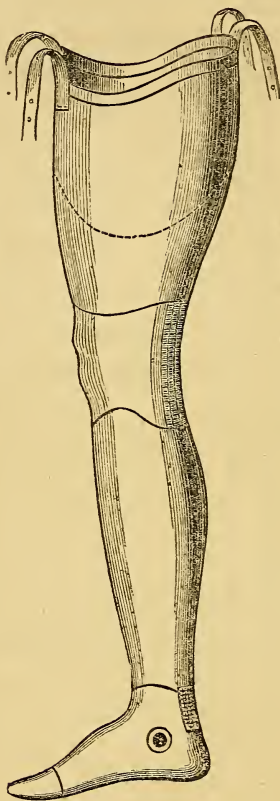


FIG. 288.

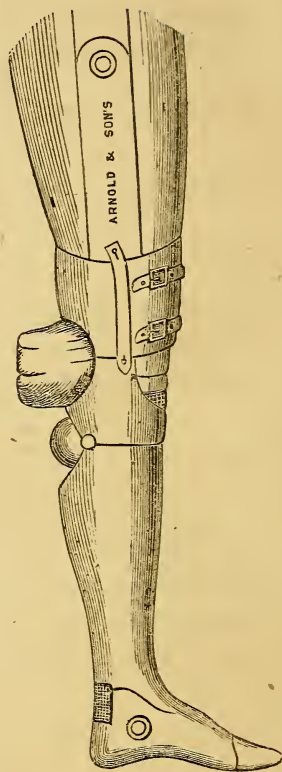


FIG. 289.

			£	s.	d.
Artificial Leg, for amputation below knee, Fig. 287	.		10	10	0
Ditto	ditto	covered, best	15	0	0
Ditto	ditto	best quality.	20	0	0

Measurements required for amputation below knee: length from crutch to centre of knee, centre of knee to ground, centre of knee to end of stump; circumference round top of thigh, round middle, round above knee, below knee, round middle of stump, round end of stump. State if right or left; a boot is required to be sent.

Artificial Leg, for amputation above knee, Fig. 288	.		12	12	0
Ditto	ditto	covered, best	17	0	0
Ditto	ditto	best quality	20	0	0

				£	s.	d.
Artificial Leg, for kneeling, Fig. 289	.	.	.	10	10	0
Ditto ditto covered best	.	.	.	14	14	0
Ditto ditto best quality	.	.	.	18	0	0
Artificial Foot, for Syme's, Chopart's, or Perigoff's operations	.	.	.	7	7	0
Ditto ditto ditto superior	.	.	.	10	10	0
Ditto ditto ditto best quality	.	.	.	15	0	0
Kempner's Improved Artificial Leg, for amputation below knee	.	.	.	7	7	0
Ditto ditto ditto second quality	.	.	.	10	10	0
Ditto ditto ditto best quality	.	.	.	15	15	0
Kempner's Improved Artificial Leg, for amputation above knee	.	.	.	10	10	0
Ditto ditto ditto second quality	.	.	.	12	12	0
Ditto ditto ditto superior quality	.	.	.	17	17	0

Measurements required for amputation above knee: length from crutch to end of stump, circumference round end, middle, and top of stump (close to crutch); the length of sound limb from crutch to centre of knee, centre of knee to ground, height from top of knee, when bent, to the ground. State if right or left; the boot to be worn is required.

Extract from the *British Medical Journal*, January 14, 1871:—"Mr. Kempner has devised an ingenious form of Artificial Leg; it is made of leather, with hinges, and is extremely light. Mr. Kempner has himself lost his leg, and necessity has been with him the mother of invention. He has taken great pains to discover the exact position at which the hinges should be placed to secure easy motion, and how the problem of combining lightness with strength might be best solved. We have seen him walk, kneel, &c., and he does so with remarkable ease and quickness, and we strongly recommend a trial of it to all who need such help."

"29, Seymour St., W.

"Mr. Kempner has fitted an Artificial Leg to a patient whose leg I amputated at the knee joint, and the result has certainly been most satisfactory, as I saw the patient walk with ease, unsupported by stick or crutch, a week after he had first used the leg. The principle of Mr. Kempner's Artificial Leg is simple, and the instrument is strong and durable, without being heavy.

(Signed) "CAMPBELL DE MORGAN, F.R.S.

"1st December, 1870."

"Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital."

Messrs. Arnold and Sons have purchased the exclusive right to manufacture the Improved form of Artificial Leg invented by Mr. Kempner, and have made special arrangements with him to superintend the manufacture thereof.

Artificial Arm, with hook, ring, knife, or fork, for amputation below elbow £1 15 0

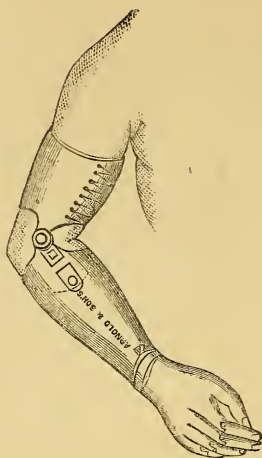


FIG. 290.

	£	s.	d.
Artificial Arm, below elbow, with Hand attached, Fig. 290	8	10	0
Ditto ditto best quality	10	10	0

Measurements required for amputation below elbow : length from elbow to end of stump, circumference above, round, and below elbow, circumference round end of stump ; length of sound arm, elbow to wrist, and if right or left. When a hand is required a glove should be sent, and the outline of hand traced on paper.

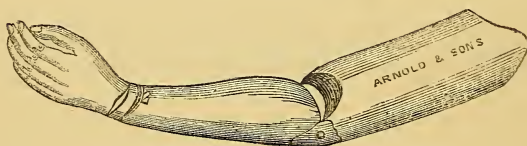


FIG. 291.

Artificial Arm, for amputation above elbow, with Hand attached, Fig. 291	12	12	0
Ditto ditto best quality	15	15	0

Instruments for above extra.

Socket Arm, fitted with ring, hook, knife or fork, for amputation above elbow	2	0	0
---	---	---	---

Measurements required for amputation above elbow : length from axilla to end of stump, circumference round end, middle, and upper part of stump ; length of sound arm from axilla to elbow, from elbow to wrist ; if right or left. When a hand is required a glove should be sent, and the outline of hand traced on paper.

Artificial Eyes, best quality	1	10	0
-------------------------------	---	----	---

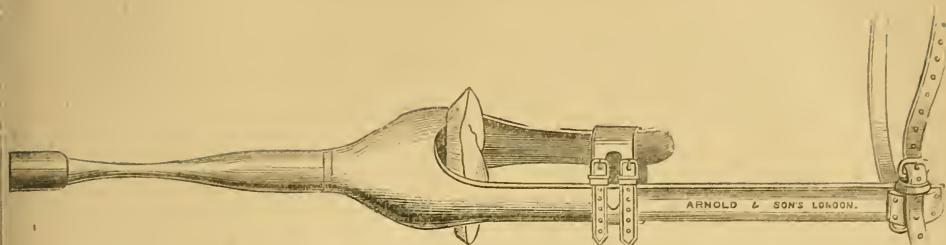


FIG. 229.

			£	s.	d.
Wooden Pin Leg, for amputation below knee, Fig. 292			0	18	0
Ditto	ditto	best quality	1	1	0
Ditto	ditto	with leg rest	1	7	6

Measurements required.—Length from crutch to ground. Diameter of knee when bent. Diameter at top of thigh. Length from under the knee (when bent) to the ground, and whether right or left.

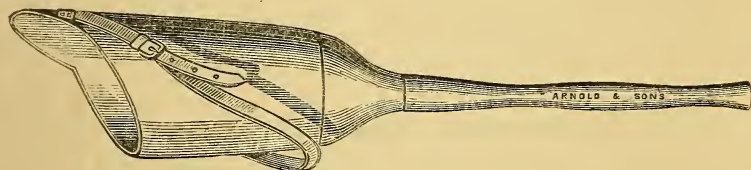


FIG. 293.

Socket Leg, for amputation above knee, Fig. 293			1	10	0
Ditto	ditto	the socket of leather	1	15	0

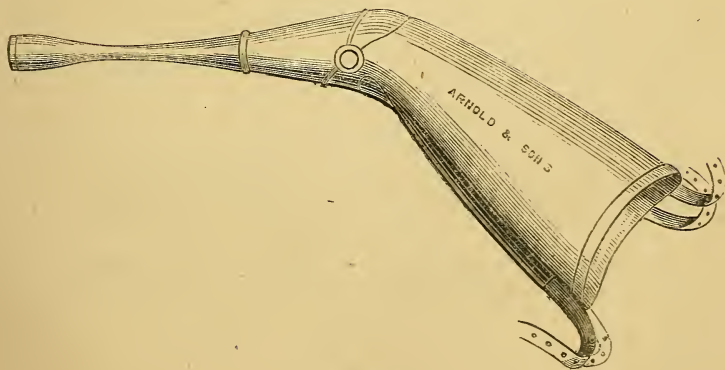


FIG. 294.

Socket Leg, for amputation above knee, with improved kneeling joint, Fig. 294			4	4	0
---	--	--	---	---	---

Measurements required for amputation above knee.—Length from crutch to ground. Crutch to end of stump. Circumference round top of thigh, round middle of stump, round end of stump. Whether for right or left.

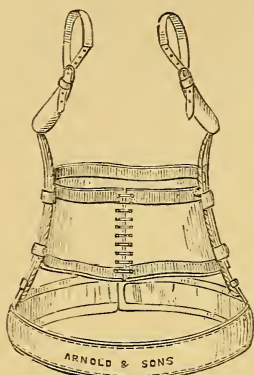


FIG. 295.

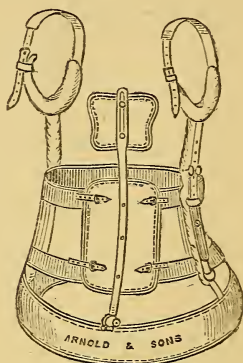


FIG. 296.

	£ s. d.
Spinal Support for outward or angular curvature, Fig. 295.	£2 10s. to 4 4 0
Spinal Support for inward curvature, Fig. 296	£3 10s. to 5 5 0

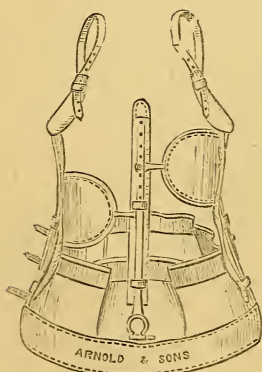


FIG. 297.

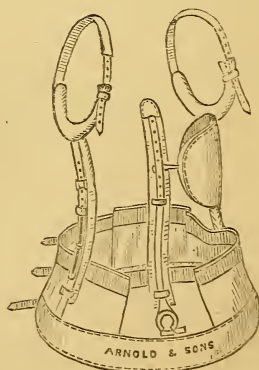


FIG. 298.

Spinal Support for double lateral curvature, Fig. 297	£4 4s. to 6 6 0
Spinal Support for lateral curvature, Fig. 298	£3 10 to 5 5 0

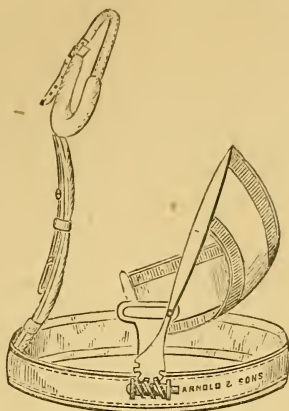


Fig. 299.

		£	s.	d.
Lonsdale's Spinal Apparatus. Fig. 299	. . .	£3 3s. to	4	4 0
Scarpa's Shoes, single cog-joint	. . .		1	10 0
Ditto double ditto	. . .		2	0 0
Ditto tin covered wash leather for children	. . .		0	5 0
Little's Instrument for Club Foot	. . .		1	10 0

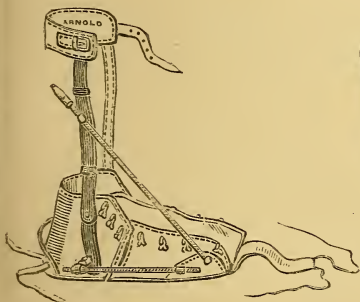


Fig. 300a.

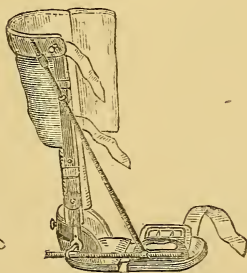


Fig. 300.



Fig. 300b.

Improved Instrument for Talipes, by Mr. Richard Davy

Figs. 300, 300a, 300b	. . .	35s. and	2	5 0
Adam's Instrument for Club Foot, Improved	. . .		2	2 0

CRUTCHES, LEG IRONS, ARM SLINGS, &c.

Common Hospital Crutches, per pair	. . .	0	3 0
Black Crutches, with padded heads	. . .	0	10 0

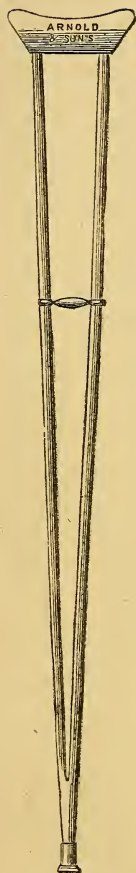


FIG. 301.



FIG. 302.

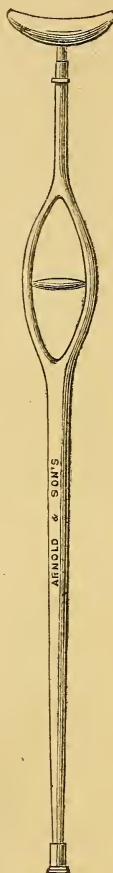


FIG. 303.



FIG. 304.

	£	s.	d.
French Crutches, with padded heads, Fig. 301 . . .	1	1	0
Best Crutches, with elliptic heads, Fig. 302 . . .	1	15	0
Spring Crutches, single spring, Fig. 303 . . .	1	15	0
Ditto double springs, Fig. 304 . . .	2	10	0

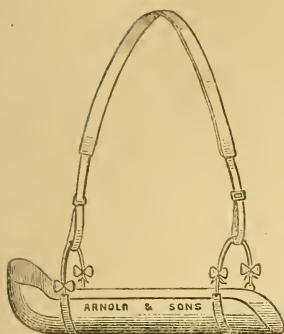


FIG. 305.

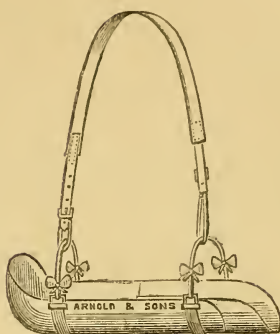


FIG. 306.

		£	s.	d.
Black Leather Arm Sling, plain, Fig. 305		0	10	0
Ditto	ditto in patent leather	0	14	0
Ditto	ditto in patent leather, sliding, Fig. 306	1	1	0
Children's Arm Sling, plain, Fig. 305		0	8	0
Ditto	patent leather	0	10	6
Ditto	sliding, Fig. 306	0	16	6

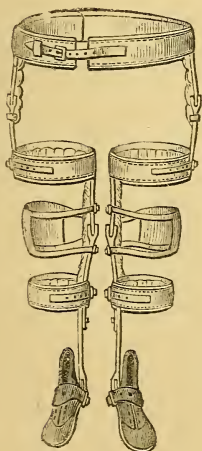


FIG. 307.

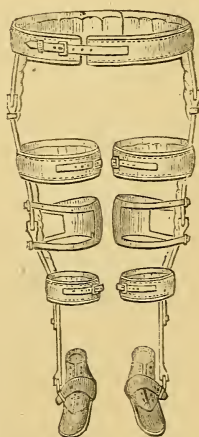


FIG. 308.

Leg Irons for inward curvature, plain, per pair, Fig. 307		3	3	0
Ditto	ditto best	4	4	0
Leg Irons, for outward curvature, plain, Fig. 308		3	3	0
Ditto	ditto best	4	4	0

SPLINTS.

	£	s.	d.
Cline's Leg Splints with feet, three pairs each, right and left, per set	0	18	0
Ditto ditto padded, complete	1	10	0
Cline's Leg Splints, per single pair	0	3	6
Cline's Iron Leg Splints, with feet, three pairs each, right and left, per set	0	18	0
Ditto ditto padded, complete	1	10	0
Cline's Perforated Zinc Leg Splints, three sizes, per pair	0	7	6
Pott's Hollow Arm Splints, per set	0	7	6
Arm Splints, three sizes to the set, per set	0	7	6
Ditto ditto with pads, complete	0	15	0
Pemberton's Hand and Arm Splints, per pair	0	8	0
Hawkin's Hollow Hand Splint	0	3	0
Angular Arm Splints, per pair	0	8	0
Perforated Zinc Arm Splints, three pairs to the set	1	1	0
Liston's Arm Splint, with regulating screw, padded, complete	0	14	0
Cline's Thigh Splints, per set	0	12	0
Ditto with pads, complete	1	2	6
Liston's Thigh Splints, six different lengths, per set	0	10	6
Ditto ditto with pads, complete	0	16	6
Bulley's Thigh Splint, complete	2	5	0
Neville's Iron Splint	0	10	6
Busk's Thigh Splint	1	5	0
This Splint, having knee and hip joints, admits of the patient being placed in any required position.			
Common lined Splints, eight pairs to the set	0	3	6
Children's ditto ditto	0	3	0
Liston's Iron Fracture Splints, small	1	1	0
Ditto medium	1	4	0
Ditto large	1	4	0
Ditto for children	0	18	0
Ditto with shifting thigh piece	1	12	6
Set of pads for ditto	0	5	0
Liston's Iron Fracture Splint, with moveable thigh and leg pieces, complete	2	0	0
Sir W. Ferguson's Leg and Thigh Splint	1	14	0
Ditto Excision Splint	1	5	0
Army Splint	2	2	0
McIntyre's Fracture Splint, complete	2	5	0
American Wire Skeleton Splint	0	9	0
Ditto with pulleys, rope, &c., complete	1	1	0
Bloxam's Fracture Splint	2	2	0
Ratan Cane Splints, per set	0	7	6
Heath's Splint for excision of elbow joint	1	1	0
Elbow Splints, per pair	0	8	0
Nelaton's Radius Splint	0	2	0

	£	s.	d.
Crimean padded Splints, per set of three pairs	0	10	6
Perforated Zinc Splints, with elbow joint, three sizes, per pair	0	8	0
Dessault's Long Splints, per pair	0	12	6
Liston's Iron Knee Splint, with extending screw	0	14	0
Ditto ditto improved	1	1	0
Ferguson's Splint, for excision of knee joint	1	1	0
Hilton's Interrupted Splint, for diseased hip	0	12	0
Sayre's American Splint, for diseased hip, three sizes, each (<i>vide Lancet</i>)	2	10	0

FRACTURE CRADLES.

Lawrence's Fracture Cradle, with three pairs wood side splints, three Nevelle's splints, and two strong leather supporting straps with buckles, complete	2	15	0
Sir A. Cooper's Fracture Cradle	3	0	0
Greenway's Improved Swing Cradle, allowing the patient to move with ease and comfort in any position, and adapted to fit any bedstead	4	0	0

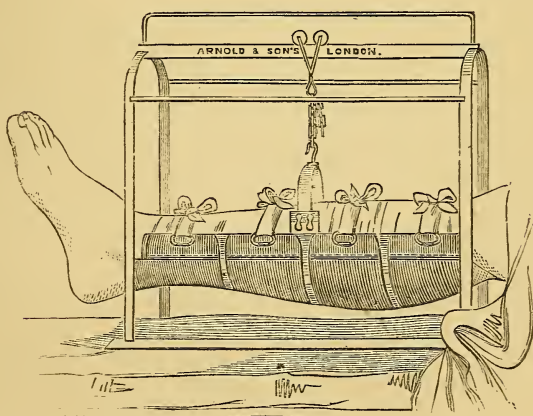


FIG. 309.

Salter's Fracture Cradle, Fig. 309	1	10	0
Ditto ditto portable, to fold	2	2	0
Ditto Splint for ditto	0	12	0
Luke's Fracture Cradle, with arm, thigh, and leg splints, complete	3	3	0

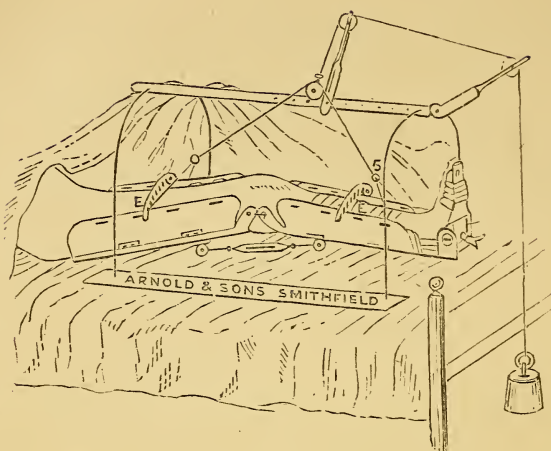


FIG. 310.

	£	s.	d.
Bloxam's New Extension Splint and Fracture Cradle, complete, Fig. 310	4	0	0
Blower's Portable Cradle, for leg or body	0	10	6
Amesbury's Apparatus for Fracture of Lower Extremities	4	4	0
Fracture Cradle for removing pressure of bedclothes	0	6	6
Ditto large ditto ditto	0	8	6
Sir W. Ferguson's Splint for Fractured Patella	1	4	0
Patella Bandage of solid leather	1	1	0
Parnell's Apparatus, with cog and pinion movement, for Fractured Patella	1	10	0
Ellis's Splint for Fractured Clavicle 15s., 17s.	1	1	0
Bradser's Bandage ditto	0	10	6
Set of Dislocation Pulleys, with hooks and cord	1	1	0
Straps and Bandages for ditto, for thigh and arm	1	10	0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Sheet for Splints			

"It is light, porous, flexible, plastic, and economical—is made in all required strengths and sizes. It consists of a felted substance in sheets, is plastic when softened by heat, and becomes rigid when cold, and can be re-softened any number of times without injury; it is rapidly and easily cut to any shape and manipulated, the most difficult splint requiring but a few minutes to complete—is very well adapted for separate metal attachments, and is thus a very valuable material for interrupted splints. There is no glue used in its application, and the gums with which it is stiffened are quite harmless."—*Vide Lancet*, September 16, 1871; *British Medical Journal*, September 23, 1871; *Medical Press and Circular*, September 27, 1871.

	About
Hospital quality, at 4s. per lb.	Size of Sheet—4 ft. × 3 ft.
Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	„ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ 2 ft.—3 ft.
3-16 in., 5-16 in.	„ $\frac{1}{4}$ „ 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
Medium quality, at 6s. 6d. per lb.	Size of Sheet—4 ft.—3 ft.
Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	„ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ 2 ft.—3 ft.
3-16 in.	„ $\frac{1}{4}$ „ 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
Finest quality, at 10s. 6d. per lb.	Size of Sheet—4 ft.—3 ft.
Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	„ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ 2 ft.—3 ft.
3-16 in.	„ $\frac{1}{4}$ „ 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
	£ s. d.
Prepared Leather for Splints per lb.	0 3 0
Ditto Gutta Percha ditto ditto	0 3 0
Millboard for Starch Bandage Splints per sheet	0 4 0

BANDAGES OF CALICO, INDIA RUBBER, &c.

Unbleached Calico, Roller Bandages, 4 yards per doz.	0 5 0
Ditto ditto 6 „ „	0 6 6
Ditto ditto 9 „ „	0 8 6
Ditto ditto 12 „ „	0 12 0
Ditto ditto extra width, 6 yards „	0 10 6
Domett Bandages, 6 yards long „	0 10 0
Sir B. Brodie's fine elastic cotton net Bandage, per yard 4d., and	0 0 6
Calico Roller Bandage, open weave, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 6 yards	
long, per doz. „	0 6 6
Ditto ditto 6 yards long 3 inches wide per doz.	0 7 0
India Rubber Cotton Bandage 2 inches wide per yard.	0 1 3
Ditto ditto 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „	0 1 8
Linen Bandages per doz.	1 0 0
Flannel Roller Bandages „	1 5 0
Ditto thin „	0 8 0
Lithotomy Bandages calico „	0 6 6
Ditto Flannel „	1 0 0
T Bandages „	0 15 0
Eighteen tailed Bandages „	0 18 0
Elastic Cotton net Bandages 2 inches wide per doz. yards	0 3 0
Ditto ditto 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „	0 3 6
Ditto ditto 3 „ „	0 4 0
Ditto ditto 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „	0 4 6
Ditto ditto 4 „ „	0 5 0

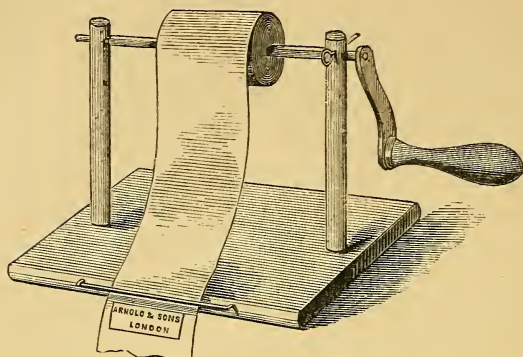


FIG. 311.

	£	s.	d.
Arnold and Sons' Improved Bandage Winder, Fig. 311	0	5	0
Ditto ditto on mahogany stand	0	10	6
Water dressing Bandages per doz.	0	7	6
Mulloney's Patent Bandages 2½ inches wide (6 yards) „	0	7	6
Ditto ditto 3 „ „ „	0	9	0

URINALS, INDIA RUBBER FOR INVALIDS, TRAVELLERS, &c.,

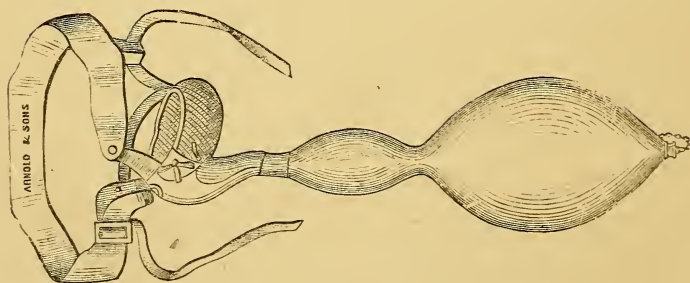


FIG 312.

Male Urinal for day use, plain India rubber	0	10	0
Ditto best quality, Fig. 312	0	14	0
Ditto for night use, plain India rubber	0	11	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Earthenware Urinal	0	3	0

	£	s.	d.
Pewter Urinal	0	4	0
Female Urinal for day use, plain India rubber . . .	0	10	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Ditto for night use, plain India rubber . . .	0	10	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Earthenware Urinal	0	3	0
Glass Urinal	0	2	0
Pewter Urinal	0	5	0

The best quality of Urinals are all made of specially prepared Etherized India Rubber, which resists the action of urine a much longer period; they are likewise fitted with Arnold and Sons' Improved Valves, which render it impossible for the urine to return in whatever position the patient may be in.

HYPODERMIC SYRINGES.

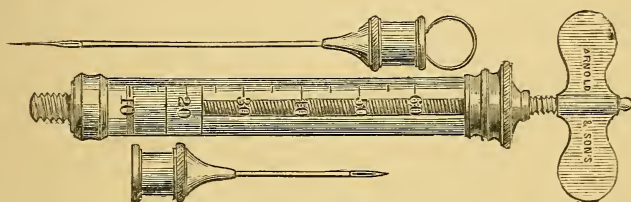


FIG. 313.

Pravaz's Hypodermic syringe mounted in silver, with screw piston rod, two fine gold pipes, &c, in morocco leather case, Fig. 313	1	15	0
Ditto ditto plated mountings	1	0	0
Wood's Hypodermic Syringe, with one steel and one gold pipe in morocco case.	0	15	0

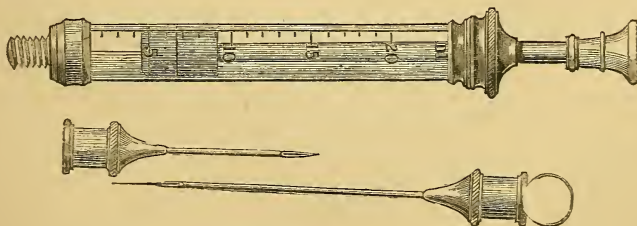


FIG. 314.

Hypodermic Syringe with plain piston and plated mounts in case, Fig. 314	0	12	6
--	---	----	---



FIG. 315.

	£	s.	d.
Buzzard's Hypodermic Syringe, Fig. 315	0	12	6
Ditto ditto, in case	0	15	0
Ditto ditto, with cut glass stopped bottle in morocco case	0	16	6
Improved Hypodermic Syringe with both screw and plain action in case	0	17	6
Hypodermic Syringe with gold point	0	10	6
Ditto in case	0	13	6
Ditto with cut glass stopped bottle, in morocco case	0	15	0
German Hypodermic Syringe, two pipes, mounted in vul- canite, in case	0	10	6
Improved Hypodermic Syringe with conical plunger. Two gold pipes in case	0	17	6

The plunger has attached a conical point secured by a screw to the piston rod; upon screwing the rod the conical point is drawn upwards and presses against the plunger.

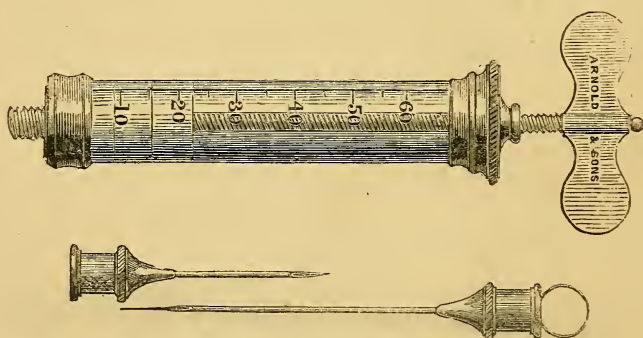


FIG. 316.

Dr. Broadbent's Tumour Syringe, with screw piston and two long pipes, in morocco case, Fig. 316	1	5	0
Ditto ditto plain piston	0	15	0

Solution of the Acetate of Morphia for Hypodermic Injections.

Acetate of Morphia, Ten grains, dissolved in Fifty minims of distilled water, so that it shall accurately measure Sixty minims of solution, add water if necessary.

SPECULUMS.

	£	s.	d.
Sir James Simpson's Trivalve Speculum vaginae, stoutly plated	1	14	0
Dr. Meadow's Speculum ditto	1	15	0

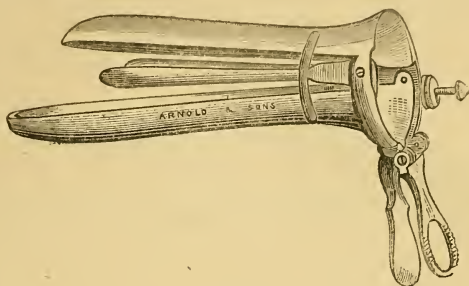


FIG. 317.

Dr. Meadow's improved Speculum, with side blades, stoutly plated, Fig. 317	2	0	0
Cusco's Speculum, improved, electro plated	1	7	6

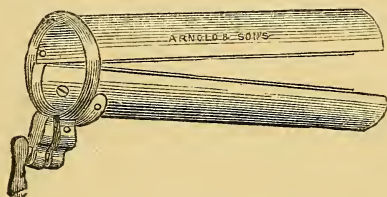


FIG 318.

Screw-lever Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 318	1	2	6
Ditto stoutly plated	1	9	6

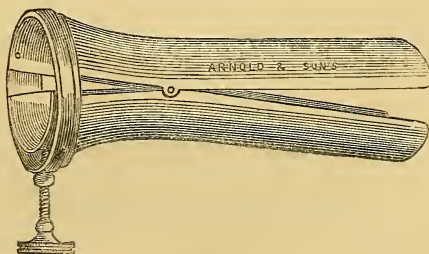


FIG. 319.

Arnold's Improved Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 319	1	2	6
Ditto, stoutly plated	1	10	0

Dr. H. Bennett's Bivalve Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 320

£	s.	d.
1	2	6

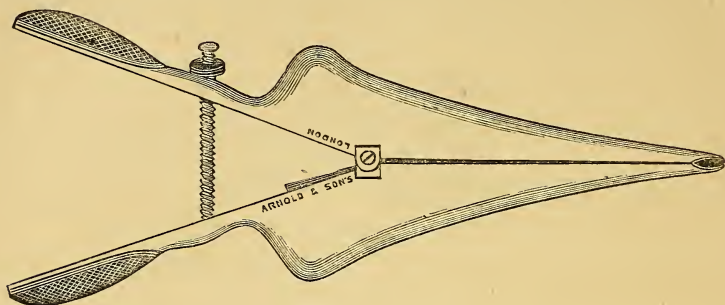


FIG. 320.

Dr. H. Bennett's bivalve Speculum Fig. 320 stoutly plated	1	9	6
Scanzoni's four-bladed Speculum	2	0	0
Hilliard's ditto	2	0	0
Ricord's Speculum	0	15	0
Bozman's Duck-bill Speculum	1	2	6
Dr. Hewitt's Speculum, stoutly plated	1	5	0
Duck-bill Speculum with improved clamp	2	5	0

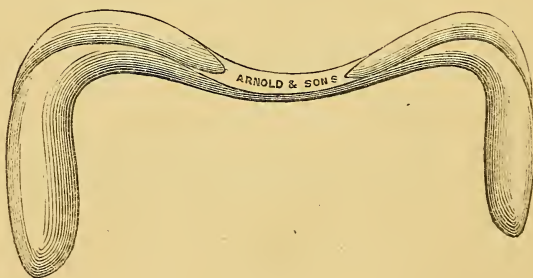


FIG. 321.

Sim's Duck-bill Speculum, stoutly plated Fig. 321 0 16 0



FIG. 322.

Sir Wm. Ferguson's Plated Speculum, Fig. 322,	each	0	9	6
Ditto ditto the set of three	.	1	7	6

£ s. d.

Sir William Ferguson's plated Speculums (three sizes), glass,
silvered, and coated with elastic gum . . . each 0 4 6

Dr. Routh's Speculum Holder. To this Instrument a plate is
attached, which passes under the sacrum, and by means of joints and
screws the Speculum is held in any required position . . . 2 18 0

Curling's Speculum Ani 0 15 0

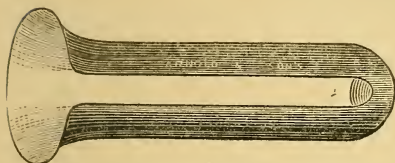


FIG. 323.

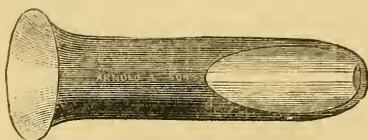


FIG. 324.

Sir Wm. Ferguson's Speculum Ani, Figs. 323, 324 . . . 0 4 6

Hilton's ditto, plated 0 15 0

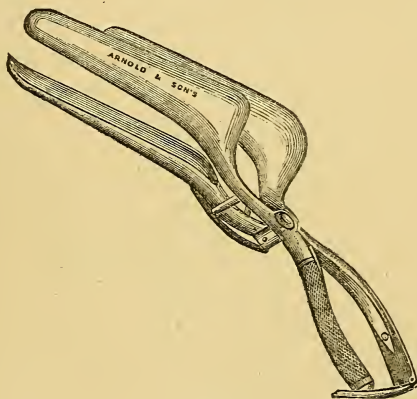


FIG. 325.

Lane's three-bladed Speculum Ani, Fig. 325 . . . 2 15 0

Weiss's ditto 2 10 0

Bivalve ditto 15s. and 1 10 0



FIG. 326.



FIG. 327.

Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three plated, Fig. 326 . . . 0 10 6

Ditto, stout silver ditto 0 19 6

Yearsley's Ear Speculum, ditto, plated, Fig. 327 . . . 0 10 6

	£	s.	d.
Yearsley's Ear Speculum, stout silver	0	19	6

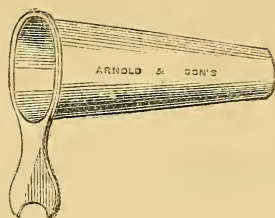


FIG. 327A.

Wilde's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig. 327A	0	8	6
Ditto ditto stout silver	0	16	0
Brunton's Auriscope, with three Speculums, complete in case	1	7	6
Hinton's Compound Auriscope, with lamp complete, for examining the ear, urethra, rectum, &c.	3	5	0
Weber's Auriscope, with reflecting mirror, bi-convex lens, and three ear speculums, in leather case	1	10	6
Screw lever Ear Speculum	0	9	0
Arnold and Sons' Spring Ear Speculum	0	10	6
Kramer's Ear Speculum	0	7	6
Pilcher's ditto	0	8	6

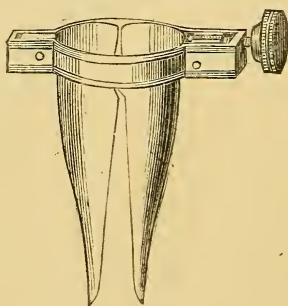


FIG. 328.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Screw lever Ear Speculum, Fig. 328	0	9	0
Turner's Ear Speculum, the set of three, plated	0	10	6
Ditto, silver	0	19	6
Ivory Ear Speculum, three sizes, in case	0	10	6
Nasal Speculums	0	7	6

HOT AIR, MERCURIAL AND VAPOUR BATHS.

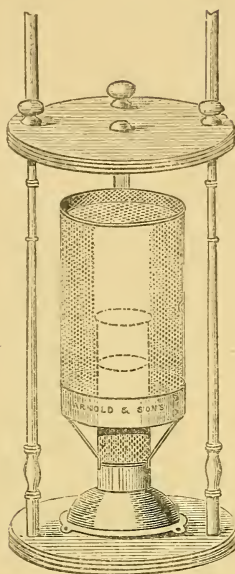


FIG. 329.

	£	s.	d.
Hot Air Bath, improved, Fig. 329	0	16	0

This is a very simple and effective apparatus, consisting of a double wire gauze cylinder in a wooden frame; the inner cylinder protects the flame, the outer is made with a concave top for camphor or any medicament that may be required; it is heated by means of a spirit lamp underneath.

Ditto with tin body, and the wire gauze made of copper	0	18	6
Ditto, copper body, and the wire gauze stoutly electro-plated	1	3	6
Oriental Vapour Bath	1	10	0
Faulding's Vapour Bath, registered	1	8	0
Lee's Mercurial Vapour Bath	0	10	0
Cloak and Collar for ditto	1	1	0
Cloak	0	16	0
Collar	0	5	0
Waterproof Cloak	1	10	0
Brodie's Copper Apparatus for Fumigating Powders	2	4	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Hot Air Bath	1	10	0

INHALERS.

	£	s.	d.
Mudge's Metal Inhaler	0	9	6
Ditto improved	0	12	6



FIG. 330.

Siegel's Patent Tin Steam Spray Producer, Fig. 330	0	7	6
Ditto Brass ditto	0	11	6
Ditto, with safety valve, water gauge and barometer	2	7	6
Dr. Siegel's Apparatus is applicable for producing fine medicated spray for inhalation, or hot or cold eye douches, and for Condyl's or other disinfecting fluids.			
Dr. Bi gel's Screen and Brass Stand for ditto	1	0	0
Watson's Japanned Tin Inhaler	0	7	6
Bullock and Reynolds' Eclectic Inhaler, with Thermometer	0	8	6
Ditto, with stand and spirit lamp, complete	0	10	6
Nelson's Earthenware Inhaler	0	4	0
Ramadge's Japanned Tin, with long elastic tube	0	15	0
Ramadge's Inhaling Tube, ebony	0	2	6
Ditto ditto ivory	0	4	0
Ditto, straight ditto	0	1	0
Bird's Inhaling Tubes	0	3	0
Ditto in cases	0	4	6
Swan's Earthenware Inhaler	0	3	0
Clark's Block Tin Inhaler, with large breathing tube, leather hand-piece, to enable the patient to hold the apparatus when filled	0	10	6



FIG. 331.

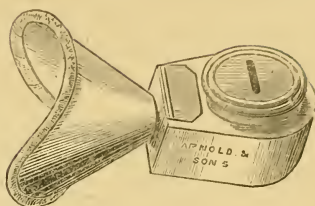


FIG. 332.

	£	s.	d.
Snow's Chloroform Inhaler, electro-plated, Fig. 331	0	12	6
Ditto, with three face-pieces, in morocco case	2	2	0
Murphy's Chloroform Inhaler, with india-rubber valves, plated, Fig. 332	0	12	6
Ditto, with metal valves, plated	0	15	0
Ditto, with Sibson's face-piece	0	18	0
Clover's Chloroform Apparatus, with all recent improvements, in mahogany case, consisting of bellows, plated evaporator, Indianette bag, tube, two-way stopcock, two face-pieces, large and small syringe, and Chloroform bottle	10	10	0
Ditto, ditto, all the metal parts strongly gilt	12	15	0
Sibson's Chloroform Inhaler, plated	0	12	6
Townley's ditto	1	5	6
Murray's ditto Inhaler	0	5	6
Skinner's Chloroform Inhaler	0	5	6
Ditto, with drop bottle and two covers, in silk bag, complete	0	12	6
Clendon's Chloroform Inhaler	0	10	6
Coleman's ditto	4	4	0

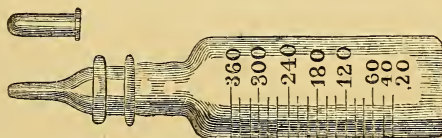


FIG. 333.

Bloxam's Improved Graduated Chloroform Drop Bottle, in leather case, size $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. + $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., Fig. 333	0	3	6
Ditto, in boxwood case	0	4	6

Vide British Medical Journal, March 11th, 1871, the *Lancet*, March 18th, 1871, *Medical Times and Gazette*, February 4th and 25th, 1871, *Medical Press and Circular*, March 22nd, 1871.

The Graduated Chloroform Bottle is exceedingly portable and simple. No assistant is required in the administration. The chloroform being spread over a large surface of lint, the amount of atmospheric air is very great. It is much safer, as you do not rely upon complicated valves. The amount of chloroform administered can at once be ascertained by the graduated scale.

SPRAY PRODUCERS.

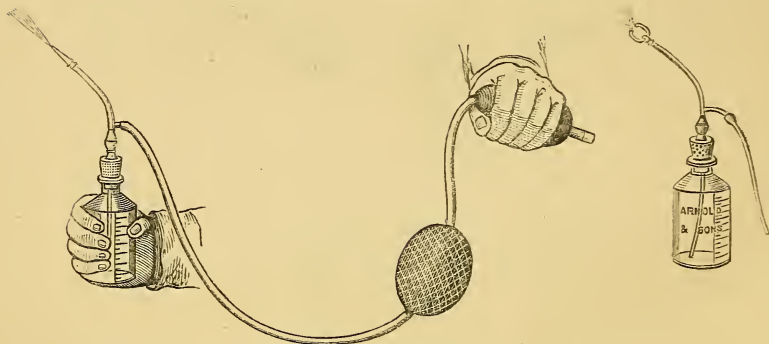


FIG. 334.

	£	s.	d.
Richardson's Ether Spray Apparatus, with Hand Ball, graduated stoppered Bottle, complete in mahogany case, single jet, Fig. 334	0	15	6
Ditto ditto with double jet (for the teeth)	0	17	6
Ditto ditto with three jets, straight, curved, and double	0	19	6
Ditto with large fish-tail jet	0	17	6
Siegel's Spray Producer	0	19	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Spray Producer, with regulating tap, in case, complete	1	5	0
Clark's Spray Producer, with glass mount in box	0	6	6
Ditto with silver mount	0	10	6
Maunder's ditto with glass mounts	0	7	6
Ebonite Pulverizer and tongue depressor combined, in case	1	0	0
Ebonite Pulverizer, with hand bellows for applying spray to the throat, in box, complete	0	15	0
Ebonite Tube only	0	6	0
Plated ditto	0	4	0
Silver ditto	0	18	0
Ebonite tube with gold ends	0	10	6
Glass tube only for Clark's apparatus	0	1	0
Silver ditto ditto	0	5	0
Glass tubes only for Maunder's apparatus	0	1	6
Robbins and Co.'s Anæsthetic Ether, in stoppered bottles, per pint	0	7	0

NITROUS OXIDE GAS APPARATUS.

Nitrous Oxide Gas is strongly recommended for its *safety*, rapidity of action, and the absence of any disagreeable after effects.

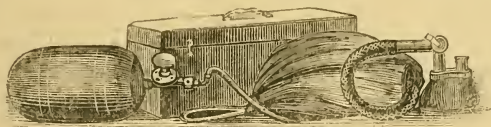


FIG. 335.

Barth's Portable Apparatus, consisting of a copper vessel containing 20 gallons of compressed gas, Catlin's bag and union, Clover's face-piece, and two-way stopcock, in mahogany case, Fig. 335	£	s.	d.
	4	10	0

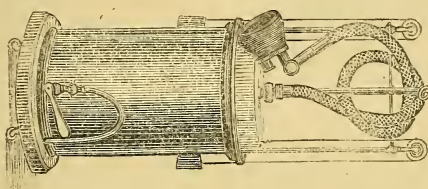


FIG. 336.

No. 1 apparatus, consisting of Barth's Patent Economizer, as used at St. Bartholomew's, the Dental Hospital, &c., &c., Fig. 336	5	5	0
Forty-five gallon bottle of pure compressed gas for ditto	2	2	0
Clover's face-piece and two-way stopcock for ditto	1	11	6
	£8	18	6

This is the most perfect apparatus; it is especially recommended to dentists of large practice, as it effects a great saving in the amount of gas used.

No. 2 apparatus, complete. Large-sized Catlin's bag and union for bottle	0	18	6
Clover's face-piece and twoway-stop cock	1	11	6
Strong copper Cylinder, 10 in. by 6 in., containing 20 gallons of pure compressed gas	1	10	0
Mahogany case	0	10	0
	4	10	0
Deal case for extra Bottle	0	1	6

This apparatus is complete in itself, and special attention is desired to the perfect safety as well as portability of the copper vessel containing the gas.

£ s. d.

Clover's apparatus, consisting of one face piece, supplemental bag, and stopcock, two-way stopcock, Catlin's bag and union, and 100-gallon vessel of gas, complete in case

7 0 0

Ditto ditto with two face-pieces

8 4 0

Ditto ditto three „

9 7 6

Arnold and Sons' Portable Nitrous Oxide Bag, containing 25-gallon bottle liquid gas, Mr. Bloxam's bag and union, with two-way stopcock face-piece, &c., complete

4 10 0

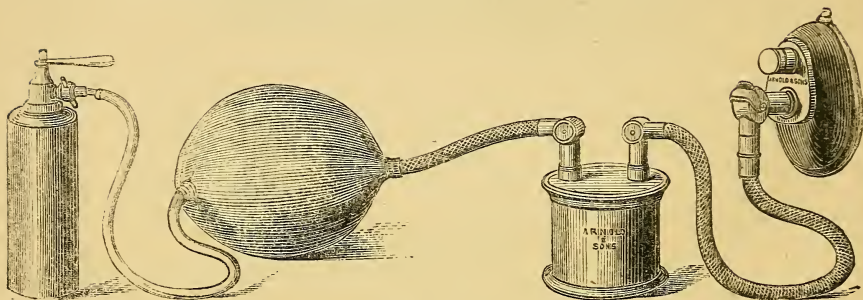


FIG. 337.

Arnold and Sons' Nitrous Oxide Bag Registered, containing 25-gallon bottle of liquid gas, with Mr. Coleman's Improved Economizer, Mr. Bloxam's bag and union, two-way stopcock, and Brain's face-piece, complete, Fig. 337

6 6 0

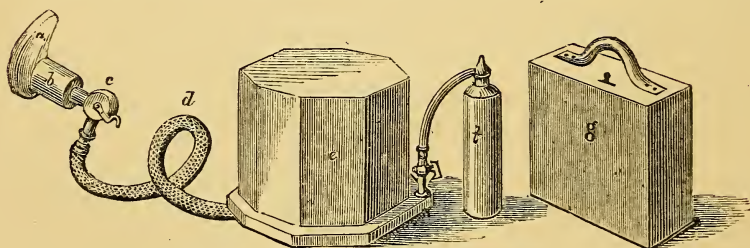


FIG. 333.

Edward's Patent Economizing Inhaler and Gas holder, complete, Fig. 338

3 5 0

Portable case for ditto

0 5 0

The Economizing Inhaler is constructed so that the gas exhaled from the patient is thoroughly filtered through lime; it then passes through the inhaling tube to the gas-holder, and back again at the next inspiration, thus being filtered a second time.

The gas is thus thoroughly purified from carbonic acid, and from all unhealthy emanations from the lungs, as soon as it passes from the

patient, and before it reaches the inhaling tube. On this account, and for other reasons, it claims superiority over all other apparatus of the kind. At the same time its low price places it within the reach of every operating dentist, whilst more complicated apparatus not only involve a large outlay, but also special instruction in their use.

	£	s.	d.
Coleman's Economizing apparatus	2	12	6
Face-pieces, three sizes, for ditto each	1	0	0
Ditto ditto for Clover's apparatus „	1	3	6
Supplemental Bag and stopcock for ditto	0	11	6
Catlin's bag and union for ditto	0	17	6
Clover's two-way stopcock	0	19	6
Set of three face-pieces and Clover's two-way stopcock, strongly gilt, in case complete	5	5	0
Wash leather covers for face-pieces per doz.	0	3	0
Bag (Indianette) with wood mounts, to hold 36 gallons	1	10	0
Gasometer Tubing per foot	0	2	0
Gasometer with improved screw unions for liquid gas, vessel and tubing complete (15 gallon)	5	0	0
15-gallon Bottle of Compressed Gas	1	1	0
20-gallon ditto	1	10	0
45-gallon ditto	2	2	0
50-gallon ditto of superior ditto	2	5	0
100-gallon ditto ditto	3	10	0
Refilling Bottles with Gas per gallon	0	0	3
Gags from	0	1	0

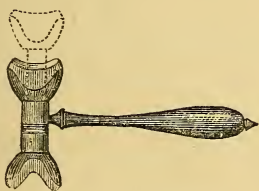


FIG. 339.

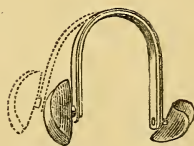


FIG. 340.

McAdams' Improved Mouth Prop, Fig. 339	0	6	0
Clover's Graduated ditto	0	4	0
Improved Spring Mouth Prop, Fig. 340	0	6	0

BREAST PUMPS, &c.

Brass Breast Pump, in mahogany case	0	10	9
Ditto ditto with bent glass	0	12	6
Thompson's Breast Relievers, with ivory ring	0	2	6

	£	s.	d.
Breast Bottles, india-rubber	0	2	6
Ditto large	0	5	0
Breast Glasses, with india-rubber tube, in box	0	1	0

CHEST EXPANDERS.

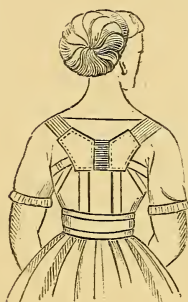


FIG. 341.

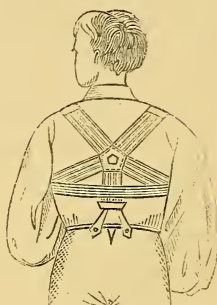


FIG. 342.

Chest Expanders, Ladies', for contracted chest, round shoulders, and to prevent stooping, with elastic straps and steel shoulder-plates	0	15	0
Ditto for Gentlemen	0	16	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Ladies' Chest Expanders, with spiral wire spring, Fig. 341	1	0	0
Ditto, Gentlemen's, Fig. 342	1	1	0
Ditto, with india-rubber spring, Ladies'	0	12	6
Ditto, Gentlemen's	0	13	6

Measurement required—circumference round chest, waist, and age of patient.

Chest Expanders of india-rubber	2/- to	0	5	0
---	--------	---	---	---

These chest expanders are considered superior to dumb bells, promoting expansion of the chest without straining the muscular system, thereby rendering the calisthenic exercise both pleasant and easy.

Dumb Bells, covered with chamois leather, 6 lbs. and under	per pair	0	4	0
8lbs., 10 lbs., 12 lbs., 14 lbs., 16 lb., 18 lbs., 20 lbs., 22 lbs.,				
24 lbs.	per lb.	0	0	8
Cambridge Gymnastic Belts		0	10	0
Ditto, superior		0	12	6

LANCET CASES.

Stout Silver Lancet Cases, hall marked—

	To hold 2			3			4		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Plain Silver	0	15	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Chased	1	2	0	1	6	0	1	6	0
Engine Turned	1	7	6	1	12	6	1	12	6
Engraved	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	3	0
Morocco Leather	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0
Tortoiseshell	0	5	6	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ditto, with silver edge and name-plate	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	7	6
Ditto, with double silver edges and name-plate	0	11	0	0	14	0	0	14	0

HERNIA INSTRUMENTS.

Wutzer's Instrument for the radical cure of Hernia	4	4	0
Davis's ditto ditto	2	0	0
Ferguson's ditto ditto	4	4	0
Rosmund's ditto ditto	4	4	0
Stanley's Silver Director	0	8	6
Brodie's ditto ditto	0	8	0
Stanley's Steel ditto	0	4	6
Key's ditto ditto	0	4	6
Hernia Bistoury, ivory	0	3	6
Ditto with concealed regulating blade	0	15	0
Wood's Hernia Needle	0	6	0

RECTUM INSTRUMENTS.

Todd's Rectum Dilator	1	15	0
Ashton's Fluid Dilator, with syringe and two dilators for stricture of rectum	1	15	0
Lane's three-bladed Speculum Ani	2	15	0
Hilton's Speculum Ani	0	15	0
Sir W. Ferguson's ditto	0	4	6
Weiss's three-bladed ditto	2	10	0
Smith's Clamp for Hæmorrhoids	0	15	0

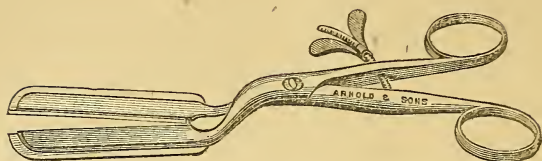


FIG. 343.

	£	s.	d.
Smith's improved Clamp, with ivory plates, acting as non-conductors whilst applying the cautery, Fig. 343	1	1	0
Gowland's Clamp for Hæmorrhoids	1	2	0
Ditto ditto plated	1	5	0
Quain's Clamp	0	18	6
Gowland's Cautery, with screw socket handle	0	8	6
Ditto fitted with four cautery irons, various	0	14	0
Hæmorrhoidal Hook 6s. 6d.,	0	7	6
Bushe's Hæmorrhoidal Needle	0	16	0
Hæmorrhoidal Needles, plain	0	3	6
Fistula Probe	0	2	0
Brodie's Fistula Director	0	6	6
Knife for Fissure of the Anus	0	4	6
Hæmorrhoidal Forceps	0	12	0
Fistula Knife	0	4	6
Hæmorrhoidal Forceps, with cross action	0	9	0
Marshall's fenestrated Forceps for holding hæmorrhoids, &c., without laceration	0	10	6
Ditto for small polypi, hæmorrhoids, or other vascular growth	0	7	6
Salmon's Fistula Scissors	0	14	0
Ponteau's Curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum	0	13	6
Cock's Trocar for ditto, with three silver canulas, in case complete	1	13	6
Rectum Bougies, elastic gum, super quality	0	3	6
Ditto second quality	0	2	6
Ditto common	0	1	6
Wax Rectum Bougies, short	0	1	6
Ditto long	0	2	0
Vulcanite Rectum Bougies, the set of six nested	0	13	6
Quain's Rectum Bougies	0	5	0
O'Beirne's Tubes, 6 in. to 24 in. in length 6d. to	0	3	0
The above can be fitted to Arnold and Sons' improved Enemas.			
Rectum Plugs, elastic gum	0	1	6
Metallic Rectum Plug	0	2	6
Ivory ditto	0	4	0
Vulcanite ditto	0	2	6

	£	s.	d.
Arnold and Sons' Improved Cauterizing Irons, in case	0	15	0
Suppository Tubes, ivory	0	2	0
Ditto vulcanite 1s. 6d.,	0	2	0
Ditto bone	0	1	0
Medicated Suppositories per doz.	0	2	0
Prolapsus Ani Truss, with boxwood pad	1	1	0
Prolapsus Ani Truss, Arnold and Sons' Improved, with ivory pad and supporting spring	1	10	0
Ditto ditto extra superior	2	0	0
Prolapsus Ani Bandage, with india-rubber anal pad	0	10	0

STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS.

No. 1. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in morocco leather case, containing four Silver Canulas, Nos. 3, 5, 7, and 9; one long Silver Catheter, with conducting rod; two elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends, Nos. 6 and 8	2	17	6
No. 2. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in morocco leather case, containing eight Silver Canulas, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; one long Silver Catheter and conducting rod; three elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends	3	15	0
No. 3. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco leather case, containing eight Silver Canulas, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; two long Silver Catheters, with stilettes and conducting rods; three elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends, Nos. 6, 8, and 10	4	10	0
No. 4. Complete set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing eleven Silver Canulas, extra stout, Hall marked, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13; three long Silver Catheters, with stilettes, conducting rods, and eleven elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends	8	10	0
Sir H. Thompson's Stricture Dilator	1	15	0
Ditto ditto plated	2	0	0
Ditto ditto improved, with two levers between the blades, in morocco leather case	2	7	6
Catheters, see pages 66, 67, 68, 69, 70.			
Richardson's Stricture Dilators complete, in morocco case	4	4	0
Ditto, ditto, with knife, &c., the complete set	5	0	0
Asprey's Stricture Dilator			



FIG. 344.

	£	s.	d.
Barnard Holt's set of Stricture Dilators, in morocco leather case, containing (Fig. 344) three plated Canulas, steel Dilator, with guiding rod and ivory handle	2	5	0
Barnard Holt's complete set of Stricture Dilators, in superior morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing four plated Canulas, ivory handles; plated Dilator, with guiding rod, in chequered ivory handles	2	15	0
Bougies, see pages 71, 72.			
Jugum penis	0	4	0
Prostate Catheters, see page 70.			
Arnold and Sons' complete set of Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco leather case, lined silk velvet, containing Sir Henry Thompson's Dilator, set of Barnard Holt's Canulas and Dilators, six Brodie's Catheters, two ditto Prostate, six ditto Sounds, one ditto Blood Catheter, Lallemand's Caustic Catheter, Erichsen's ditto, twelve elastic gum Catheters, Double-channel Catheter, Syringe for washing out the bladder, Ponteau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, Trocar for puncturing bladder above the pubis	14	11	0
Ricord's Phymosis Forceps	0	6	6
Stafford's curved Catheter for dividing strictures	1	15	0
Ditto straight ditto	1	7	6
Syme's Stricture Staff	0	6	0

ENEMAS, STOMACH PUMPS, &c.

Stomach Pump and Enema combined, in mahogany case	1	0	0
Ditto ditto very superior	1	7	6

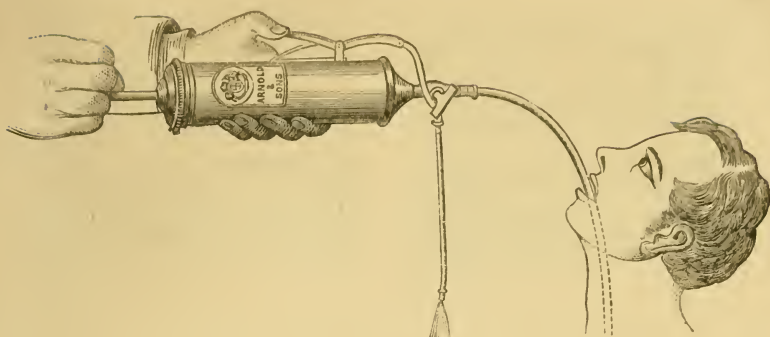


FIG. 345.

	£	s.	d.
Stomach Pump and Enema combined, the stomach pump adjusted with improved flute key lever, in mahogany case, Fig. 345	1	17	6
Ditto ditto very superior	2	7	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Stomach Pump	2	2	0
Brass Enema, with elastic tube and metal rectum pipe, in mahogany	0	7	6
Ditto ditto tubing covered	0	8	6
Dr. Bennett's Enema, complete	1	1	0
Ditto smaller	0	17	6
Ditto in leather pouch	1	1	0
Portable Enema, with brass telescopic tube, in leather case, size $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep	0	16	0
Brass Enema, fitted with O'Beirn's Elastic Rectum Tube, in mahogany case	0	12	6

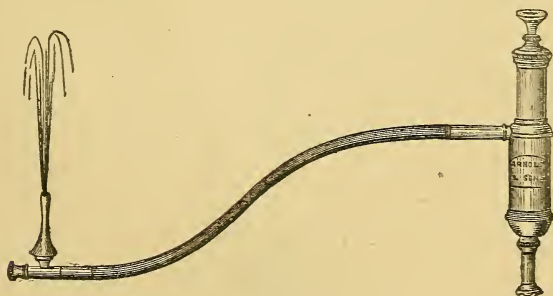


FIG. 346.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Double-action Enema, Fig. 346	1	5	0
Brass Enema, with elastic tubing, metal rectum and vaginal pipes, in mahogany case	0	15	0
Ditto ditto very superior	1	1	0

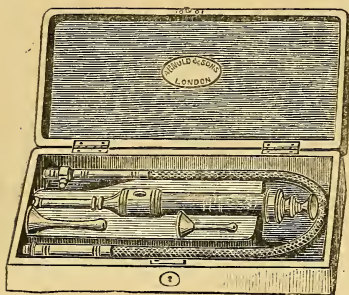


FIG. 347.

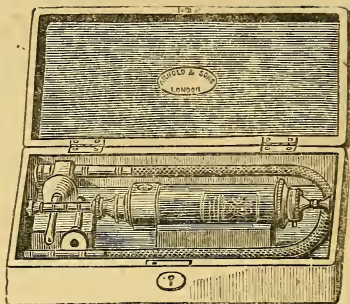


FIG. 348.

	£	s.	d.
Brass Enema, very superior, in mahogany case, Fig. 347	1	1	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Brass Enema	1	5	0
Brass Enema, double action, with superior tubing, specially prepared to stand any climate, complete in mahogany case, polished throughout, Fig. 348	1	10	0
Portable Selfacting Enema	0	14	0

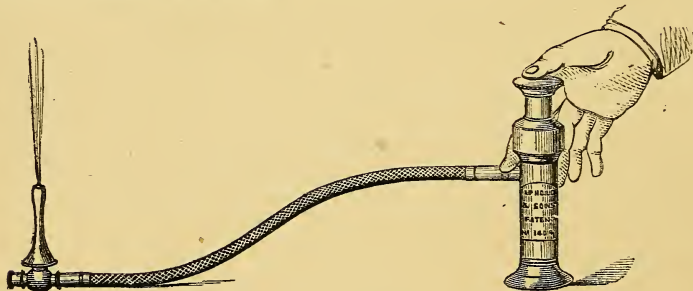


FIG. 349.

Arnold and Son's Patent Simplex Enema, No. 1, very superior, in mahogany case, lined velvet, as Fig. 349	0	16	0
Ditto ditto No. 2, in mahogany case	0	10	0
Ditto ditto No. 3, in wood case	0	5	0

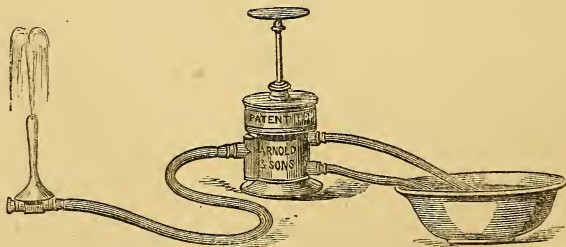


FIG. 350.

Arnold and Sons' Patent Facilis Enema, in mahogany case, lined velvet, as Fig. 350	0	17	6
--	---	----	---

Extract from *British Medical Journal*, June 22nd, 1872:—"They are very easy to use, needing only one hand to work them, and can be taken to pieces to clean and put together again in a few seconds."

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, June 22nd, 1872:—"There is no packing on the piston, and they are so simple in construction that it is next to impossible they should get out of order."

Extract from *Lancet*, August 17th, 1872:—"Most of the Enema Apparatus hitherto invented present some disadvantages, which militate against their usefulness." All these *various* defects are remedied by the two new forms of apparatus made by Arnold and Sons.

Extract from *Medical Press and Circular*, June 26th, 1872:—"They are made entirely of metal, and the springs are of plated steel, so are not likely to rust or become weakened."

	£	s.	d.
Fountain Reservoir Enema, japanned, in leather case	0	15	0
Ditto continuous stream, brass barrel			
and tubings of brass	1	10	0

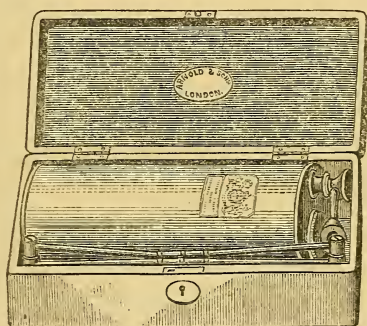


FIG. 351.

Arnolds' Improved Fountain Enema, with every improvement, in mahogany case, very superior, Fig. 351	2	2	0
Dr. Eguisier's Irrigateurs, metal, No. 1	0	17	6
Ditto ditto No. 2	1	1	0
Ditto ditto No. 3	1	4	0
Dr. Eguisier's Irrigateurs, brass, No. 1	1	7	6
Ditto ditto No. 2	1	10	0
Ditto ditto No. 3	1	14	0
Plain wood cases for above	0	4	0
Superior mahogany case, fitted with lock and key	0	6	0

SYPHON ENEMAS.

£ s. d.

Higginson's Syphon Enema, with bone rectum pipe, in slide cedar box	0	3	6
---	---	---	---

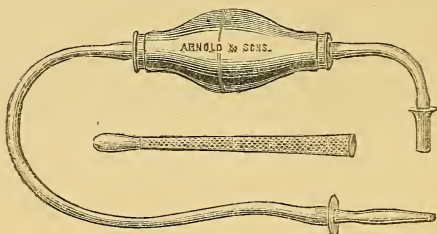


FIG. 352.

Higginson's Syphon Enema, with elastic vaginal pipe, Fig. 352	0	4	0
Ditto ditto superior	0	6	0

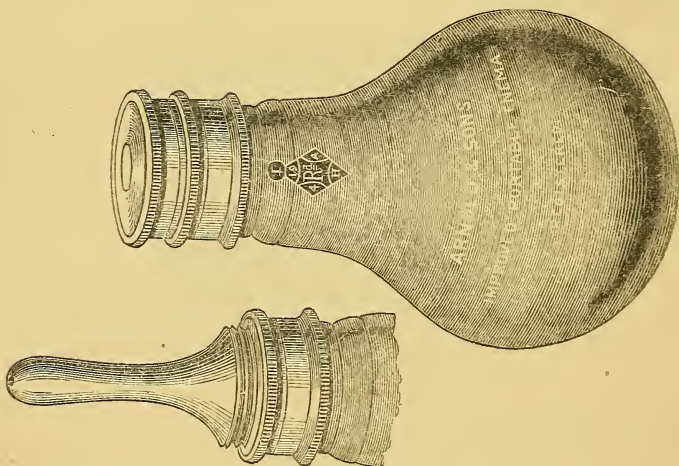


FIG. 353.

Arnold and Sons' Registered Portable Enema, Fig. 353 :—

2 oz.	4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	
3/6	4/6	5/-	5/9	7/6	brass mounts.
3/-	3/9	4/6	5/-	7/-	white metal mounts.

Arnold and Sons' Registered Vaginal Syringe :—

4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	
5/-	5/6	6/3	8/-	brass mounts.
4/-	5/-	5/6	7/6	white metal mounts.

Extract from *Lancet*, August 26th, 1871, p. 295—"There are many advantages in such an instrument. There is little liability of its getting out of repair. The instruments are fitted in various ways, and answer equally well as an Enema or Vaginal Syringe."

Extract from *British Medical Journal*, August 26th, 1871, p. 235:—"Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of 35 and 36, West Smithfield, London, have brought out an excellent Enema Syringe, which consists of an India-rubber Bottle fitted with a reversible pipe and mount, to which a cap is arranged, so that the Enema can be carried about full of fluid ready for use."

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, August 19th, 1871, p. 236:—"The advantages of such an instrument will at once be seen, as there is no possibility of its getting out of repair. The mounts are made of brass, and carefully tinned on the inner side and every part which comes in contact with the fluid, so as to prevent the possibility of corrosion."

Extract from *Medical Press and Circular*, August 30th, 1871, p. 191:—"One of those simple improvements that, when once tried, excite surprise that they were not thought of before, has been made by Messrs. Arnold and Sons in the Elastic Enema Apparatus. We very strongly recommend this instrument, that it is sure to please all who try it."

	£	s.	d.
Injection Syringe, Arnold and Sons' Registered	0	3	6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, small for children, with plain mounts, in wood box	0	3	6
Ditto ditto large	0	7	6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, with covered tube and metal rectum pipe, in leather case	0	12	0
Ditto ditto fitted with elastic gum vaginal pipe, in leather case	0	13	6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, very superior, with best covered tube and metal rectum pipe, in morocco leather case	0	15	0

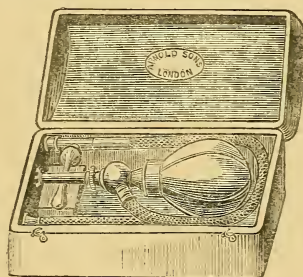


FIG. 354.

Kennedy's Syphon Enema, with elastic gum vaginal pipe, Fig. 354	0	17	6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, electro plated	1	0	0
Ditto ditto gilt	1	7	0
Syphon Vaginal Syringe (as made for), and recommended by Dr. Greenhalgh	0	5	0
Uterine Syringe, plated, complete in morocco case	0	18	6
Ditto ivory mounts	0	16	0
Uterine Douche, complete	0	12	6
Barth's ditto ditto	1	1	0

THERMOMETERS, BAROMETERS, &c.



FIG. 355.

			£	s.	d.
Aitkin's Self-registering Clinical Thermometer, in turned wood case, 4 in. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.			0	8	0
Ditto	in ivory case	ditto	0	9	0
Ditto	in silver case	ditto	0	10	6
Ditto	in turned wood case	6 in.	0	8	0
Ditto	in morocco case, lined velvet,				
Fig. 355			0	9	0
Ditto	in silver case		0	12	6



FIG. 356.

Dr. Squire's Pocket Thermometer, 3 in., 95 to 110 deg., in silver case, Fig. 356	0	15	0
--	---	----	---



FIG. 357.

Dr. Buzzard's	ditto	4 in., 95 to 110 deg., with centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, in silver case, Fig. 357.	1	1	0
Dr. Gower's Pocket Thermometer, 4 in., 92 to 112 deg.			0	18	6

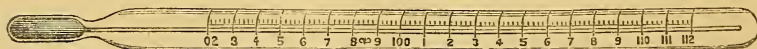


FIG. 358.

Dr. Murchison's Pocket Thermometer, 5 in., 90 to 110 deg., in ivory case, Fig. 358	0	13	6
Dr. Beale's Pocket Thermometer, 3 in., 95 to 110 deg., in silver case	0	16	0
Dr. Andrews' Surface Thermometer, in case	1	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Sibson's Thermometers, per pair, in morocco case	2	2	0
Dr. Teale's ditto with bent bulb for surface or axilla	0	13	6

Arnold and Sons have succeeded in producing these Thermometers with sensitive bulbs, thereby effecting a great saving of time in registering temperature.

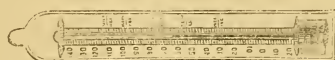


FIG. 359.

Boxwood Thermometer, plain, Fig. 359	.	.	.	.	0	1	0
Ditto polished, Fig. 359	.	1s. 6d.,			0	2	0
Ditto with enamel tube, Fig. 359		2s.,			0	2	6



FIG. 360.

Boxwood Thermometer, with enamel tube, the scale bevelled at the edges, very superior, Fig. 360	3s. 6d.,	0	4	6
Rutherford's Self-registering Thermometer, on metal scale, with steel index	3s. 6d.,	0	7	6
Phillips's ditto ditto with air index	0	7	6	



FIG. 361.

Porcelain minimum Thermometer, Fig. 361	0	3	6
---	---	---	---



FIG. 362.

Six's minimum Thermometer, on boxwood or metal scale, in japanned case, Fig. 362	10s. 6d., 15s., 17s.,	1	1	0
--	-----------------------	---	---	---

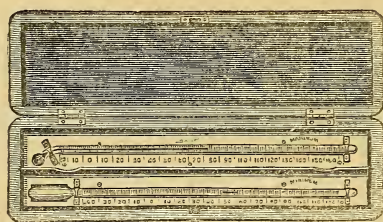


FIG. 363.

	£	s.	d.
Case containing one each maximum and minimum Thermometer, Fig. 363	1	15	0
Morocco case, containing one curved and one straight Clinical Thermometer	1	7	6



FIG. 364.

Bath Thermometers, Fig. 364	2s., 3s.,	0	5	0
Chemical Thermometer, with boxwood scale, graduated to 300°		0	2	6
Ditto ditto graduated to 400°		0	4	0

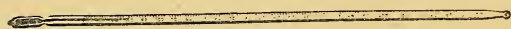


FIG. 365.

Chemical Thermometer, with brass hinge and jointed boxwood scale to 600°, Fig. 365	0	7	6
--	---	---	---



FIG. 366.

Arnold and Sons' improved, jointed boxwood scale, Fig. 366	0	12	6
Ditto graduated on stem, for inserting in the tubulure of retorts to 400°	0	5	6
Ditto ditto scale to 600°	0	7	6

			£	s.	d.
Thermometers, insulated in glass cylinders for acids, 40° to 212°			0	5	0
Ditto	ditto	40° to 300°	0	5	6
Ditto	ditto	40° to 600°	0	7	6

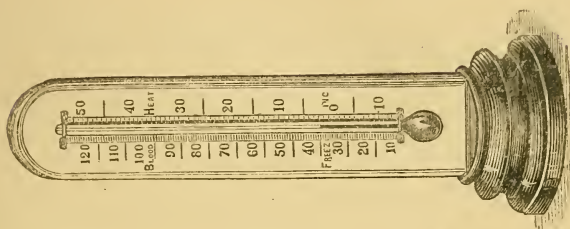


FIG. 367.

Pedestal Thermometer, in glass shade, Fig. 367	0	10	6
--	---	----	---

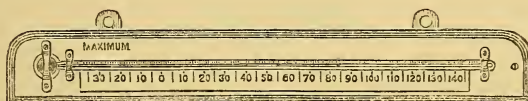


FIG. 368.

Standard Maximum Thermometer, Fig. 368	0	17	6
--	---	----	---

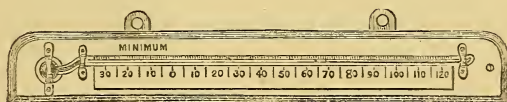


FIG. 369.

Standard Minimum Thermometer, Fig. 369	0	12	6
--	---	----	---

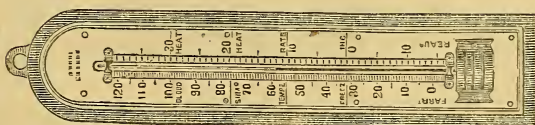


FIG. 370.

Ivory or Ebony Thermometers, 10 in., Fig. 370	1	1	0
---	---	---	---



FIG. 371.

£ s. d.

Window Thermometer, on glass or porcelain scale, with revolving brackets, Fig. 371 0 17 6



FIG. 372.

Storm Glass in porcelain, with single scale Thermometer, 12 in., Fig. 372 0 12 6
 Ditto ditto double ditto 0 14 6



FIG. 373.

Revolving Pocket Thermometer, in German silver, Fig. 373,
 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 0 12 6

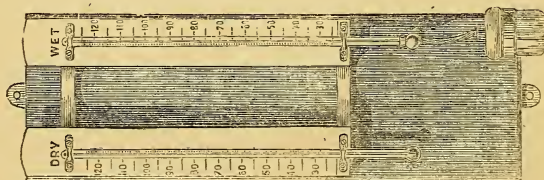


FIG. 374.

Mason's Wet and Dry Bulb Hygrometer, on stand, Fig. 374 2 2 0

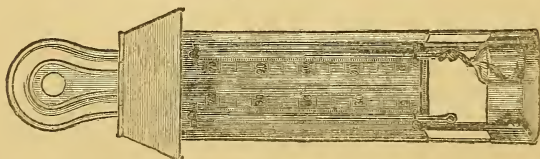


FIG. 375.

Mason's Hygrometer, porcelain scale in japanned case, Fig. 375 0 15 6

A valuable instrument in the sick chamber, for by its means an artificial humidity and temperature of the air can be maintained, in many cases so essential to recovery.

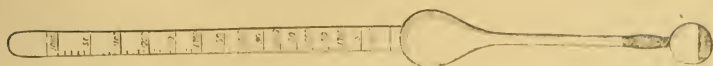


FIG. 376.

	£	s.	d.
Glass Hydrometer, for heavy fluids, Fig. 376	0	3	6



FIG. 377.

Glass Proof Hydrometer, for spirits, Fig. 377	0	2	6
---	---	---	---

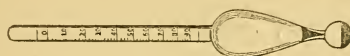


FIG. 378.

Argentometer, for nitrate of silver, Fig. 378	0	2	6	
Large carved solid oak Barometer, with enamel or ivory scales, double rack, and floating gauge, Fig. 379	6	6	0	
Wheel Barometer, in various wood, Fig. 380	£1 10s. to	4	4	0
Carved solid oak Barometer, with enamel or ivory scales and double rack, Fig. 381	5	5	0	
Square top solid oak Sea-coast Barometer, with ivory scales and double rack, Fig. 382	2	10	0	
Board of Trade metal Marine Barometer, Fig. 383	4	4	0	
Model Barometer, with ivory scale and sliding vernier, Fig. 384	1	1	0	
Ditto ditto superior	2	0	0	

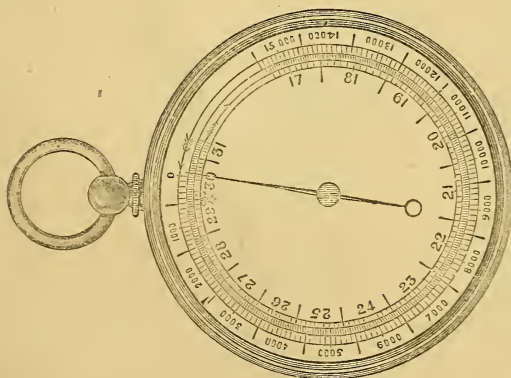


FIG. 385.

Watch Aneroid Barometer, in metal case, Fig. 385	4	4	0
--	---	---	---

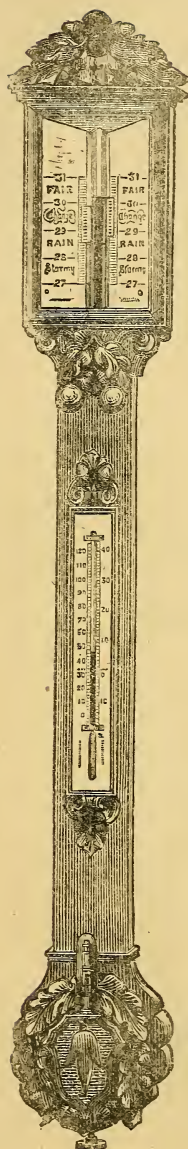


FIG. 379.

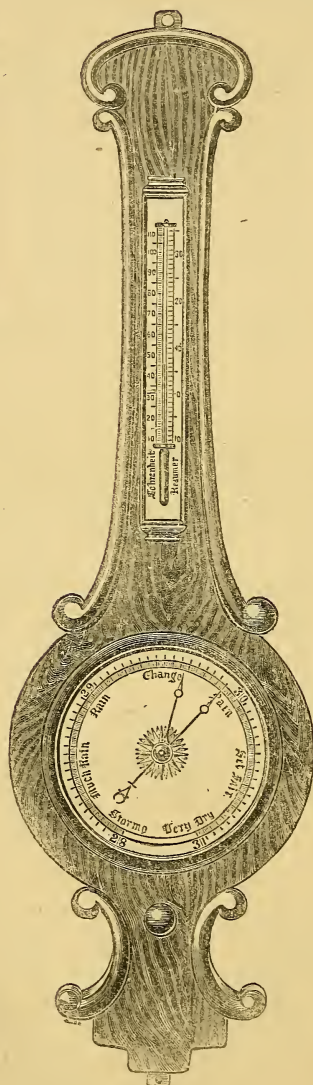


FIG. 380.

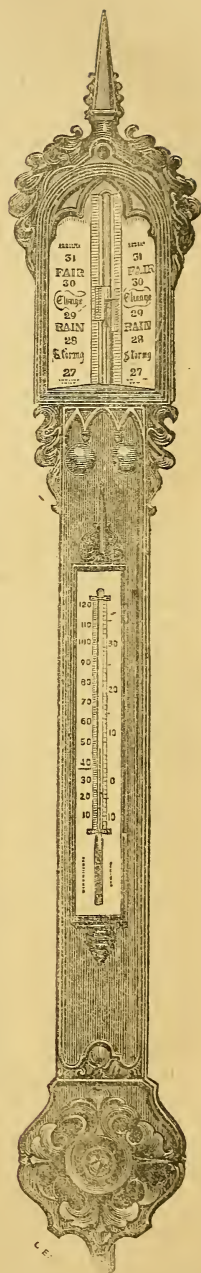


FIG. 331.

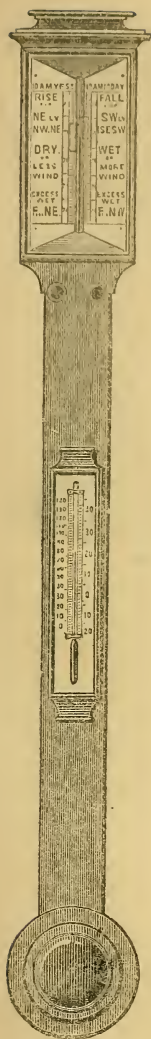


FIG. 382.

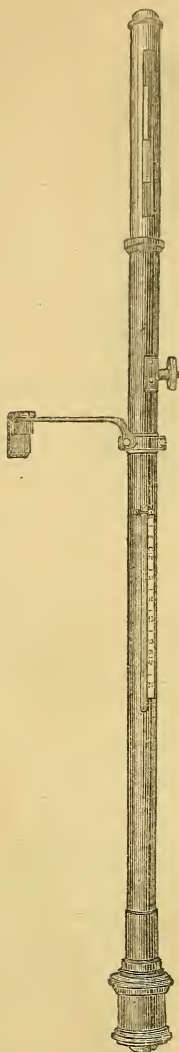


FIG. 383.



FIG. 384.

	£	s.	d.
Aneroid Barometer, in case	1	1	0
Ditto in solid oak frame, with Thermometer .	2	2	0
Books of 25 Charts, for Clinical Thermometers, in cloth .	0	2	0
Ditto 50 ditto in leather covers and elastic bands	0	4	0
Ditto 100 ditto ditto	0	8	0

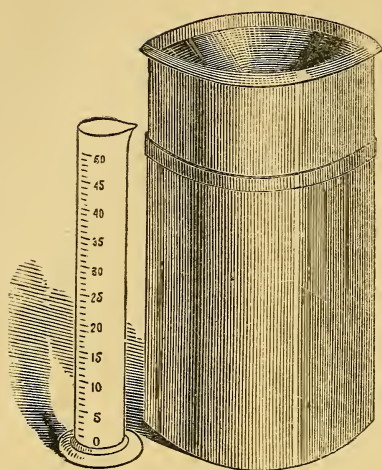


FIG. 386.



FIG. 387.

	£	s.	d.
Glaisher's Rain Gauge, complete in japanned tin, Fig. 386 .	0	16	0
Ditto in copper . . .	1	10	0
Howard's Rain Gauge, complete in japanned tin, Fig. 387 .	0	8	0
Ditto in copper . . .	0	12	0

UTERINE INSTRUMENTS.

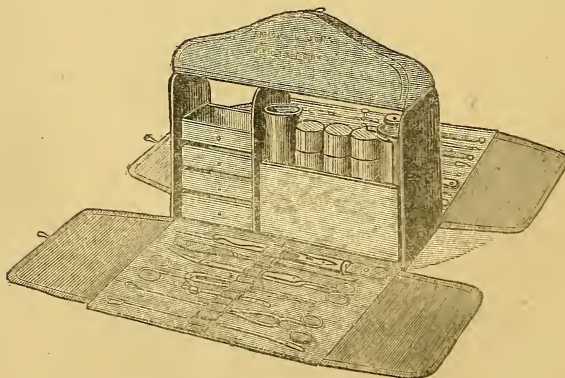


FIG. 388.

Gynæcological Bag (Arnold and Sons' Registered), Fig. 388,

suggested by Dr. Greenhalgh, containing two Fergusson's	£	s.	d.
Specula, large and small; one plated Bivalve Specula;			
two Sounds, large and small; two Scarifying Lancets;			
two Uterine Knives; Ellis's Uterine Dilator; Speculum			
Forceps. (cross or compound action) Spring Holder, potassa			
fusa; Arnold and Sons' seamless tube Caustic Holder;			
Sponge Holder; Sims' Double Hook; Sims' Double Screw;			
Sims' Curette; Maclintock's Ovum Forceps, improved;			
Dr. Greenhalgh's Bilateral Metrotome; curved Speculum			
Scissors; Bloxam's Chloroform Bottle; Female Catheter,			
Silver; four Dr. Greenhalgh's Spring Pessaries; six ditto			
Laminaria Tents; six short Tents; twelve Perforated			
Sponge Tents; Dr. Godson's Sponge and Laminaria			
Tent Introducer; three Dr. Greenhalgh's perforated			
Vulcanite Stems; Introducing Sound for ditto; two Dr.			
Greenhalgh's Spring Stems; Introductory Sound for			
Stems; four small Stoppered Bottles for potassa fusa;			
Argent. Nitr.; Acid Chromic, &c.; 1 oz. Bottle for Glyce-			
rine; Drawers for cotton-wool; Medicated Suppositories,			
&c. The Registered Bag, complete as above	21	0	0
Gynæcological Bag, without instruments, but with drawers,			
divisions, cases, &c. in Morocco leather	3	3	0

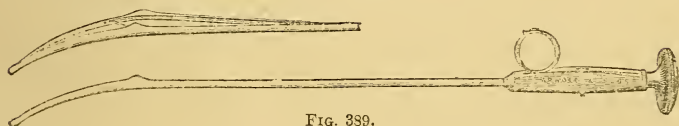


FIG. 389.

Dr. Priestley's Uterine Dilator, Fig. 389	.	.	.	1	15	0
Ditto ditto plated	.	.	.	2	0	0
Dr. Ellis's Uterine Dilator	.	.	.	1	15	0
Ditto ditto ditto	.	.	.	2	0	0

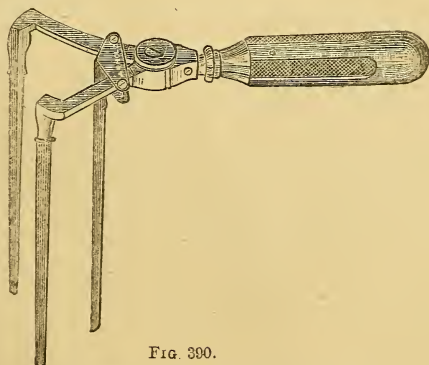


FIG. 390.

Uterine Dilator, with regulating screw, Fig. 390	.	.	2	2	0
--	---	---	---	---	---

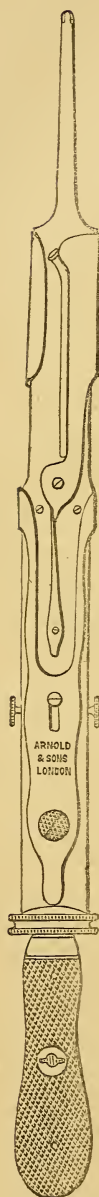


FIG. 391.

	£	s.	d.
Fluid Urethral Dilator	0	16	0
Ditto for dilating the os uteri, the dilating tube size of No. 2 Catheter, and will expand to size of No. 12	0	13	0
Dr. Barnes' complete set of india-rubber Dilators, with mounts, stopcocks, &c., fitted to Higginson's Syringe, the set complete in case	1	1	0
MacIntock's Ovum Forceps	0	15	0
Ditto improved	0	15	0
Sir J. Simpson's Ovum Forceps	0	10	0
Mathieu's cross-action Scissors and Forceps combined	1	10	0
Sponge Forceps for holding sponge	0	5	0
Dr. Greenhalgh's Bilateral Metrotome, with spring stems and Introducer, in morocco case complete, Fig. 391	4	4	0

The advantages of this instrument are—Smallness of uterine extremity; facility of introduction; acts obliquely with exactitude from within outwards; can be accurately adjusted to cut little or much, on one or both sides; blades protected by sheath, so as to avoid injury to the vaginal walls; can be used without the speculum or exposure; when duly regulated no risk of hæmorrhage.

Sir J. Simpson's Metrotome	1	4	0
Sims' ditto	2	2	0
Mathieu's ditto	2	12	6
Routh's ditto	2	2	0
Aveling's ditto	1	7	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's Metrometer Sound, for measuring any part of the cavity of the uterus in its long axis, or from side to side, or back to front, Fig. 392	2	2	0

This instrument consists of a canula traversed by a moveable shaft, at one extremity of which are two probe-pointed watch-springs, at the other a graduated scale, indicating, when liberated by a screw, the amount of divergence taking place within the cavity of the uterus, and hence its dimensions.

Sims' Uterine Sound	0	10	6
Sir J. Simpson's Uterine Sound	0	6	6
Ditto ditto jointed for portability	0	9	6
Dr. Hall's Uterine Sound, with soft flexible silver point	0	11	6



FIG. 392.

Ecraseurs, see pages 64, 65.

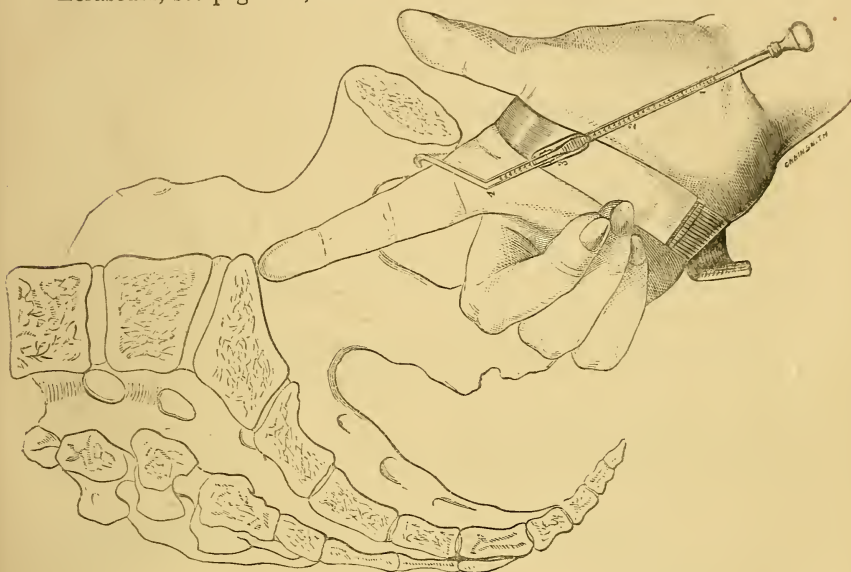


FIG. 393.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Pelvimeter, for giving exactitude to the
finger in admeasurements of the pelvis, Fig. 393 . . . £ s. d.
2 2 0

This instrument consists of a band of flexible metal, the extremities of which are connected by india-rubber webbing: can be firmly adjusted to any hand. To its upper extremity is attached a crutch, to fix the index finger, while at the lower end is a graduated scale and moveable button. From the centre of the band is a shaft, which can be fixed by a catch, moveable from before backwards and from above downwards, which can be regulated at the scale.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Spongio-piline and air or water Vaginal

Plugs, three sizes the set complete . . . 1 1 0

Possess facility of introduction and removal, accurate and comfortable adaptability.

Speculums. See pages 57, 127, 128, 129, 130.

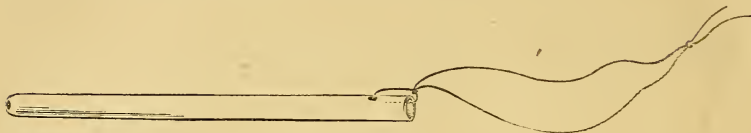


FIG. 394.

		£	s.	d.
Dr. Greenhalgh's improved perforated and tapering Sea				
Tangle Tents, long and short, Fig. 394 . . .	per doz.	0	7	0

Possess the following advantages:—Facility of introduction, rapidity of expansion, softness, drain for uterine secretions.

Solid Laminaria Tents	per doz.	0	4	0
Sims' Sponge Tents	ditto	0	3	6
Ditto Arnold and Sons' improved, perforated,				
very superior	per doz.	0	5	0

Dr. Greenhalgh's Jointed Galvanic self-retaining perforated				
Intra Uterine Stems	each	0	7	6

Secure facility of introduction, adaptability to the movements of the uterus, free escape of the uterine secretions, little liability to slip.

Sir J. Simpson's Galvanic Stems		0	5	6
Perforated Sponge Tents, coated with wax	per doz.	0	5	0



FIG. 395.

Dr. Godson's Sponge and Laminaria Tent Introducer,				
Fig. 395, with 3 jointed points		1	1	0
Ditto ditto with 1 pointed end		0	15	0

Extract from *Lancet*, April 22nd, 1871:—"The novelty of this instrument consists in the point intended for the reception of the tent being connected to the stilette by means of a screw, which permits of rotation, and of a small hinge-joint immediately above the screw, which gives a free lateral movement. The combination of these two contrivances confers on the point and the tent attached to it all the range of movement of a ball and socket joint, and enables the tent to find its way easily and without violence through the cervix. It possesses an additional advantage of permitting the introduction to be made without the aid of a speculum."

Sims' Sponge Tent Forceps		0	15	0
-------------------------------------	--	---	----	---



FIG. 396.

£ s. d.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Expanding and Self-retaining Tubular,
vulcanite and metallic, Intra-uterine Stems, Fig. 396 . 0 4 0

Possess the following advantages:—Ease of introduction, allow the secretions of the cavity of the uterus to pass through, not liable to slip out, by pressure against the cut surfaces after division of the cervix uteri, prevent hæmorrhage, can be retained for any period; incorrosive, and avoid the necessity for local dressings.

Introducer for ditto 0 3 6
Ditto plated, in ivory handle 0 6 0
Dr. Greenhalgh's perforated Vulcanite Stems, 6 sizes . each 0 3 0

Advantages:—Facility of introduction, escape of uterine secretions, incorrosive.

Introducer for ditto 0 3 6

Ditto plated, in ivory handle 0 5 0

Sir J. Simpson's German-silver Stems 3s. 6d. 0 5 0

Set of ditto, in case 2 5 0

Dr. H. Bennett's Silver Stems 5s. to 0 7 6

Set of ditto, in case 2 17 6

Dr. Greenhalgh's jointed Intra-uterine Stem, for ante flexion 0 7 6

Pessaries, see pages 72 and 73.

Dr. Greenhalgh's flexible india-rubber self-retaining Intra-uterine, perforated Stems, for flexions and strictures of the uterus 0 3 0

Female Catheters, see pages 66, 67 and 70.

Dr. J. B. Brown's Scissors for dividing the cervix 0 10 6

Dr. M. Sims' ditto ditto 0 10 6

Ditto blunt-pointed Knife ditto 0 17 6

Chloroform Inhalers, see page 133.

Simpson's Exploring Trocar, Silver 0 10 6

Hall's flexible Silver Uterine Probe 0 7 0

Dr. H. Bennett's Uterine case, containing Simpson's Uterine Sound, cross-action Forceps, Sponge Tent Introducer, Caustic Case, Potassa Fusa or Lint Holder; the set complete 2 2 0

Speculum Caustic Holder, with ebony handle 0 5 0

Ditto Lint Holder 0 4 0

Ditto Scarifying Lancet 0 4 0

Ellis's Caustic Holder 0 18 0



FIG. 397.

	£	s.	d.
Uterine Polypi Forceps, Fig. 397	0	8	6



FIG. 398.

Uterine Scissors, Fig. 398	.	.	.	.	0	6	6
Dr. Hall's Syringe, with tapering Silver Tube, for injecting the neck of uterus	.	.	.	.	0	15	0
Aveling's Polyptrite for uterine polypus	.	.	.	.	1	10	0
Brown's Directors, electro-plated	.	.	.	.	0	5	0
Cauterizing Irons	3s. 6d.	0	6	0



FIG. 399.

Improved Speculum Forceps, with cross action, Fig. 399	0	15	0
Double-curve Scissors, for removing polypi uteri	0	10	6
Single-curve ditto ditto	0	7	0



FIG. 400.

Uterine Scissors, blunt point, Fig. 400	0	6	6
---	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Sims' Hooks, various	0	6	6
Ditto Tampon Holder	0	17	6
Speculums, see pages 127 to 130 and 57.			
Curved Tubular Needles, for lacerated perinæum	0	7	6
Sims' Tubular Needle	0	4	6
Simpson's ditto	0	4	6
Sims' Revolving Scalpel, with ball and socket joint, to fix at any angle required	1	1	0
Sims' Sigmoid Silver Catheter	0	6	0
Pretty's Uterine Compress	1	10	0
Dr. Tilt's Uterine Curette	0	6	6
Straight Forceps, for securing the bar clamp	0	4	0
Curved ditto ditto	0	4	0
Forceps with Tenaculum points, for Clitorodectomy	0	5	0
Set of three Knives in morocco case, for paring the edges in vesico-vaginal fistula	0	17	6

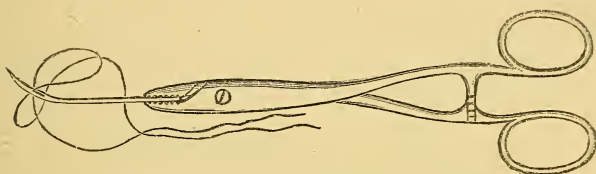


FIG. 401.

Needle-holding Forceps, Fig. 401	0	5	0
Syphon Douche, with elastic tube, for injecting perchloride of iron in post partum hæmorrhage	0	9	6
Vulsellum Forceps, with rack	0	10	6
Gooch's Silver Canula, for polypus uteri	1	1	0
Ditto with German-silver rack	1	6	0
Ditto complete, with cog-wheel	1	10	0
Dr. H. Bennett's cross-jointed Speculum Forceps	0	5	0
Ditto ditto plated	0	8	6
Ditto ditto gilt	0	10	0
Complete set of Instruments, in mahogany case, for Vesico- and Recto-Vaginal Fistula:—Sims' duck-bill Speculum, curved Knife (right), curved Knife (left), straight Knife, two Knives (double edge), curved Scissors, two tubular Needles, Wire Twister, fine Hook, fine Fork, two pairs Vulsellum Forceps, spring Tenaculum Forceps. The above set complete	6	6	0

OVARIOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Spencer Wells' Ovariectomy syphon Trocar, with side branch, small	1	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto medium	1	12	6
Ditto ditto ditto large	2	0	0
Spencer, Wells' syphon tubular Trocar	1	7	6
Ditto ditto with hooks for securing the tumour	2	2	0
Spencer Wells' long Forceps, serrated mouth	0	13	0
Mathieu's cross-action Forceps	0	16	0
Ovariectomy Hook, in ebony handle	0	6	0
Spencer Wells' Clamp, with circular clip, to impinge the pedicle	3	10	0
Ditto ditto for grasping the pedicle	1	10	0
Hutchinson's Ovariectomy Clamp	0	17	6
World's ditto	0	15	0
Baker Brown's ditto	1	15	0
Ditto Caustery Irons	0	4	6
Fenestrated Tumour Forceps	0	12	0

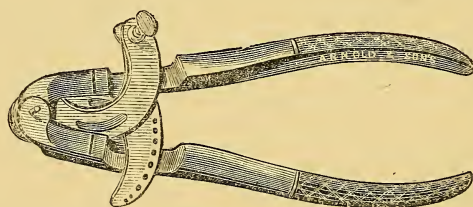


FIG. 402.

Spencer Wells' Improved Clamp, with Forceps and three Clamps, Fig. 402	3	0	0
Morocco case, containing Clamp, syphon Trocar, and two Caustery Irons	2	10	0

INSTRUMENTS FOR THE EAR AND NOSE.

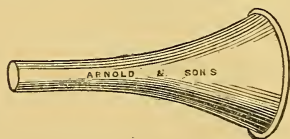


FIG. 403.



FIG. 404.

Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three, plated, Fig. 403	0	10	6
--	---	----	---

	£	s.	d.
Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three, stout Silver	0	19	6
Wilde's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig. 404	0	8	6
Ditto stout Silver	0	16	0

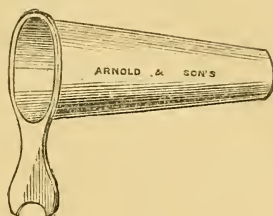


FIG. 405.

Yearsley's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig. 405	0	10	6
Ditto stout Silver	0	19	6
Arnold and Sons' screw-lever Ear Speculum, Fig. 406	0	9	0

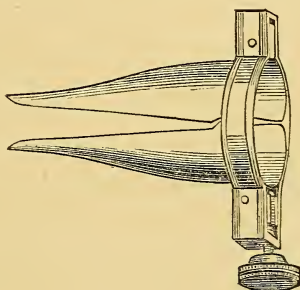


FIG. 406.

Brunton's Auroscope, with three Speculums, complete in case	1	7	6
Hinton's compound Auroscope, with lamp complete, for examining the ear	3	5	0
Weber's Auroscope, with reflecting Mirror, bi-convex lens, and three Ear Speculums, in case	1	10	6
Arnold and Sons' spring Ear Speculum	0	10	6
Kramer's Ear Speculum	0	7	6
Pilcher's ditto	0	8	6
Turner's ditto the set of three, plated	0	10	6
Ditto ditto ditto Silver	0	19	6
Ivory ditto three sizes, in case complete	0	10	6
Kramer's Silver Eustachian Catheter	0	6	0
Pilcher's ditto	0	8	0
Arnold's fenestrated Ear Forceps	0	7	0
Hillman's bent ditto	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Wilde's Ear Forceps	0	5	6
Avery's ditto	0	16	0
Liston's Ear Scoop	0	2	6
Imray's ditto with fenestrated mouth	0	2	6
M. Leroy D'Etiolle's instrument for Extracting foreign bodies from the ear	1	1	0
Toynbee's Artificial Tympanum	0	1	0
Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing three Silver Ear Speculums; three Eustachian Catheters, silver; extra large Reflector, with metal swing frame and adjusting screw, to arrange at any angle; Universal Handle for ditto; pair Ear Forceps. The set complete	3	10	0
Arnold and Sons' Registered Ear Syringe, with reversible pipe and cap	0	3	6
Syphon Ear Syringe, with glass receiver and waste pipe, complete in leather case	0	8	0
Lund's Ear Douche, complete	1	1	0
Syphon Ear Syringe, with brass mounts, in leather case	0	4	6
Marshall's Ear Syphon, with extra pipe for nose	0	6	6
Ear Syringe, india-rubber, 1 oz.	0	1	6
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	0	2	0
Brass Ear Syringe, plain, 1 oz.	0	2	6
Ditto best quality, 1 oz.	0	4	6
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	0	5	6
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	0	8	0
Metal Ear Syringe, 2 oz.	0	1	6
Brass Ear Syringe, with extra large rim, 1 oz.	0	6	0
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	0	8	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	0	10	0
Ditto portable, containing (in the piston rod) three ivory pipes, 4 oz.	0	10	0
Ditto ditto with brass rings for fingers (can be used with one hand) and fitted with Toynbee's or Abernethy's pipe, in leather case, 1 oz.	0	10	0
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	0	12	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	0	14	6
Case containing 4 oz. brass Ear Syringe, spring Ear Channel, and plated Ear Speculum	1	1	0
Hearing Trumpet, plain	0	2	6
Ditto ditto, to slide	0	3	6



Fig. 407.

Ditto ditto, with two slides, as Fig. 407 . 0 6 6

	£	s.	d.
Hearing Trumpet, vulcanite 3s.,	0	5	6



FIG. 408.

Curtis's Hearing Trumpet, Fig. 408	8s. to	0	14	0
--	--------	---	----	---



FIG. 409.

Martineu's ditto Fig. 409	9s. to	0	14	0
-------------------------------------	--------	---	----	---



FIG. 410.

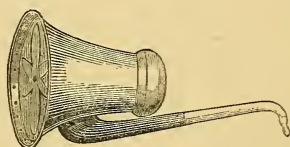


FIG. 411.

Curtis's Portable Hearing Trumpet, Fig. 410	0	9	6
Portable Hearing Trumpet, very powerful, Fig. 411	0	9	6
Hearing Cornets per pair, 9s. to	0	14	0

These Instruments are arranged by means of a sliding spring, which can be at once adjusted to the size required.

Flexible Conversation Tubes, common	0	5	0
Ditto with elastic spiral wire tubing,			
covered mohair and ebony mounts 7s. 6d., 9s. 6d.,	0	12	6
Ditto tube silk covered, 9s., 12s. 6d.,	0	15	0
Ditto with best quality ivory mounts,			
12s. 6d., 15s. 6d.,	0	18	6

Arnold and Sons' Improved, with extra large ivory mounts and conical tube, collecting and conveying the sound more distinctly	21s.,	1	5	0
---	-------	---	---	---

Ear Channel, with rubber band	0	2	0
---	---	---	---

Ditto with head spring	0	4	0
----------------------------------	---	---	---

Syringe for injecting the nose	0	2	6
--	---	---	---

Heath's Syphon Douche for injecting the nose . 3s. 6d.,	0	7	6
---	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.
Kramer's elastic Nasal Catheter	0	3	0
Ditto set of three Nasal Catheters, with bottle, complete in case	0	12	3
Bellocq's Canula for epistaxis, with spring, plated	0	6	0
Ditto ditto Silver	0	7	6

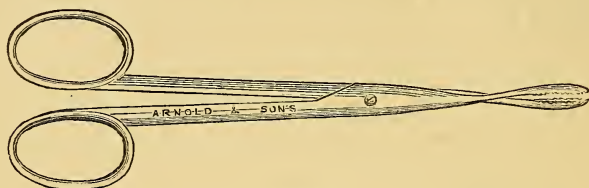


FIG. 412.

Polypus Forceps, Fig. 412	0	5	0
Ditto improved, with rack	0	9	6
Wylde's Polypus Snare	0	14	6

ELASTIC ENEMAS.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Portable Enema, Registered, as Fig. 353.

2 oz.	4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	
3/6	4/6	5/-	5/9	7/6	fitted with brass mounts.
3/-	3/9	4/6	5/-	7/-	fitted with metal mounts.

Vide Lancet, August 26th, 1871; *British Medical Journal*, August 26th, 1871; *Medical Times and Gazette*, August 19th, 1871; *Medical Press and Circular*, August 31st, 1871.

Elastic Enemas, of very superior india-rubber,—

1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.
2/-	2/3	3/-	3/9	4/3
8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.
4/9	5/3	5/6	6/-	6/6

Elastic Enemas, fitted with elastic gum Rectum Tube, and metal mounts,—

1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.
3/6	4/-	4/6	5/3	5/6
8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.
6/-	6/6	7/3	7/6	8/-

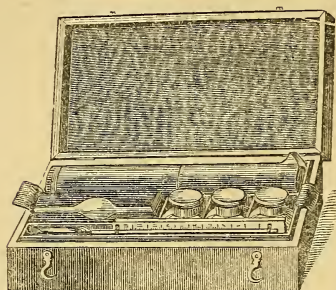


FIG. 413.

	£	s.	d.
Morocco Case, containing Urinometer, Thermometer, and Graduated Trial Glass	0	13	0
Ditto ditto with Test Tubes, Litmus and Turmeric Paper	0	15	6
Glass Urinometer	0	3	6
Metal ditto electro-gilt	0	12	6
Ditto ditto in case	0	13	6
Silver ditto ditto	0	4	0
Thermometer, superior	0	4	6
Graduated Test Glass	0	1	3
Ditto with feet	0	1	6
Litmus Papers per book	0	0	2
Turmeric ditto ditto	0	0	2
Test Tubes per nest	0	0	8
Patent Vulcanite Urinometers	0	7	6
Ditto with Graduated Trial Glass, complete in case	0	12	6
Coddington's Lenses, very superior, in metal frames, 7s. 6d.,	0	10	6
Stanhope Lenses, in ivory 4s.,	0	5	0

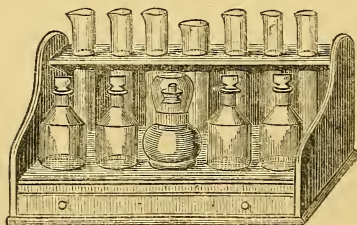


FIG. 414.

Arnold and Sons' mahogany Urinary Stand, with drawer, containing four stoppered Bottles, Spirit Lamp, six Test Tubes, Trial Glass, Urinometer, Litmus and Turmeric Papers, &c., Fig. 414 1 1 0

£ s. d.

Arnold and Sons' mahogany Test Stand, containing Urinometer, Trial Glass, Thermometer, Chalk's Drop Bottle, Pipette, Stirring Rod, Watch Glasses, Microscopic Slides, Thin Glass, six Test Tubes, Tube Holder, glass Spirit Lamp, seven stoppered Bottles for the following re-agents : Nitric Acid, Acetic Acid, Potash, Nitrate of Barytes, Ammonia, Oxalate of Ammonia and Nitrate of Silver, brass Forceps, platinum Foil and Wire, Blowpipe, Litmus and Turmeric Papers, &c.	2	0	0
---	---	---	---

TREPHINING, NECROSIS AND RESECTION INSTRUMENTS.

Mahogany Case, containing two Trephines (large and small), Hey's Skull Saw, Elevator and Skull Forceps, strong Scalpel (scale tang), Trephine Brush. The set complete .	2	2	0
Superior Mahogany Case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing three superior Trephines, Hey's Skull Saw, Elevator and Skull Forceps, strong Scalpel (scale tang), Trephine Brush. The set complete	3	0	0
Mahogany Necrosis Case, brass bound, lined silk velvet, containing Ferguson's Saw (folding back), Chain Saw, two pairs Ferguson's bone Forceps, three Hey's Skull Saws, Ferguson's Lion Forceps, straight Necrosis Forceps, curved Necrosis Forceps, curved Gouge, Gouge Forceps, two straight Gouges, two Marshall's Osteotribes, Necrosis Trephine, blunt and sharp Hooks, three Scalpels, Scale tang Scalpel. The set complete	8	8	0
Complete Case in mahogany, brass bound and lined silk velvet, for Amputating, Trepanning, and Necrosis, containing Butcher's Saw with spare blade, Amputating Saw, Ferguson's Saw with folding back, straight Ferguson's Bone Forceps, curved ditto ditto, Ferguson's Lion Forceps, two Gouges broad and narrow, pair Gouge Forceps, Marshall's Osteotribe, Chisel, two Trephines, Necrosis Trephine, two Necrosis Forceps, Hey's Skull Saw, Lenticular, two Elevators, Skull Forceps, Trephine Brush, three Amputating Knives, Catlin, two Finger Knives, strong Scalpel, three Scalpels, Liston's Artery Forceps, Spring Forceps, two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps, Tenaculum, Tourniquet, Needles, Silk. The set complete	14	0	0
Trephine, small, medium, and large. each	0	10	0
Semi-circular Trephine	0	10	0
Two Trephines, fitting one handle (ebony)	0	17	6
Ditto in ivory handle	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Three Trephines, fitting one handle (ebony)	1	5	6
Ditto in ivory	1	9	0
Luer's Gouge Forceps, for resection	0	12	0
Hoffman's ditto ditto	0	8	0
Ditto ditto curved, ditto	0	18	0
Butcher's Saw, for excision	1	15	0
Chain Saw	1	15	0
Ditto very superior	2	0	0
Sir W. Ferguson's straight Bone Forceps, circular joints	0	10	6
Ditto curved ditto ditto	0	10	6
Ditto oblique ditto ditto	0	10	6
Liston's Bone Forceps 7s. 6d., 8s. 6d., 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d.,	0	13	6
Ditto curved	0	15	6
Ditto cross-cut	0	15	6
Bone Forceps, small plain joint	0	5	0
Sir W. Ferguson's Lion Forceps	7s. 6d.,	0	9 6
Elevators, plain		0	3 0
Ditto with handle		0	3 6
Chisels, straight (various)		0	2 6
Gouges, straight		0	2 6
Ditto curved, right and left	each	0	3 0
Necrosis Forceps, plain straight		0	5 6
Ditto curved		0	4 6
Ditto double joints		0	7 6
Hey's Skull Saw		0	5 0
Skull Forceps		0	4 6
Strong Scalpel		0	2 6
Jaw Saw, with blades of various widths		0	5 0
Ditto ditto jointed back		0	8 6
Antrum Perforator	4s.,	0	6 6
Marshall's Osteotomes, three sizes, in case complete		0	15 6
Lenticulars		0	4 6
Liston's Screw Probe		0	3 0

SYRINGES, METAL AND GLASS.

Glass Syringes, Male or Female, best quality, per dozen,—

$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.
3/-	3/6	5/-	7/6	10/6	15/-	20/-

Male or Female Syringes, glass, in best boxwood cases,—

$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.
8/-	10/-	14/6	17/6	22/-	30/-	48/-

Glass Syringes, Male or Female, best quality, in strong leather cases,—

$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	2 oz.
6/6	8/6	12/-	15/6	18/-

					£	s.	d.
Clark's Glass Female Syringe					2s. 6d.,	0	3 0
Vance's ditto					1s. 6d.,	0	2 0
Hamilton's ditto					2s. 6d.,	0	3 0
Metal Male or Female Syringes, best quality,—							
$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.			
3/-	4/-	5/-	9/-	12/-			
Clark's Metal Female Syringe, 2 oz.					0	1	6
Ditto 4 oz.					0	3	0
Locock's Sponge Syringe					0	3	6
Hamilton's metal Female Syringe, 3 oz.					0	2	6
Ditto 4 oz.					0	3	6
Metal Enema, best quality, 2 oz.					0	2	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.					0	3	6
Ditto ditto 8 oz.					0	6	0
Ditto ditto 16 oz.					0	8	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved brass Enemas, best quality, 4 oz.					0	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto 8 oz.					0	12	6
Ditto ditto ditto 16 oz.					0	17	6
Improved Brass Female Syringe with elastic pipe					0	7	6

GALVANIC MACHINES.

Electro-Magneto Machines, on marble stand	1	0	0
Ditto ditto plated	1	5	0
Ditto with all modern improvements, in box complete	1	1	0

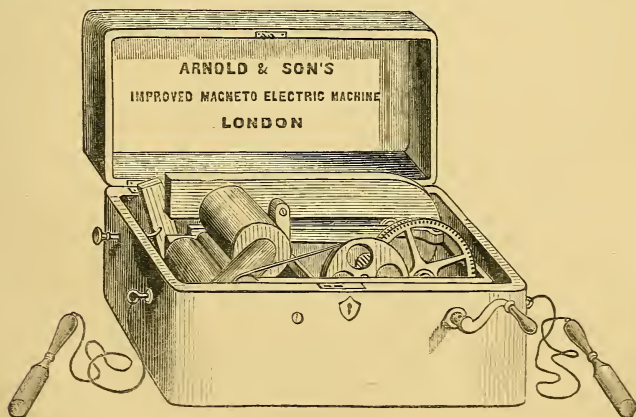


FIG. 415.

Electro-Magneto Machines, with all modern improvements, in mahogany case, very powerful, Fig. 415	1	10	0
---	---	----	---

	£	s.	d.
Electro-Magneto Machines, with all modern improvements, in mahogany case, very powerful	1	15	0

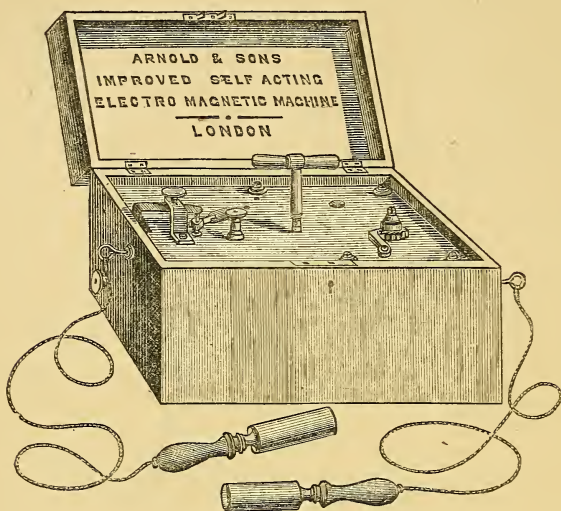


FIG. 416.

Arnold and Sons' improved self-acting Electro-magneto Machine, complete, Fig. 416	6	6	0
--	---	---	---

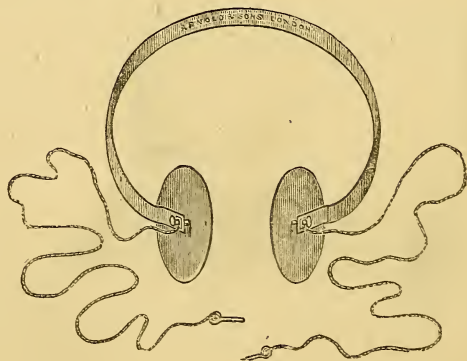


FIG. 417.

Mr. Cattlin's Apparatus for above, Fig. 417	0	15	0
---	---	----	---

Extract from Mr. Cattlin's report in Vol. iii., No. 6, of Odontological Society:—
 "A new Portable Battery, invented by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of West Smith-
 field. At my suggestion they have adapted a spring with two plates, for the purpose

of instantly conveying a galvanic current to any part of the human body, in case of suspended animation, under the use of anæsthetics. . . . I have tried the effect of this instrument upon the lower animals, and have found its action to be very perfect."

	£	s.	d.
Electro-magneto Machine, with strong circular magnet .	2	0	0
Ditto ditto very superior	2	12	6
Electro-magneto Machine, worked by means of the foot, thereby leaving both hands of the operator free . . .	3	3	0
Smee's Battery			

The great superiority of this battery consists in the little trouble required to put it in action, and the immense power obtained. Sulphuric acid one part to seven of water.

A set of six Smee's One Pint Batteries, in mahogany tray, arranged for quantity and intensity . . .	2	10	0
Ditto One Quart ditto ditto . . .	3	5	0
A set of six Smee's Pint Batteries, with ratchet arrangement, in mahogany, complete . . .	3	10	0
Ditto Quart ditto	4	10	0

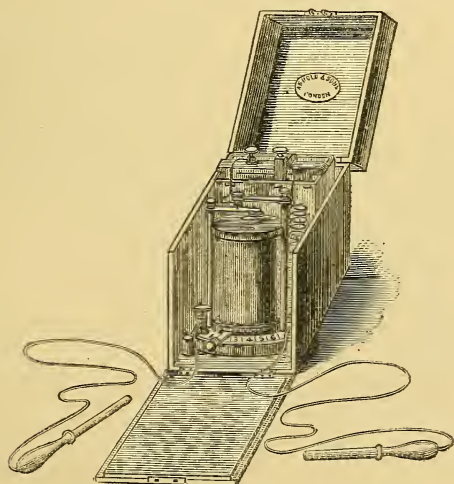


FIG. 418.

Arnold and Sons' Portable Battery, with glass cell and improved regulating gauge, complete in mahogany case, very portable and powerful, Fig. 418	4	0	0
Smee's Battery, porcelain, with platinized silver plate, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	0	6	6
Ditto ditto ditto 5×3	0	9	0
Ditto ditto ditto $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	0	12	6

Daniel's Constant Battery

Consists of a cylindrical copper vessel, in which is placed a porous earthen tube, containing a rod of zinc amalgamated with mercury. Sulphuric acid one part to ten of water, which is to be put into the porous tube, and a saturated solution of sulphate of copper into the copper vessel.

				£	s.	d.
A set of six Batteries, 6×3 , in mahogany tray, with quantity and intensity connections, &c., complete				2	10	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto	9×3	3	10	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto	12×3	5	10	0
Daniel's Battery, copper cylinder, 6×3				0	7	6
Ditto	ditto	9×3		0	10	0
Ditto	ditto	12×3		0	18	0

Grove's Platinum Battery

Consists of a platinum plate placed into a flat porous earthen cell, surrounded with a double plate of amalgamated zinc, the whole enclosed in a porcelain vessel. Nitric acid is placed in the porous pot in contact with the platinum, and dilute sulphuric in contact with the zinc.

A set of six Batteries, complete in mahogany tray	2	10	0
Ditto eight ditto, with quantity and intensity connections	5	0	0

Grove's Nitric Acid Battery, with double amalgamated zinc plate, platinum plate, porous pot, and porcelain trough,	7s. 6d., 10s. 6d.,	0	12	6
--	--------------------	---	----	---

Bunsen's Battery

Consists of an earthen jar, into which is placed a hollow cylinder of zinc, and inside this a porous tube and carbon plate.

Bunsen's Battery, 4×3	0	5	0
Ditto $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	0	6	6
Ditto $7 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	0	8	6
Ditto $9 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	0	12	6

Bichromate Battery

Consists of a glass vessel containing two plates of carbon and one of zinc. Dissolve two ounces of bichromate of potash into one pint of water, using heat to hasten the solution, and when cold add one ounce of sulphuric acid.

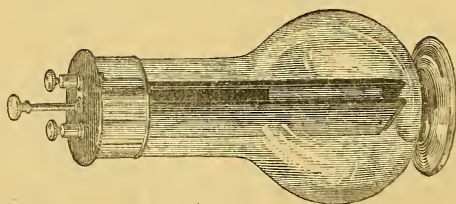


FIG. 419.

Bichromate Battery, No. 1, Fig. 419	0	12	6
-------------------------------------	---	----	---

			£	s.	d.
Bichromate Battery, No. 2	.	.	0	15	0
Ditto No. 3	.	.	1	0	0
Dr. Emil Stoehrer's Constant Current Battery, with one cell,					
in mahogany box, complete	.	.	4	10	0
Ditto ditto two cells	.	.	6	10	0
Ditto ditto twenty elements	.	.	8	8	0
Ditto ditto thirty elements	.	.	11	11	0
Ditto ditto ditto in	.	.			
plain oak case	.	.	8	8	0

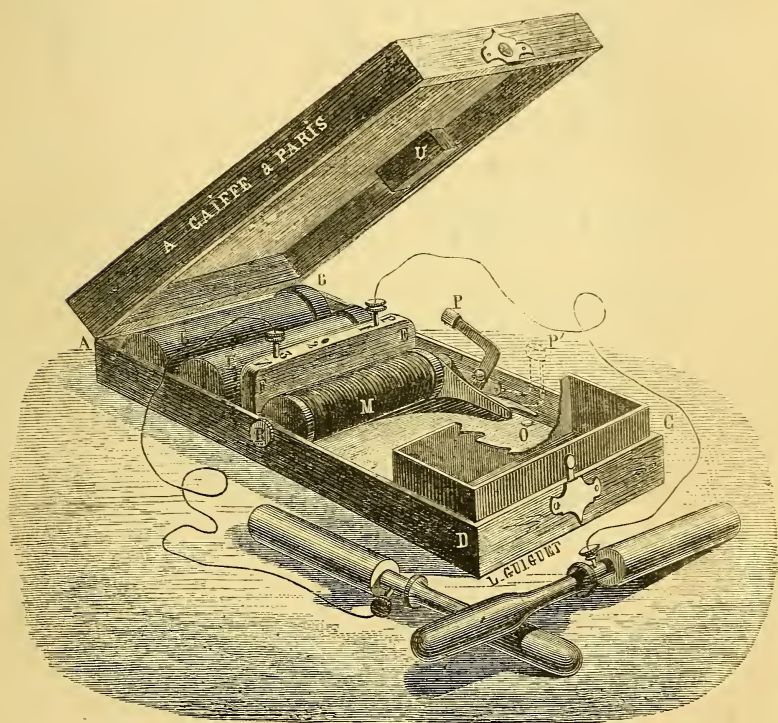


FIG 420.

Gaiffe's Medical Battery, Fig 420, small size, in mahogany	1	15	0
Ditto, large size, in black box, with accessories nickelled	3	10	0
Ditto, small, in square mahogany box, for Hospital use	2	3	0
Ditto, large, ditto ditto	3	10	0

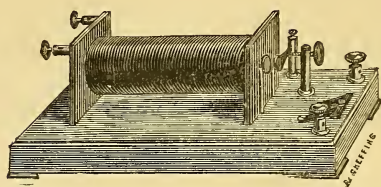


Fig. 421.

			£	s.	d.
Ruhmkorff's Induction Coils, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. spark, Fig. 421	.	.	0	16	0
Ditto	ditto with commutator	.	0	19	6
Ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. ditto	ditto	1	10	0
Ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto	.	2	14	0
Ditto	1-in. ditto	.	5	10	0
Ditto	2-in. ditto	.	11	0	0
Ditto	$3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ditto	.	16	0	0

Pulvermacher's Electric Chain Bands, see page 207.

INDIA-RUBBER BEDS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, &c.

The following are all made of very superior india-rubber :—

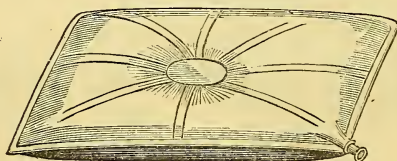


Fig. 422.

French-reeded Air Cushions, Fig. 422—

16 × 12	16 × 14	16 × 16	18 × 13
8/-	10/6	11/3	11/10

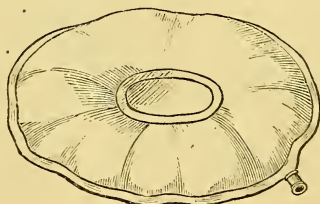


Fig. 423.

Circular-reeded Cushions, Fig. 423—

15-in.	16-in.	17-in.	18-in.	19-in.	20-in.	21-in.
8/3	9/-	9/9	10/6	11/-	12/-	12/6

Plain Pillows, 18 × 13	18 × 15	18 × 18	18 × 22
5/6	6/3	7/6	
18 × 24	18 × 26	18 × 30	
10/-	10/6	11/6	

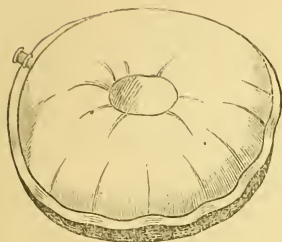


FIG. 424.

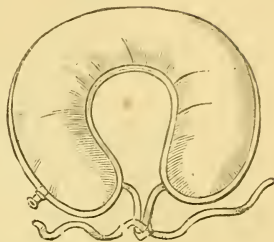


FIG. 425.

Circular Pillows, Fig. 424, 16-in.	18-in.	19-in.	20-in.
7/6	8/6	9/6	10/6
Neck Pillows, Fig. 425, 16 × 23	16 × 25	18 × 25	
9/6	10/6	11/6	
Beds and Pillows, 72 × 36	84 × 30	88 × 29	88 × 32
3/-/-	3/3/-	3/10/-	3/15/-
88 × 37	88 × 39	88 × 50	97 × 63
4/-/-	4/10/-	5/10/-	7/7/
Swimming Belts, 36 × 6	40 × 6	40 × 8	
9/6	12/6	14/6	
Water Cushions, for sloughing of the sacrum, per lb. 6/6			
16 × 12	16 × 14	18 × 15	18 × 18
18 × 22	18 × 24	18 × 26	
Water Cushions, per lb. 6/6			
16-in.	17-in.	18-in.	20-in.

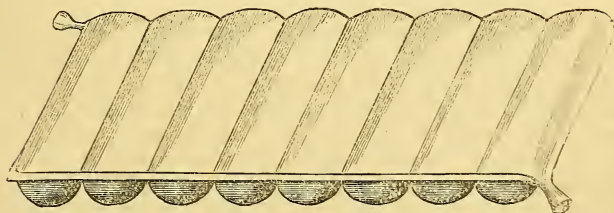


FIG. 426.

Water Beds, Fig. 426, per lb. 6/6

30 × 24	48 × 30	50 × 27	66 × 24	72 × 30	72 × 36
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

	£	s.	d.
Waterproof Bed Sheets, with funnel in centre	1	5	0
Inflating Bellows for above	0	8	0
Water Bottles for the Feet or Stomach	per lb.	0	6 6
6×12 6×10 14×8			

MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

No. 1.—A neat and convenient Microscope, having a joint to incline the instrument to any angle :—Rack adjustment to body, revolving Diaphragm, solid bronzed Stand, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1-inch Object Glass, Live Box, and Dissecting Forceps. Complete in cabinet, with four objects, lock and key 2 2 0

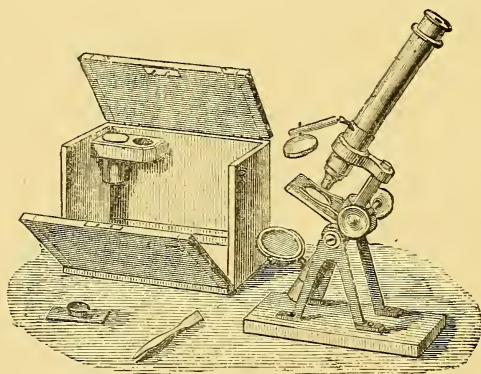


FIG. 427.

No. 2.—Arnold and Sons' Portable Microscope, Fig. 427. This Microscope is very portable and substantial in its construction, inclines to any angle, with rackwork adjustment for focussing, working up on a triangular bar of gunmetal. Attached to the stand is a condenser, with universal joints for opaque objects, a Water Box, Tweezers, and a good 1 and 2-inch combined Object Glass, with Sliding Tubes; the whole complete in a portable case. When the instrument is folded down for packing away, the body slides through the stage, no screwing or unscrewing is necessary, the stand always being intact, with condenser attached. Price complete 3 3 0

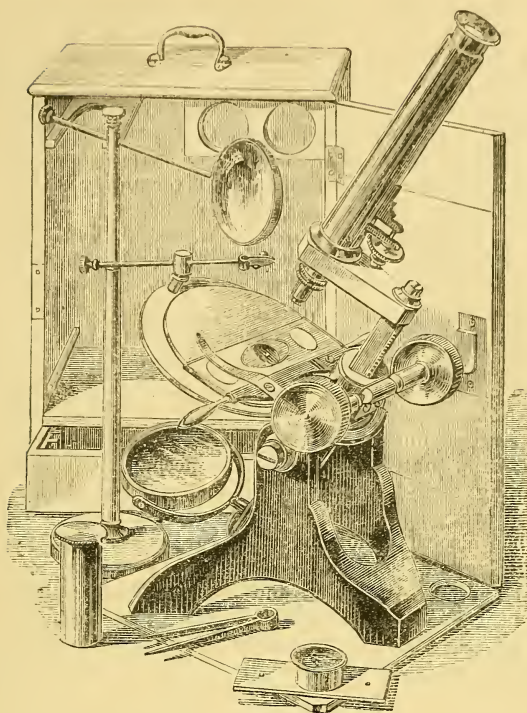


FIG. 428.

No. 3.—The “University” Microscope, Fig. 428. This instrument is of great power and definition, and suitable for all purposes of microscopic investigation. The stand is well constructed, firm, and of a new pattern; the stage is circular in form, and the object can be moved in any direction with a smooth, easy motion; the rackwork adjustment for focussing is long, and capable of taking in a 4-inch object glass. It has a fine adjustment; $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Achromatic Object Glass, forming also $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and 1-inch, fitted with the Universal Screw; Stand Condenser for opaque objects; Live Box; Stage, and Dissecting Forceps. The whole complete in Mahogany Cabinet £1 10 0

No. 4.—A well-constructed Microscope, all brass, made upon the same principle as the more expensive instruments, with coarse and fine adjustments, Draw Tube to body, double Mirror, removing Diaphragm, good $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Object

£ s. d.

Glass, ditto 2-inch, No. 1 Eyepiece, Stand Condenser, Live Box, Stage, and Dissecting Forceps. Complete in Cabinet, with half a dozen interesting objects 5 5 0

This instrument is fitted with a large tube in the stage, for the convenience of fitting Polariscope or any other under illumination, without any after alteration to the Microscope, and any apparatus will fit the same without the necessity of sending the instrument back, being also universal size in the object glass screws.

No. 5.—A very useful Microscope, in construction the same as No. 6, but a size smaller, with object glasses and other extras the same. This is a very complete instrument, there being no unnecessary work or apparatus to make it expensive, the optical and mechanical arrangements being of the most convenient form, but efficient in their performance. Complete in Cabinet with large drawer 12 12 0

No. 6.—A large and substantial Microscope, constructed upon the latest improvements, with coarse and fine adjustment, draw-tube to body, double mechanical stage, with clamping and revolving slider-holder, large double mirror, with every adjustment, diaphragm, &c. This instrument has also the following apparatus:—No. 1 and 2 Eye-pieces, English $\frac{1}{4}$ Object Glass, ditto 1 and 2-inch combined, Polarizing Apparatus and Selenite, large Bull's-eye Condenser, on stand, Stage and Dissecting Forceps, Live Box, and Spot Lens. Complete in upright Cabinet, with two large drawers 20 0 0

All the above Instruments are fitted with the Universal Screw for Object Glasses.

Polarizing Apparatus	1	5	0
Ditto extra large prisms	1	15	0
Wenham's Parabolic Illuminator, with adjusting stop	1	5	0
Spotted Lens, for dark ground illumination 7s. 6d.,	0	12	0
Stand Condenser 7s. 6d., 12s. 6d.,	0	15	0
Live Box 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.,	0	6	6
Achromatic Spot Lens Condenser, with stops and fittings complete, for resolving test objects, an excellent substitute for Gillett's Condenser	2	2	0
Mechanical Stage, fitted to any microscope, £1 10s., £2 10s.,	3	0	0
Extra Eye-pieces 10s. 6d.	0	12	6
Stage Forceps 5s. 6d.,	0	7	6
Stage Micrometer	0	4	6
Eye-piece ditto 6s.,	0	8	6
Camera Lucida 5s.,	0	10	0
Glass Plates 1s.,	0	1	6

	£	s.	d.
Frog Plates	7s.	0	10 6
Hollow Glass Slides		0	0 6
Hand Magnifiers, for dissecting from		0	1 0
Turn Tables	4s. 6d.	0	6 6
Silver Parabolic Reflector on stand, with ball and socket joint		0	12 6
Excellent Microscopic Lamps, with sliding rod and heavy stand	9s. 6d.	0	12 0
Canada Balsam, Gold Size, &c. per bottle		0	1 0
Glass Slips, 3 × 1, un-ground per dozen		0	0 6
Ditto ground ditto		0	0 9
Thin Glass Squares and Circles, Paper Covers, &c.			
Object Boxes for two dozen		0	1 0
Folding Book Cases for six dozen slides to lie flat		0	5 6
Opalised Glass Stage Plates		0	0 6
New six-tray Object Boxes for three dozen		0	3 6
Animalcule Cages	6s. 6d.	0	12 0
Set of Animalcule Tubes, in case	2s.	0	5 0

BEST ENGLISH OBJECT GLASSES.

THESE ARE GUARANTEED.

4	inch	9	Degrees of Angular Aperture	.	.	.	.	1	5	0
3	do.	13	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	5	0
3	do.	10	ditto	.	.	.	.	1	6	0
2	do.	16	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	5	0
2	do.	12	ditto	.	.	.	.	1	5	0
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.	22	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	10	0
1	do.	26	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	10	0
1	do.	18	ditto	.	.	.	.	1	5	0
1	do.	20	Dividing into a 2-inch	.	.	.	.	1	10	0
$\frac{3}{4}$	do.	35	Degrees	.	.	.	.	2	10	0
$\frac{1}{2}$	do.	75	ditto	.	.	.	.	3	0	0
$\frac{1}{3}$	do.	55	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	10	0
$\frac{4}{10}$	do.	95	ditto	.	.	.	.	4	15	0
$\frac{4}{10}$	do.	60	ditto	.	.	.	.	4	0	0
$\frac{1}{3}$	do.	75	ditto	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
$\frac{1}{3}$	do.	90	ditto	.	.	.	.	4	4	0
$\frac{1}{3}$	do.	110	ditto	.	.	.	.	4	10	0
$\frac{1}{2}$	do.	120	ditto	.	.	.	.	5	15	0

OF LESS ANGULAR APERTURE BUT OF GOOD DEFINITION.

[illegible]

MOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

	£	s.	d.
A set of Slides (12) illustrating the growth and structure of human bone	1	4	0
Microscopic objects, including all the most interesting minute insects and parts of ditto, as legs, wings, hair, eyes, trachæ, roe, &c.; sections of wood, leaves, infusoria, shells, scales of fish, minerals, &c.; mounted on Canada balsam, and suitable for the best form of microscopes. Per slide, from 1s. 4d. to	0	2	0
Set of twelve of the above objects	0	16	0
Ditto twenty-four ditto	1	10	0
Ditto thirty-six ditto	2	9	0
Urinary deposits, consisting of specimens of oxalate of lime, lithic acid, dumb-bell lithic acid, dumb-bell oxalate of lime, carbonate of lime, spermatozoa, cystic oxide, phosphates, hippuric acid, urea, urate of soda, purpurate of ammonia.			
Set of twelve Slides, in case	1	1	0

Every other preparation from the animal, vegetable, or mineral kingdoms, for the microscope, supplied to order.

OSTEOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS.

Disarticulated Human Skeletons	£2 2s. to	5	5	0
Articulated Human Skeletons	£3 10s. to	12	12	0
Polished mahogany upright case for above		4	10	0
Disarticulated Head, the bones remounted, in situ, at distances, with sections of middle and inner ear, and preparation of the maxillary vessels and nerves. The whole, on a support, under glass shade	£9 to	13	0	0
Child's Skull, under glass shade, showing first and second dentitions	£2 10s. to	4	4	0
Skulls, with one (horizontal) section	15s. and	1	1	0
Skulls, disarticulated	£1 to	3	3	0
Skulls, with a vertical and horizontal section	17s. to	1	10	0
Skulls, in seven sections, shewing the frontal sinus, antrum, cochlea, semi-circular canals, tympanum, and small bones of the internal ear	£3 10s. to	5	5	0
Bones of the Lower Extremity, articulated, including the haunch-bone	£1 and	1	5	0
Bones of the Upper Extremity, articulated, including the scapula and clavicle	£1 1s. and	1	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Bones of the Lower Extremity, with Os innominatum, articulated in a similar manner	2	10	0
Bones of the Upper Extremity, with scapula and clavicle, so articulated as to allow of demonstration of the various dislocations	2	10	0
Set of Vertebrae, strung on cord £1 1s. and	1	5	0
Fœtal Skeletons, mounted in various ways from	2	0	0
Fœtal Skeletons, with natural ligaments, from the embryo to the full time, nine preparations, each under separate glass, the set £7 10s., £8 10s., and	10	10	0
Female pelvis, with ligaments £2 2s. and	2	5	0
Fœtal heads, each	0	6	6
Student's Set of Bones, consisting of a skull, with one (horizontal) section; the vertebral column, Os innominatum, sacrum and coccyx; sternum; one hand and one foot on catgut, and the ribs, scapula, clavicle, humerus, radius, ulna, femur, patella, tibia, and fibula of one side, £3 3s. and	3	10	0
Student's Set of Bones, consisting of a disarticulated skeleton, a skull with a horizontal and vertical section, and a disarticulated skull £4 4s. and £5 5s., £6 6s. and	7	7	0
Feet on catgut 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and	0	8	6
Hands on catgut 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and	0	8	6
Section of Head and Trunk, through spinal column, including the haunch-bone, clavicle, and scapula, and part of the humerus, mounted on a pivot, with stand for demonstration	5	0	0
Two Temporal Bones, cut in various directions, to show completely the anatomy of the internal ear	1	15	0
Leather Figure (including a natural female pelvis). with leather fœtus and placenta for obstetric demonstrations	5	5	0

CHIROPODISTS' INSTRUMENTS.

Case, containing two Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles	0	7	6
Leather Case, containing four Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles	0	15	0
Morocco-leather Case, containing four Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles, pair of Scissors, pair of Spring Forceps	0	18	6
Superior Morocco-leather Case, containing five Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Double Tenaculum, Improved Nail Nippers	1	10	0
Improved Corn Knives	0	2	3
Ditto ditto in leather case	0	2	6
Pond's Corn Knife, in ivory handle	0	3	6

	£	s.	d.
Corn Knife, in ivory, for the pocket	0	3	6
Ditto ditto two blades	0	4	6

Chiropodists' Cabinets fitted to order.

ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Case, containing four fine Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, and Spring Forceps	0	10	6
Leather Case, containing five fine Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, pair Scissors, and Spring Forceps	0	16	0
Superior Morocco-leather Case, containing five Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, Improved Scissors, Spring Forceps, two fine Hooks	1	0	0
Entomological Forceps, various	0	3	6
Ditto Knives ditto	0	2	0
Ditto Hooks ditto	0	2	0
Valentin's Section Knife	0	13	0
Ditto ditto complete in case	0	17	6

MEDICINE CHESTS.

- No. 1.—Flat solid Leather Chest, containing 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 4 2-oz., 4 ivory-top Pill Bottles, and Measure 0 18 6
- No. 2.—Solid Leather Chest, lined with leather and blue silk velvet, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., and contains ten Stoppered Bottles, four wood-top Pill Bottles, and Measure 1 5 0
- Ditto, 12 bottles 1 7 6

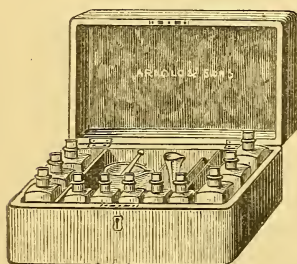


FIG. 429.

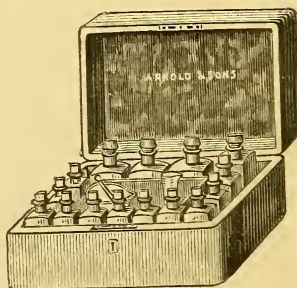


FIG. 430.

- No. 3.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig. 429, $11 \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., and contains 2 4-oz., 4 2-oz., and

£ s. d.

5 1-oz. Bottles, Mortar, Measure, Scales, and Knife. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

1 1 0

Ditto Oak, and green bottles

0 19 0

No. 4.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig. 430, $10 \times 8 \times 6$ in., and contains 4 4-oz., 6 2-oz., and 5 1-oz. Bottles, Scales, Mortar, Measure, and Knife. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

1 5 0

Ditto Oak, and green bottles

1 2 0

No. 5.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., and contains 3 8-oz., 4 4-oz., and 10 2-oz. Bottles, with Tray containing Scales and Knife, 2 Bottles, 2 Pots, Mortar, and Measure under the tray. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

1 17 6

Ditto Oak, and green bottles

1 10 6

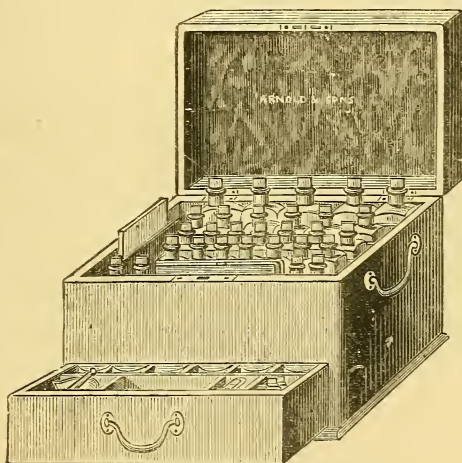


FIG. 431.

No. 6.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig. 431, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4} \times 10$, and contains 5 8-oz., 6 4-oz., 14 2-oz., and 4 1-oz. Bottles, Pill Tile in the body, 5 3-oz. Pots, 3 1-oz. Bottles, Mortar, Measure, Scales, Knife, and space in the drawer. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

3 3 0

Ditto Oak, and green bottles

2 15 0

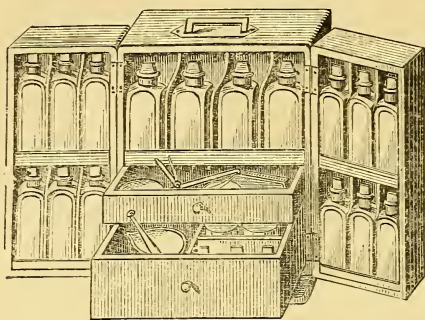


FIG. 432.

£ s. d.

No. 7.—Spanish Mahogany Folding Chest, Fig. 432, lined with silk velvet, containing 8 4-oz. and 12 $1\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. Bottles in the body and wings; 3 small Bottles, 2 plated-top Pots, Mortar, Measure, Scales, and Knife, in the drawers; 4 of the 4-oz. bottles take out at the back; $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in. when shut. The lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

3 10 0

No. 8.—Ship's Medicine Chest for 10 men; contains 12 1-oz., 9 2-oz., 7 4-oz., 2 8-oz., and 3 pt. Chest Squares, 3 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Scales, Knife, Measure, Pewter Pot, Slab, Syringe, Spoon, Lancet, and Scissors

1 15 0

No. 9.—Ditto, 20 men; contains 22 2-oz., 6 4-oz., 6 8-oz. and 10 pt. Chest Squares, 4 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Measure, Scales, Slab, 2 Lancets, 2 Spoons, Syringe, Scissors, Knife, and Pewter Pot

2 5 0

No. 10.—Ditto, 30 men; containing 4 1-oz., 8 2-oz., 14 4-oz., 8 8-oz., and 16 pt. Chest Squares, 5 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Scales, Slab, Measure, 2 Lancets, 2 Spoons, 2 Syringes, Scissors, Knife, and Pewter Pot

2 12 0

MISCELLANEOUS.

Wormald's Varicocele Rings	0 1 0
Grailey Hewitt's Transfusion Apparatus, consisting of Glass Syringe, two Silver Pipes, Operating Forceps, Lancet, and Scalpel, in case complete	2 10 0
Warwick's Endoscope, complete, for examining the bladder, urethra, rectum, &c.	6 6 0
Arnold & Sons Improved Endoscope for examining the urethra, bladder, rectum, and fitted with tongue speculum and laryngeal mirrors, extra tube with glass and mirror and three ear speculums complete, in morocco case	7 10 0

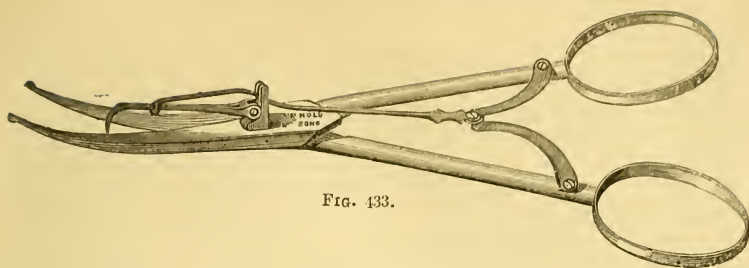


FIG. 433.

Mr. Cripps' Skin-Grafting Scissors, Fig. 433, <i>vide Lancet</i> ,	£	s.	d.
June 3, 1871	1	5	0
Dr. Protheroe Smith's Exploring Syringe, complete	2	2	0
Dr. Bresquen's Exploring Syringe, for withdrawing fluid from tumours, abscesses, &c.	1	10	0
Dr. Vanzatti's ditto	2	2	0
Drainage Tubing, india rubber per yard	0	1	6
Wire Drainage Tubes, gilt each	0	1	0
Operating Table, complete, with sliding back supports and adjustments, two flaps, with quadrants for fixing at any required angle	10	10	0
Morton's Retractors	2s. 6d.	0	2 6
Copper ditto		0	1 6
Artificial Leech Apparatus, complete in case	3	3	0
Simpson's Acupressure Needles	0	0	6
Acupuncture Needles	0	1	0
Seutin's Starch Bandage Scissors	0	12	0
Clover's ditto with short blades 4s. 6d.	0	5	0
French Shears, for removing starch bandage	0	10	6
Wathen's Forceps, for ditto	0	17	6
Bleeding Lancets, in tortoiseshell	0	1	6
Ditto common, for medicine chests per doz.	0	7	6
Evans' Vaccinating Instrument	0	6	0
Goddard's Carbolic Acid Diffuser	0	2	0

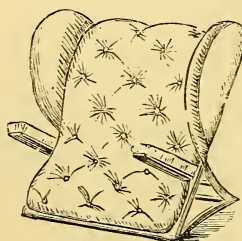


FIG. 434.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Bed Rest, with adjustable quadrant, padded at sides and back, complete, Fig. 434	1	4	0
Portable Bed Rest	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
Leg Rest, plain	0	7	6
Ditto padded	0	15	6
Arm Rest, padded complete	0	10	6
Dr. Day's Thermic Hammer, with Spirit Bottle, in case, complete	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ditto, ebony handle	0	6	6
Thermic Hammer, ivory handle	0	3	6
Ditto ebony handle	0	2	6
Onychia Forceps	0	6	6
Ditto Scissors	0	3	0
Hare-lip Compress	1	1	0
Sacking, Poles, and Irons, complete, for removing patients from the operating theatre	2	7	6
Wordsworth's Cautery, for destroying nævi, &c.	0	3	6
Actual Cauteries, of all shapes	0	4	6
Marshall's Iodine Bottle, with self-supplying glass brush	0	4	0
Seton Tapes	0	0	8
Vidal's Needle for Varicocele	0	4	6
Dr. Barnes' Instrument for introducing pledgets of cotton into the vagina	0	15	0

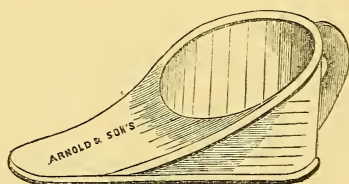


FIG. 435.

Blower's porcelain Bed Slipper, Fig. 435	.	.	.	.	0	5	6	
Ditto	ditto	covered flannel	.	.	0	6	6	
Metal Bed Pans	.	.	.	.	6s.,	0	7	6
Elastic gum Rectum Plugs	.	.	.	.	.	0	4	6
Ivory	ditto	.	.	.	.	0	5	0
Metal	ditto	.	.	.	.	0	6	0
Vulcanite (or hard rubber) Syringes	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s.,	.	.	.	.	0	7	6
Vulcanite Dental Syringe	.	.	.	.	.	0	4	6
Paley's Feeding Apparatus	.	.	.	.	.	2	12	0

This Instrument has two face-pieces, with india-rubber rim, tongue-depressor attached, and reservoir. Complete, as used by most asylums.

Pill Machines, for 24 pills	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	0
Ditto very superior	.	.	.	.	.	1	8	0
Ditto marble slab	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	0
Ditto ditto very superior	.	.	.	.	.	1	12	6
Powder Folders, improved	.	.	.	.	.	0	17	6
O'Connell's Feeding Bottles	.	.	.	.	2s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Mather's ditto	.	.	.	.	1s.,	0	2	0

	£	s.	d.
Grain Scales and Weights, in oak box, best make	0	3	6
Ditto box end beam, in mahogany box	0	11	0
Dispensing Scales and Weights, with sliding pillar, in mahogany box, very superior	1	6	0
Bird-stuffing Instruments, complete in case	1	5	0
Bleeding Basons, earthenware	0	2	0
Ditto pewter 3s., 4s.,	0	5	0
Camel-hair Pencils, assorted per gross	0	6	0
Cork Pressers	0	2	6
Cotton Wool per lb.	0	2	6
Oil Silk, very superior per yard	0	4	6
Adhesive Plaster, very superior ditto	0	0	6
Lipscombe's Filters 8s.	2	2	0
Atkins' ditto 5s.	2	2	0
Finger Stalls, best rubber per doz.	0	2	6
Gutta-percha Tissue per yard	0	2	0
Issue Peas, assorted sizes per 100	0	2	0
Buckle's Leech Conservatories 2s. 6d., 3s.,	0	6	0
Leech Tubes, glass per doz.	0	2	0
Lint, very superior per lb.	0	3	0
Spongio-Piline (Markwick's) per lb.	0	15	0



FIG. 436.

Collier's Aluminium Respirator, Fig. 436, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.,	0	4	6
Ditto Orinasal 6s.,	0	7	0
Arnold's Improved Dwarf Respirator, in tin case, 3s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Nightingale's Invisible Respirator, gilt	0	5	6
Ditto ditto treble gilt	0	10	6
Ditto ditto Gold	1	1	0
Statham's Student's Chemical Cabinet, No. 1	1	0	0
Ditto ditto No. 2	1	11	6
Portable Laboratory £2 2s. to	7	7	0
Students' Note Books	0	1	0
Mr. Wormald's folding director and aneurism needle complete	0	10	6

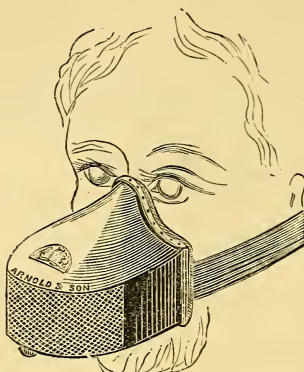


FIG. 437.

£ s. d.

Dr. Alfred King's Miner's and Fireman's Respirator, registered, Fig. 437 0 10 6

To enable any person to breathe in safety, smoke or other deadly vapours at fires or in underground places, sewers, wells, &c. With this Instrument properly fixed to the face any person may enter a house or apartment, no matter how dense the smoke, and breathe in safety.

TABLE-KNIVES, RAZORS, ETC.

Superior Table Knives, in best ivory handles	per doz.	2	0	0
Superior Dessert ditto ditto	ditto	1	15	0
Carving Knife and Fork ditto	per pair	0	12	6
Poultry Carvers ditto	ditto	0	12	6
Table Knives, in ivory handles	per doz.	1	10	0
Dessert ditto ditto	ditto	1	6	0
Carving Knife and Fork ditto	per pair	0	10	6
Poultry Carvers ditto	ditto	0	10	6
Table Knives, in ivory handles, plain quality . .	per doz.	1	5	0
Dessert ditto ditto ditto	ditto	1	1	0
Carving Knife and Fork ditto	per pair	0	9	0
Poultry Carvers ditto	ditto	0	9	0
Table Knives and Forks, in bone handles	per doz.	0	12	0
Dessert ditto ditto	ditto	0	10	6
Carver and Fork ditto	per pair	0	5	6
Razors, in plain handles	ditto	0	2	0
Ditto, good quality, black handles	ditto	0	5	0
Ditto, best ditto ditto	ditto	0	7	0
Ditto, good quality, ivory handles	ditto	0	9	0
Ditto, best ditto ditto	ditto	0	10	6
Ditto, very superior ditto	ditto	0	12	0
Ditto ditto in tortoiseshell	ditto	0	14	0
Pocket Knives, 1 blade	1s., 2s. 6d.,	0	3	6
Ditto 2 blades	1s. 6d., 3s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Ditto 3 blades	2s., 5s.,	0	7	6
Ladies' Scissors, embroidery . . . .	. . . .	0	3	6
Ditto button-hole . . . .	. . . .	0	3	6
Ditto cutting out	3s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Ditto nail	3s. 6d.,	0	4	6

MACKEY & Co.,

IMPORT AND EXPORT

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

1 & 2, BOUVERIE STREET, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

All Drugs, Pharmaceutical Preparations, and Chemicals are of the best quality. •

Improved Apparatus for the Manufacture of Concentrated Essences, Infusions, Decoctions, and all new preparations which are of increased activity.

MACKEY and CO.'S Chlorodyne, 8s. per lb. Nepenthe, 8s. per lb.; Liquor Opii Sedativus, 10s.; Liquor Sennæ Dulcis, 2s. 4d.; Mist. Sennæ Co. Opt., 10d. per lb. Ol. Morrhuæ Opt., 7s. per gallon.

MACKEY and CO.'S TASTELESS PILLS of the Pharmacopœias, London Hospitals, and private formulæ, are prepared with drugs of the best quality, and covered with a soluble, pearly, inodorous coating, and can be forwarded by post. Bottles and Phials, Trusses and Surgical Instruments, of best quality, at makers' prices.

CARBOLIC ACID, CHLORIDE OF LIME, and all other Disinfectants.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS.

ALL VETERINARY PREPARATIONS carefully prepared, and Ball Masses, private formulæ, and every description of Drugs, Chemicals, Instruments, Apparatus, &c., at the most moderate terms consistent with good quality.

J. B. MACKEY, Surviving Partner of the late firm of Gale and Mackey, and connected with the business thirty-seven years, continues to carry on business as a Wholesale and Export Druggist, at 1 and 2 Bouverie Street, under the style of Mackey and Co., and respectfully solicits a continuance of orders by post or otherwise.

BURGESS, WILLOWS, & WILLOWS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

AND

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

101, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

By Special Appointment to the Royal Veterinary College,
LONDON.

Price Lists of Drugs, Chemicals, and Pharmaceutical preparations on application. Orders received direct, or through Messrs. ARNOLD and SONS.

OSBORNE, BAUER, AND CHEESEMAM

Beg to invite attention to the following specialities:—

Osborne and Company's Cosmetic Petrolin Soap, prepared with the pure Barbadoes tar. In addition to the invaluable medicinal qualities this soap possesses, it will be found far superior to other perfumed soaps for the ordinary purposes of the toilet. Its extreme mildness and excellent detergent properties render it an indispensable requisite to all who suffer from tender skin. Sold in Boxes of Three Squares, 1s. per Box.

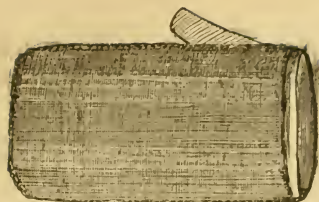
Osborne and Company's Petroleum Soap is prepared with the same ingredients as the above, but in a more concentrated form for acute cases of skin eruptions, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's pure Oatmeal Soap—Juniper Tar Soap—Sulphur Soap—Petroleum Sulphur, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's "Baby Soap," specially prepared for the Nursery, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's Carbolic Acid and Tar Soap—an invaluable disinfectant, 6d. per Tablet.

OSBORNE, BAUER, AND CHEESEMAM,
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PERFUMERS,
GOLDEN SQUARE, REGENT STREET, LONDON.



DINNEFORD'S HORSE-HAIR FLESH GLOVES, BELTS, BATH BRUSHES, OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE PADS, &c., &c.

Highly recommended for imparting a natural vigour to the nervous system, for strengthening weak limbs, and for the prevention and relief of Gout and Rheumatism, without risk of injury to the most delicate skin. Manufactured of improved quality, and in various degrees of hardness, by the original Patentees.

DINNEFORD & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists,
172, New Bond Street, London.

NOTICE. On and after the 1st of January, 1873, ALL BOXES issued by the Proprietors will have the Government Stamp pasted over each box instead of being on the outside wrappers as heretofore; and on each respective box and on the outside wrappers there will be printed the name and the **TRADE MARK** of the Firm, thus:—



Are **WARRANTED** not to contain a single particle of **MERCURY** or any other **MINERAL SUBSTANCE**, but to consist entirely of Medicinal Matters, **PURELY VEGETABLE**.

During the last thirty-seven years they have proved their value in thousands of instances in diseases of the Head, Chest, Bowels, Liver, and Kidneys; and in all Skin Complaints are one of the

BEST MEDICINES KNOWN.

Sold in boxes, price $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, $1s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and $2s. 9d.$ each, by G. WHELPTON AND SON, 3, Crane Court, Fleet Street, London; and by all Chemists and Medicine Venders all over the world. Sent free on receipt of 8, 14, or 33 stamps, in the United Kingdom.

BARCLAY & SONS,

FARRINGTON STREET,
LONDON,

MEDICINE WAREHOUSE.

Catalogue for 1872 may be had on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS IN ENGLAND, FOR SIR JAMES
MURRAY'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

81, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,
January 1st, 1872.

MESSRS. JAMES BASS, AND SONS,

Original Manufacturers of Concentrated Infusions, beg to inform their Friends that they have this day Disposed of the Business carried on by them for more than Forty Years to MESSRS. BARRON, SQUIRE, & CO., Bush Lane, Cannon Street, and with it the various Formulæ from which their Special Preparations have been made.

MESSRS. J. B. & SONS, in soliciting for their successors a continuance of your support, feel assured the superiority of every Article prepared by them will be faithfully maintained.

BUSH LANE, CANNON STREET, LONDON,
January 1st, 1872.

MESSRS. BARRON, SQUIRE, AND CO.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

Respectfully request the attention of their Friends and the Trade to the above announcement, and pledge themselves to supply the Pharmaceutical and other Preparations of Messrs. BASS & SONS in all their integrity.

N.B.—Orders from this date should be addressed to BARRON, SQUIRE, & CO., kindly intimating whenever the Preparations of Bass & Sons are required.

TREBLE & SON,

MEDICAL SHOP FITTERS,

AND

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF

FIXTURES, AND UTENSILS FOR SURGERIES,

HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS,

DISPENSARIES,

AND SHIPS' SURGERIES,

*Plans and estimates supplied, and men sent to fix work in
any part of the world.*

SURGEONS' CABINETS AND MEDICINE CHESTS

Made suitable for any climate.

MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, AND EXHIBITIONS

FITTED WITH

AIRTIGHT GLASS SHOW-CASES.

Illustrated Catalogues can be had on application.

40, 41, 42, 43, & 44, GLOUCESTER STREET, HOXTON,
LONDON.

MOORE'S PATENT IMPROVED GLASS VENTILATORS.

VENTILATION and its advantages secured by the above, which are adapted for Windows, Plain and Ornamental, (same as fitted at the Royal Gallery and Houses of Parliament.) Drawing, Sitting and Bed Rooms, Unions, Hospitals, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Stables, Granaries, Green-Houses, Conservatories, Warehouses, and all Public and Private Buildings, also for Sky or Fan Lights, and in all cases

PERFECT VENTILATION GUARANTEED.

For Prospectuses, Diagrams, and further information, apply to the manufacturer,
Josiah Moore.

**SEKFORDE WORKS, ST. JAMES'S WALK,
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

Glass Ventilators of every description made to order.

JOHN MOORE AND SONS,

Manufacturers of Church, Turret, Musical, & House Clocks.

ALSO OF

SELF ACTING AND HAND LEVER MACHINES.

ESTIMATES supplied on receiving dimensions, and number of dials and weight of bells. *LISTS of CLOCKS erected in Public Buildings sent free on application.*

38, & 39, CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.

AKHURST'S GOLDEN LOTION,

AN EFFECTUAL AND CERTAIN CURE FOR

Scurvy, Ringworm, Itch, Redness, Pimples, Blotches, Eruptions, Eczema, and every form of SKIN DISEASE. It is not Poisonous.

AKHURST'S GOLDEN LOTION is greatly valued in India, Australia, America, &c., where it has proved the only Cure for the Bites of Venomous Reptiles, Mosquitos, Sandflies, and all poisonous insects.

Directions may be had in every known language.

Sold by Chemists and Medicine Vendors everywhere, and the principal Wholesale Houses throughout the world. 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d., and large size 11s. per bottle.

Liberal terms to Captains of Vessels and Shippers. Counter Bills and Handsome Show Cards supplied Gratis.

WHOLESALE OF THE PROPRIETORS,

W. E. AKHURST & Co.,

Manufacturing Chemists,

8, LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET, LONDON. W.C.

**YOUNG'S IMPROVED ARNICATED WHITE FELT
CORN AND BUNION PLAISTERS**

Have established for themselves a world wide reputation; they are acknowledged to be the best in the market.

PRICE (SEE LISTS.)

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO WHOLESALE BUYERS

DRAFTS AND POST OFFICE ORDERS PAYABLE TO

H. YOUNG,

16, CARTHUSIAN STREET, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

BE CAREFUL THAT YOUNG'S ARE SUPPLIED WHEN ORDERED.



DIXON, DEAN AND CO.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIESMEN,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Medical Glass and Earthenware.

Infants' Feeding Bottles.

Smelling Bottles.

Proprietary Articles.

Perfumery and Brushes.

Sponges.

Shop Fittings and Glass Show Cases.

Meteorological and Optical Instruments.

And Druggists' Sundries of every description.

MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION,

DIXON, DEAN AND CO.'S

ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

WITH DIARY AND ALMANACK.

ALL GOODS CAN BE HAD THROUGH MESSRS. ARNOLD AND SONS AT THEIR
CATALOGUE PRICES.

EVANS, LESCHER, & EVANS,

60, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE,

LONDON ;

EVANS, SONS, & Co., Liverpool ;

EVANS, MERCER, & Co., Montreal, Canada ;

PARIS AGENCY:

DRUG MERCHANTS & EXPORTERS.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICALS AND
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

PATENT MEDICINES (English, American, French, &c.).

PATENTEES OF SAVARESSE'S CAPSULES (BALSAM COPAIBA, ESS. OIL OF YELLOW SANDAL WOOD, &c., &c.).

*DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES of every description, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, LOZENGES,
BOTTLES, MEDICAL BOOKS, &c., &c.*

CABINETS OF MATERIA MEDICA, MICROSCOPES, &c.

IMPALPABLE POWDERS OF ALL DRUGS AND CHEMICALS.

Every package branded, and each bottle with trade mark on seal.

Messrs. E., L., & E., and E., S., & Co. have carefully selected for quotation in their Monthly Price Current of Drugs, &c., those Drugs and *Materia Medica* for which their advantageous situation—commanding alike the London, Liverpool, and American markets—enables them to offer to their friends on strikingly favourable terms, and in making these quotations they have considered the need of each class of buyers.

Their uniform custom in the filling of Indents is to ship first qualities of goods, unless otherwise directed or the peculiarities of the market of destination require, and they ship either from London or Liverpool, as may be most convenient or economical to their correspondents in regard to freight, free of expense for land carriage.

Messrs. E., L., & E., or E., S., & Co. will forward their price-current regularly per monthly mail on receipt of application to that effect.



LAMPOUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE



Is found pre-eminently beneficial in preventing and curing **SMALL-POX**, by Purifying, Invigorating, and Vitalizing the Blood. Any person who has already this complaint should take it, and be kept in a cool and darkened room to prevent its leaving any trace on the features.

Sickness, Headache, and Nausea, are in most cases immediately relieved by taking a teaspoonful in a tumbler of cold water. This can be repeated once or twice in two hours if needful.

Sea Voyages.—It is a very valuable accompaniment, and should on no account be omitted; it instantly allays the sea or bilious sickness.

For Bilious Constitutions, giving rise to vitiated Secretions, Indigestion, and Eruptions of the Skin, a teaspoonful should be taken daily with the dinner, in a tumbler of water, and the same quantity on going to bed.

“RAWUL PINDEE, PUNJAB, INDIA, 28th March, 1871.

“On the recommendation of several officers, who had some of your Saline in the West Indies, all of whom speak in the highest terms of your Pyretic Saline, we were induced to try it for the first time in this Province. After use in the *fever-stricken districts* by which we are surrounded, we firmly believe that your Pyretic Saline will do more to PREVENT fever than all the Quinine ever imported can cure. We write thus strongly because both from personal experience and observation we believe we have at length found a *remedy* against the ever-present fever of these parts, which cost the *British nation* hundreds of valuable lives in Peshawur alone. We are now willing to enter into special terms for large and continued supplies, &c.”

May be obtained of the Proprietor,
H. LAMPOUGH, Consulting Chemist, 113, Holborn, E.C.
(Second door from Hatton Garden), and of all respectable Chemists.
In Bottles, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 11s., and 21s.

THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

VOLUME LXVI. THIRTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

This is one of the oldest and most influential of the medical journals of Great Britain. It is thoroughly impartial, and is the only one which equally represents the Schools of Medicine and Surgery in England, Ireland, and Scotland.

The translations of the most interesting medical and scientific writings from all European languages is also a special feature of this Journal.

The reduction of Subscription to 20s. per annum post free, paid in advance, renders it the *cheapest* weekly Medical Journal. It is published every Wednesday; is the only one with cut edges, and is thoroughly practical, alike to the Physician, the Surgeon, and General Practitioner.

Subscriptions for America and Canada may be paid to our recognised Agents, or direct by International Post Office order £1 6s. per annum post free (about 6½ dollars). P.O.O. to be made payable to A.A. Tindall at the London Office.

London:

BAILLIERE, TINDALL, AND COX,
English and Foreign Medical and Scientific Publishers,
KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.
[PARIS & MADRID.]

THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE

Has now for forty-two years maintained a high reputation as an independent weekly journal, devoted to the advancement and promulgation of the science and literature of medicine, and to the furtherance of the social and professional interests of medical practitioners. In the fullest sense of the phrase it claims to represent the whole Profession. It is the tool of no party, however influential; the organ of no Association, however powerful. Subservient to no private ends, it is the echo of no restricted circle, the automaton of no class interest. Its object is to reflect honestly and truly the medical opinion of the day; to give its readers the earliest information as to the advances of Medical, Surgical, and Obstetrical Science and Art, and to afford the thinkers, workers, and observers in the profession the means of laying the results of their labours before the medical world at home and abroad. Its contributors, as will be apparent on reference to its past volumes and to the appended list, are amongst the foremost in the vanguard of medical science, and it possesses, on the Continents of Europe and America, in India and the Colonies, a staff of correspondents on whom it can rely for all information of professional value. In inviting a continuance of the support which the Profession has hitherto so freely accorded to it, the Management of the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE can point proudly and confidently to its long career of professional independence, fairness and usefulness.

Each number of the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE contains one or more Original Lectures, Original Communications, Reports of the Practice at the London and Provincial Hospitals, Notes and Queries, Editorial Articles, Reviews, Biographical Notices, Selections from Foreign Journals, Letters from Correspondents in various parts of the Globe, full Information respecting the Army and Navy Services, Reports of Medical Societies, Returns of Meteorology and Vital Statistics, Notices of the newest applications of Sanitary Science, new Medicines, Articles of Diet and Medical Invention and Apparatus, the earliest and most interesting Medical News, and Correspondence on all Medical Topics, punctual answers being given to all questions of interest to the Profession.

The following Gentlemen are among the contributors for the year 1872.

- JAMES ANDREW, M.D. Oxon., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
- T. H. BARTLEET, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lectures on Surgical Dressings.*)
- W. R. BASHAM, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Westminster Hospital.
- W. H. BROADBENT, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, &c. (*A Clinical Lecture on a Case of Profuse Hæmatemesis; Clinical Contributions on Nervous and other Diseases.*)
- JOHN BEDDOE, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.P., Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. (*On Civilization and Disease.*)
- J. S. BRISTOWE, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
- THOMAS BRYANT, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Guy's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
- F. A. BULLEY, F.R.C.S., (Hon.), Consulting-Surgeon Royal Berks Hospital, Reading. (*Papers on Medical and Surgical Subjects.*)
- C. BULTEEL, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.
- G. W. CALLENDER, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Notes on Surgical Cases.*)
- W. CHOLMELEY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Great Northern Hospital. (*Clinical Cases.*)
- E. CLAPTON, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.
- F. LE GROS CLARK, F.R.C.S., Senior-Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital. (*Cases in Surgery with Clinical Remarks.*)
- E. COPEMAN, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.
- CAMPBELL DE MORGAN, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital.
- E. WILSON DUFFIN, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., Assistant Physician to King's College Hospital (*Demonstrations of Skin Disease.*)
- J. MATTHEWS DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Physician to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.
- Sir WM. FERGUSSON, Bart., Sergeant-Surgeon to the Queen.
- Professor FLOWER, F.R.S., (*Twelve Lectures on the Digestive Organs of the Mammalia.*)
- A. FLEMING, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. (*On the Regulation of the Diet in Acute and Chronic Disease*)
- BALTHAZAR W. FOSTER, M.D., M.R.C.P., Lond., L.K.Q.C.P., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Physic in Queen's College, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart.*)
- HENRY W. FULLER, M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P., Lond., Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital.
- J. SAMPSON GAMGEE, M.R.C.S., F.R.S. Edin., Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lecture on Ingrowing Toe-nail.*)
- C. A. GORDON, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.
- T. HENRY GREEN, M.D. Lond., Senior Assistant-Physician to Charing cross Hospital. (*Notes on the Pathology of Phthisis.*)
- R. GREENHALGH, M.D., St. And., M.R.C.P. Lond., Physician-Accoucheur to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Obstetric and Gynecological Records.*)
- S. O. HABERSHON, M.D., Lond., Physician to Guy's Hospital. (*Clinical Observations on Chronic Jaundice.*)

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE,—*continued.*

- HENRY HANCOCK, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon at the Charing-cross Hospital. (*Lectures on Excision of the Hip-joint*)
- J. BRAXTON HICKS, M.D., Lond., Physician-Accoucheur to Guy's Hospital.
- CARSTEN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital.
- HENRY G. HOWSE, M.S. Lond. M.B., Assistant-Surgeon to Guy's Hospital. (*A Year's Experience of the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds in a Metropolitan Hospital.*)
- C. HANDFIELD JONES, F.R.S., M.B., Cantab., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures and Clinical Reports.*)
- JAMES JAGO, M.D. Oxon., F.R.S., Physician to the Royal Cornwall Infirmary.
- GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D. Lond., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College. (*A Paper on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera; and occasional Clinical Lectures.*)
- FURNEAUX JORDAN, F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery in Queen's College, Birmingham. (*On Orchitis as a Result of Congenitally Small Urinary Meatus.*)
- GEORGE LAWSON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. (*Papers on Ophthalmic Subjects.*)
- HENRY LEE, F.R.C.S. (Exam.), Surgeon to St. George's Hospital.
- F. W. LOWNDES, M.R.C.S., Honorary Assistant-Surgeon Liverpool Ladies' Charity and Lying-in Hospital. (*Suggestions towards the Proposed Amendment of the Registration Acts; and various Contributions on Medical Subjects.*)
- E. LUND, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary. (*Occasional Cases in Hospital Practice.*)
- S. MARTYN, M.D. Edin. F.R.C.P. Lond. Senior Physician to the Bristol General Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
- HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D. Lond. Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in University College. (*Two Papers on the Bodily Derangements accompanying certain forms of Mental Derangement.*)
- WALTER MOXON, M.D., Lond. Assistant-Physician and Curator of Museum at Guy's Hospital. (*Lectures on Pathology.*)
- G. E. PAGET, D.C.L. Oxford, M.D. Cantab., Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.
- R. PARTRIDGE, F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in King's College, London. (*Contributions to Surgical Pathology and Practice; Clinical Lectures on Surgical Subjects.*)
- R. QUAIN, F.R.S., Surgeon-Extraordinary to the Queen. (*Cases and Commentaries.*)
- R. QUAIN, M.D., F.R.S. (*On Diseases of the Muscular Walls of the Heart*)
- Dr. RICHARDSON, F.R.S.
- SYDNEY RINGER, M.D. Lond., Physician to University College Hospital. (*Lectures on Medical Subjects.*)
- F. T. ROBERTS, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.P. Lond., Assistant-Physician to University College Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures and Papers.*)
- D. LLOYD ROBERTS, M.D. St. And., M.R.C.P. Lond., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. (*On the Differential Diagnosis of Abdominal and Pelvic Tumours.*)
- JAMES RUSSELL, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham (*Clinical Reports of Cases in the General Hospital, Birmingham.*)
- W. S. SAVORY, F.R.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
- HENRY SIMPSON, M.D., Lond., Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary. (*Contributions from Hospital Practice.*)
- HENRY SMITH, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to King's College Hospital.
- W. J. SQUARE, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital. (*Cases of Eye Disease treated in the Plymouth Royal Eye Infirmary.*)
- W. P. SWAIN, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.
- T. PRIDGIN TEALE, M.B. Oxon., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary. (*Clinical Lecture on the use of the Pneumatic Aspirator in Withdrawing Fluids from Joints and other Cavities.*)
- E. SYMES THOMPSON, M.D. Lond., Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. (*Some Notes of Gresham Lectures on the Clinical Uses of the Sphygmograph and Thermometer.*)
- R. W. TIBBITS, M.B. Aberd., M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. (*Papers on Unsuccessful Cases.*)
- HAYNES WALTON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, and Surgeon in charge of the Ophthalmic Department of the same.
- T. SPENCER WELLS, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Queen's Household. (*Four Lectures on the Varieties of Fever which follow Surgical Operations.*)
- C. J. B. WILLIAMS, M.D., F.R.S., Consulting-Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. (*Sketches of Success and Failure in Medicine.*)
- JOHN WOOD, F.R.S., Professor of Surgery in King's College. (*Clinical Lectures and Cases.*)

THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE

Is published every Saturday, price 6d.,

And may be had either direct from the Publishing Office, or through any Bookseller or Newsman in Town or Country.

Terms of Subscription :

Per Annum, free by Post	£1 8 0
Six Months, do.	0 14 0
The Colonies, per Annum, free by Post	1 10 0
India, do. do.	1 15 0

Advertisements of not more than 70 Words, 4s. 6d.

Subscriptions to the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE may commence from any date.

CHLORODYNE,

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S.
SPECIAL NOTICE.

The absurd statements that have recently appeared in Medical and other Journals respecting the constituents of CHLORODYNE (each analysis differing widely), J. T. DAVENPORT is compelled to further caution the Profession against using any Compound under the name of Chlorodyne but the genuine, which alone has gained such extraordinary celebrity.

J. T. DAVENPORT appends Medical Testimony in confirmation of the above.

The wonderful efficacy of Chlorodyne being universally acknowledged, it must be evident to all that the assumption of the name to any other Compound than the Genuine is not only dishonest in obtaining money under false pretences, but still more unprincipled by injuring the health of the Patient and causing discredit to the Physician. Even death has resulted from the use of spurious Chlorodyne when benefit had been previously experienced from the genuine; and this melancholy circumstance has no effect in restraining these heartless proceedings.

From Dr. J. Wilson, Castleton, Yorkshire.

"I require to use a considerable quantity of Chlorodyne in cases where no other medicine is of the least avail; and my object in wishing a supply from your own establishment is, that I am frequently deceived by getting a SPURIOUS article from other places, although I never order anything but the genuine Browne's Chlorodyne."

From J. Atkin, M.D., Medical Officer, Fever Hospital, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.

"Having ordered from our Druggists 'Chlorodyne' I was not only DISAPPOINTED IN ITS EFFECTS, but annoyed when I received a spurious compound. I have been in the habit of using your Chlorodyne with great advantage to my patients and satisfaction to myself."

VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR W. P. WOOD stated:—Dr. J. Collis Browne "was undoubtedly the Inventor of CHLORODYNE." "I believe the whole story of the Defendant Freeman to be as deliberately untrue as the falsehood he has deposed to with reference to the use of his Chlorodyne in the Hospitals."

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d. Sole Manufacturer,

J. T. DAVENPORT,

33, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

MAGIC LANTERNS & DISSOLVING VIEWS

IN EVERY VARIETY.

For particulars, see HORNE and THORNTHWAITE'S
Lanterns Catalogue, sent post free.

TELESCOPES

PLAIN AND EQUATORIALLY MOUNTED,

AND

MICROSCOPES

OF ALL SIZES AND PRICES.

For full particulars see Horne and Thornthwaite's Telescope Catalogue,
sent post free.

HORNE AND THORNTHWAITE,

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,

122 AND 123, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THOMAS HODGKINSON, KING & Co.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS,

TENTER STREET,

MOORGATE STREET.

LATE OF

86, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

SEND FOR SPECIMENS!

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF

LATIN LABELS.

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF

PERFUMERS' FANCY LABELS,
CUT FLOWERS, &c.

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF

CONFECTIONERS' DROP
LABELS, &c.

SEND FOR SPECIMENS!

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF

MINERAL WATER LABELS.

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF

BLACK LEAD LABELS.

FELL AND BRIANT

HAVE IN STOCK MORE THAN

TWO THOUSAND SORTS OF LABELS.

FELL AND BRIANT, MEDICAL LABEL PRINTERS,

Orders can be enclosed with Messrs. Arnold's goods.

ALL DOSE

LABELS

IN STOCK.

Two table-spoonfuls to be taken
every four hours.

PURE GUM

ONLY USED.

A FACT!!

Powder Envelopes, three sizes. Blanks, all sizes.

IN GLASSHOUSE YARD, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL FOR 1872

Has already contained Dr. Bristowe's Croonian Lectures at the Royal College of Physicians; Dr. Habershaw's Lettsonian Lectures at the Medical Society of London; part of a series of Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, by Dr. Murchison, F.R.S.; a series of Clinical Lectures by Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S.; and Lectures by Drs. Aitken (Netley), Ferrier, Fuller, George Johnson, Latham (Cambridge), Playfair, Protheroe Smith, and Stokes (Dublin), and Messrs. Annandale (Edinburgh), Callender, De Morgan, Erichsen, Prescott, Hewett, Spencer Smith, W. Stokes (Dublin), John Wood, &c.

COURSES OF LECTURES by Sir W. Jenner, Bart, F.R.S.; Sir William O. Gull, Bart, F.R.S.; Drs. Fraser (Edinburgh), Humphrey, Morell Mackenzie, and others, will appear in the forthcoming volumes.

Among the more important papers which have appeared during 1872 are communications from Sir James Alderson, Sir W. Gull, Bart.; Drs. Clifford Allbutt (Leeds), Ford Anderson, Athill (Dublin), Aveling, Bastian, Broadbent, Brunton, Christie (Zanzibar), Lockhart, Clarke, Clouston (Carlisle), Gairdner (Glasgow), Grimshaw (Dublin), Haughton (Dublin), Heaton (Leeds), Braxton Hicks, Holmes, Hughlings, Jackson, Mariet, Maudsley, Morton (Glasgow), Moxon, Douglas Powell, Russell, Reynolds, Seegen (Vienna), Shapter (Exeter), Stromeyer (Hanover), Waters (Liverpool), Wilks, Wolfe (Glasgow); and Messrs. H. Arnott, Le Gros Clarke, Dalrymple, M.P.; Gascoyn, Ernest Hart, Hairland, Berkeley Hill, Jonathan Hutchinson, Funeaux Jordan (Birmingham), Rivington, &c.

SPECIAL REPORTS have appeared in the Journal on the Purification of Drinking Waters, on the action of Various Filters, and on the Milk supplied to Hospitals.

NOW PUBLISHING: Reports on Sanitary Appliances, Drainage and Sanitary Engineering of Houses, Hospitals, and Asylums; Professor Humphrey's Lectures on Human Myology, at the Royal College of Surgeons, &c.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Edited by ERNEST HART, Esq.,

Is the most powerful medium of medical opinion, and is by far the most widely circulated. It is the organ of the British Medical Association which numbers nearly 5,000 members in the United Kingdom, Ireland and the Colonies, and is yearly increasing. They are a most influential class, a large proportion of them holding public appointments.

The Journal is taken by nearly every hospital surgeon and physician, poor law medical officer, and public health officer, in the Kingdom, in garrison libraries, public offices, clubs and most reading-rooms.

It has a department devoted to the description, with figures of new inventions in medicine, surgery, chemistry, dietetics, microscopy, hygiene, and the arts allied to medicine.

The British Medical Journal takes rank as the leading medical journal, and from its wide circulation among the most influential classes is a highly valuable medicine for advertisers.

Price 5d.; yearly subscription, £1 1s.

Published by T. RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, W. C.

ELECTRICITY
ENGLISH PATENT

PULVERMACHERS
IMPROVED PATENT SELF APPLICABLE

IS LIFE.
FRENCH PATENT

ELECTRIC CHAIN BANDS BELTS &c

FOR THE SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, NERVOUS.
FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS &c

THE PATENT VOLTA CHAIN BATTERIES Testimonials

We, the undersigned, have much pleasure in testifying that Mr. J. L. PULVERMACHERS recent improvements in his Voltaic Batteries and Galvanic Appliances for Medical purposes are of great importance to Scientific Medicine, and that he is entitled to the consideration and support of every one disposed to further the advancement of Real and Useful Progress.

Dated this Ninth day of March, 1866.

Charles Lecock. — *Edw. Martin*
Henry Holland *J. S. Lyon*
Wm. Fitzgerald *Harley*
Edw. H. Suckling

SCIATICA
LUMBAGO
NERV. PARALYSIS
DEAFNESS
COLIC
HEADACHE
CRAMP
CHOLERA
INDIGESTION
LIVER COMPLAINT
PARALYSIS
EPILEPSY
NERV. DEBILITY
LOSS OF VOICE
DISEASE OF EYE
SORE THROAT
&c. &c.

ACADEMY PARIS
COLL. PHYSICIANS
MED. FACULTY VI
C. EXHIB. PARIS
J. REYNOLDS
C. RADCLIFFE
DR. TANNER
C. GIBB BART
R. LAWRENCE
DR. THORNTON
DR. GEO. DOWN
T. W. NUNN SURG.
DR. CULPIN
DR. PEEBLES
DR. DUCHENE
DR. LARDNER
DR. P. J. N. &c.

THESE
GALVANIC
FLEXIBLE
BATTERIES
ARE
SUCCESSFULLY
APPLICABLE
IN THE ABOVE
& OTHER
DISEASES

PRICE LIST.				£ s. d.	
No. 0, Narrow,	full electric power,	36 inches	..	1	20
" 1, "	less power	30 inches	..	0	18 0
" 2, "	medium power	24 inches	..	0	15 0
" 3, "	weak power	16 inches	..	0	10 6
" 4, "	weakest power	8 inches	..	0	5 0
" 0, Broad	full electric power,	20 inches	..	1	20
" 1, "	less power	21 inches	..	0	18 0
" 2, "	medium power	16 1/2 inches	..	0	15 6
" 3, "	weak power	12 inches	..	0	10 0
" 4, "	weakest power	6 inches	..	0	5 0
Combined Bands for Spine and Limbs simultaneously				2	0 0
Combined Bands for General Nervous Debility				2	10 0
Flexible Chain Battery for Continuous or Intermittent Currents				3	10
Ditto	ditto	120 elements	..	4	4 0

FAVOURABLY
REPORTED ON
BY THE ABOVE
DISTINGUISHED
MEMBERS
OF THE
MEDICAL
FACULTY

L. CASELLA'S

New Patent Safety Self-Registering Clinical Thermometer

Has an arrangement which prevents the possibility of its being put out of order by the index or register being lost in the bulb, and is guaranteed not to become disarranged by any amount of violence, whether in the hands of the physician or most inexperienced person.

The instructions for use are the same as accompany his other registering medical thermometers, except that no care whatever to prevent disarrangement is required.

The sizes are 4 and 6 inches respectively, in neat lined pocket case. Silver or ivory cases if required.

For rough usage, taking or sending abroad, or leaving to be used by the patient, the value of the Patent Safety Thermometer cannot be over-estimated. Price 2s. 6d. each extra.

The Improved Portable Spirometer, in neat mahogany case, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, is just completed. £4 10s.

Medical Coils and Electro-Galvanic Machines, with all the latest improvements.

Microscopes, Scientific Instruments, &c., for Travellers.

147, HOLBORN BARS; late 23, Hatton Garden.

PURE CHEMICALS & NEW MEDICINES.

T. MORSON & SON,

31, 33 & 124, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON ;
CHEMICAL WORKS, HORNSEY ROAD; AND SOMERFIELD WORKS, HOMERTON.

Supply PURE CHEMICALS and all NEW MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS,

Including the following Specialities:—

PEPSINE, the active digestive principle of the gastric juice; an agreeable and popular remedy for weak digestion. In POWDER, WINE, LOZENGES, and GLOBULES.

PANCREATIC EMULSION AND PANCREATINE, in Powder; containing the active principle obtained from the Pancreas, by which the digestion and assimilation of fat is effected.

PANCREATISED COD LIVER OIL. In Half-pints and in Quart Tins.

CHLORAL HYDRATE CAKE AND CRYSTALS (NEW SEDATIVE).

CHLORODYNE (MORSON'S), the universally approved Anodyne. In 2-oz., 4-oz., and 8-oz. bottles.

CHLOROFORM, METHYLATED AND PURE.

CREOSOTE—(CAUTION)—from Wood Tar, of which T. M. & SON are the only British Manufacturers.

To test a suspected sample, mix it with an equal quantity of pure Glycerine. If they unite and make a clear solution, the substance is carbolic acid, or in greater part consists of it.

GELATINE, a perfect and economical substitute for Isinglass.

SHIPPING ORDERS EXECUTED WITH CARE AND DESPATCH.

SILVER MEDAL AWARDED PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867: JUROR, 1869.

SM A L E B R O T H E R S ,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

ARTIFICIAL TEETH & DENTISTS' MATERIALS,

19, Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

Mineral Teeth in every variety ; Gold, Platinum, Palladium, Dental Alloy, Silver Plate and wire. Swivels, Springs, Solders, &c., &c. Stoppers, Scales, Excavators, Forceps, Mirrors. Azotine and Nervito for destroying Nerves. Adhesive and plain Gold Foil, Sponge, Gold. Metallic Filings for Stoppings, Gutta Percha and Amalgam Fillings. Portable Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus, Liquid and Compressed Gas in Iron bottles containing 100, 50 Gallons. Improved Gas Melting Furnaces for Gold, &c., (portable). Improved Hot blast Blow-pipes, Vulcanizers for one, two or three Flasks, Dental Rubbers, Pink, Orange, White, Brown, Black, Whalebone Rubber. S. S. White's American Teeth.

Instruments, &c., &c., in great variety.

SM A L E B R O T H E R S ,

19, Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

DEAN AND SON,

65, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Export Stationers, Printers, Printing Type, and Machinery, Book-binding materials for Trade uses, Copying Papers, Pens, Ink, Cards.

DEAN'S TRADE REFERENCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

Price 6d. post free.

Just ready, a most useful work to Manufacturers, as it can be relied on.

THE EXPORT

MERCHANT SHIPPERS OF LONDON,

With their respective Trading Ports, and Class of Goods they Ship,
FOR 1872—73.

DEAN AND SON, 65, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

THE DOCTOR:

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL PRACTICE AND LITERATURE.

The object of THE DOCTOR is to present, in the smallest possible compass, an Epitome of the Practice and Literature of the profession at home and abroad.

THE DOCTOR does not rival other Journals. Rather it supplements their usefulness by analysing, condensing, and criticising their most important contents, and so serving as an Index to British and Foreign Medical Science and Practice.

THE DOCTOR is the natural medium of intercommunication between the medical profession and the educated public.

The Doctor has been described as—

“The pith of the periodicals at home and abroad.”

“The best epitome of Medical literature extant.”

“The public opinion of the Medical Profession.”

“A boon to every practitioner, as it contains in a few well-arranged pages all that is necessary to keep any one *au courant* with the progress of Medical science and literature.”

“A complete review of Medical practice and literature in all countries.”

The Doctor, therefore, does not rival other journals, but is the natural Supplement to each, and its low price places it within the reach of every Medical man.

The circulation of the Doctor during the year 1871 equalled that of any of the Medical weeklies, and every new number brings new subscribers. The Doctor has been mentioned with approval, and its articles are regularly quoted by the leading journals of Europe and America.

Post-office orders or cheques to be made payable to Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 20 King William street, Strand, London, W. C. Where it is difficult to obtain a Post office order, postage stamps (HALF-PENNY ones preferred) may be sent. No form of subscription is necessary, an ordinary visiting card or name and address on paper, enclosed with the amount of subscription, will secure the regular transmission of the Doctor as soon as published. The Subscription for the year is 6s. Post Free in the United Kingdom.

In America, France, Belgium, Algiers, Australia, and whenever the postage is one penny the subscription is 7s.; India, Spain, Germany, and where the postage is twopence the subscription is 8s.; Italy, and where the postage is threepence, 9s.

Now Ready, price 3s. 6d., cloth.

THE SEWAGE QUESTION:

COMPRISING

REPORTS on all the SEWAGE FARMS of the KINGDOM,

And an Invaluable Series of

CHEMICAL ANALYSES (FROM DR. LETHEBY'S NOTES).

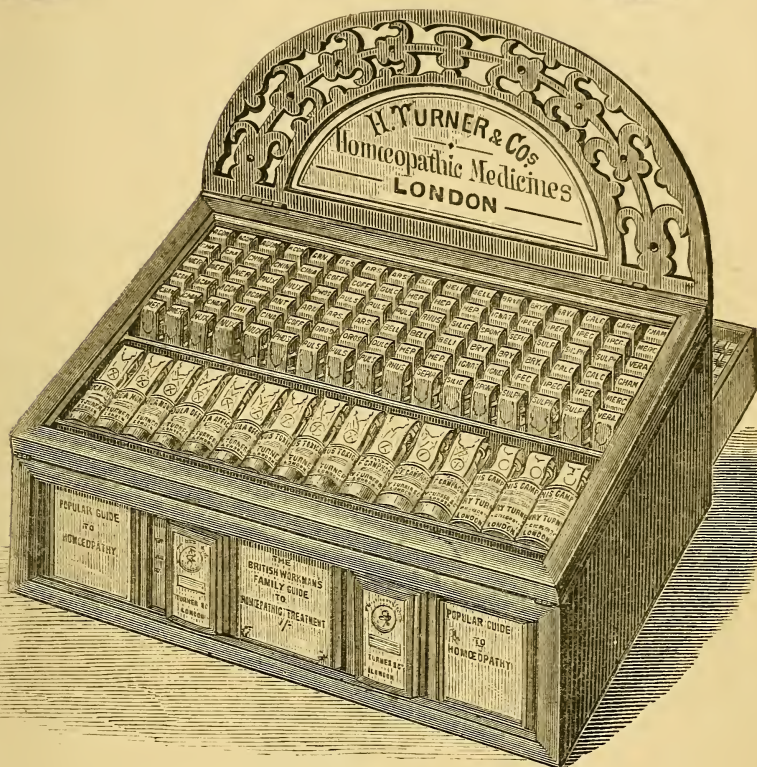
BAILLIERE, TINDALL & COX, King William Street, Strand.

HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES,

READY FOR SALE, SUPPLIED TO THE TRADE IN

COUNTER SHOW-CASES,

At prices from £4 to £20.



B size Counter Case, price £7 10s., subject to Discount.
Contents realize when sold £12 3s.

Print & Matter supplied gratis with each Counter Case :—Agent's Card of Instructions, giving every requisite information respecting Retail Prices, Refilling, the Preservation of Homœopathic Medicines and their various forms, the Dose and its Repetition, the best Books to recommend both for inquiries and for domestic treatment, &c.; 500 Handbills for distribution, neatly printed on tinted paper, with Agent's name; Show-cards; and an Illustrated and Descriptive Prospectus, giving every information respecting Homœopathic Medicines, Medicine Chests, Books published on Homœopathy, the Uses of Camphor and the External Applications, Homœopathic Dietetic Preparations, Toilet Requisites, and Sundries.

HENRY TURNER AND CO.,

MANUFACTURING HOMŒOPATHIC CHEMISTS,

77, Fleet Street, London; & 41, Piccadilly, Manchester.

WILLIAM MATHER,
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS SUNDRYMAN,
 Court Plaster, Gold Beaters Skin, and Surgical Plaster Manufacturer,
AND MEDICAL GLASS DEALER,
14, BATH STREET, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON;
 84, CORPORATION ST., AND 109, CHESTER ROAD, MANCHESTER.
 Manufactory—TRENTHAM STREET, HULME.

MATHER'S ROYAL BALSAMIC PLAISTERS

Are manufactured as those sanctioned and ordered by Dr. Andrew Smith for the use of the Soldiers and Marines in Scutari Hospital.

Heart Shape, 1d. 1½d. 2d. 3d. 4d. 6d.	Saddle Shape, 6d. 1/-
per dozen. 8d. 1/- 1/4 2/- 2/8 4/-	per dozen, 4/- 8/-
Long Shape, 1d. 2d. 3d. 4d. 6d. 8d.	Wrist or knee, 3d. 6d.
per dozen, 8d. 1/4 2/- 2/8 4/- 6/-	per dozen, 1/6 3/4
Oval..... 2d. 4d. 6d.	Emp. Plumbi for Ladies' Breasts, 4d. 6/-
per dozen, 1/4 2/8 4/-	per dozen, 2/8 4d

Every description of Plaster used in Pharmacy spread on Leather.

MATHER'S IMPROVED INFANTS' FEEDING BOTTLES

Command a ready sale, and besides being the cheapest ever introduced, are universally admitted to be the most simple, cleanly, and durable.

No. 1, 2s. size (Earthenware Capped)	per dozen. 14s. 0d.
„ 2, 1s. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „	„ 7s. 0d.
„ 3, 6d. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „	„ 4s. 0d.
„ 4, 6d. „ (Metal Capped) „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „	„ 4s. 0d.
„ 5, 6d. „ (No. 3 or 4, packed as No. 2 in boxes)	„ 4s. 9d.

MATHER'S NEW FEEDING-BOTTLE, The "Princess."



IS UNIQUE IN SHAPE, AND POSSESSES ADVANTAGES OVER ALL OTHERS.

IS A COMBINATION OF THE FLAT AND UPRIGHT FEEDING-BOTTLES.

IS PERFECT IN ACTION AND SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

CAN BE PLACED IN ANY POSITION WITHOUT DANGER OF LEAKAGE.

CAN BE EMPTIED OF ITS CONTENTS TO THE LAST DROP.

PRICE PER DOZ. 7s. 6d. and 12s.

MATHER'S CHEMICAL FLY PAPERS, 20s. PER 1000.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO WHOLESALE AND EXPORT BUYERS.

WILLIAM MATHER also manufactures and supplies all kinds of MEDICAL GLASS, DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES, &c., and will be happy to forward a DETAILED PRICE LIST, with Terms and Discounts, post free on application, and feels assured his prices will bear a favourable comparison with any published Catalogue.

Published on the 10th of each Month.

MATHER'S
ILLUSTRATED
MONTHLY PRICE-CURRENT
(HOME AND EXPORT)
OF
Druggists' Sundries, Medical Glass,
PROPRIETARY ARTICLES,
PERFUMERY, SURGICAL PLASTERS,
AND TRADE REPORT, &c. &c.

Chemists and Druggists not receiving the above in due course, are respectfully requested to forward their names and addresses to W. MATHER, 4, Bath Street, Newgate Street, London, when they will be placed on the register for regular transmission.

Merchants, Shippers, and Wholesale Buyers desiring to have the above, with full particulars of terms and discounts, will kindly forward the Card of their Firm.

LONDON WAREHOUSE:
14, BATH STREET, NEWGATE STREET, E.C.

MANCHESTER WAREHOUSES:
84, Corporation Street, and
109, Chester Road.



MANUFACTORY:
Trentham Street, Hulme,
Manchester.



REGISTERED 1870.

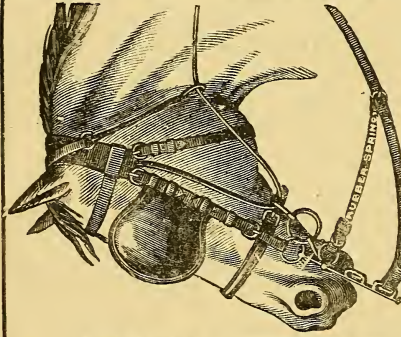
AT STATIONERS' HALL.

SADDLER & HARNESS MANUFACTURER, &c.

COLTS and UNTRACTABLE HORSES.—

By Kind and Gentle Treatment, Broken.
Easy mouthed and Temperate by using
Blackwell's Patent Whalebone and Gutta-percha Jockeys,
With Rubber Spring Reins, 62s. to 70s.; hire 2s. per week,
with option of purchase.

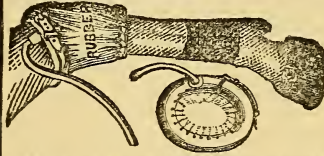
Metal Springs to Chains, Whips, Reins, &c.



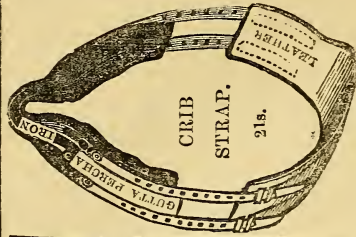
Rubber Patent Springs to Driving and
Riding Reins, very safe for Ladies.
8s. to 12s. a Pair.



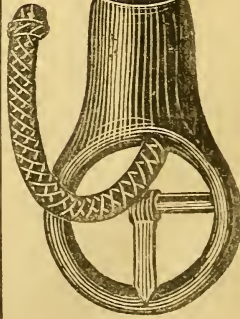
Web Fetlock,
Speedy Leg,
Knee, Hook &
Kling Boots to
buckle on, &c.
Sandal Hunt-
ing Shoes, &c.



Patent Apparatus of
Perforated Tubes for
Legs of Horses, pro-
ducing jets of cold
water, for hot or
fomentation, 13&15s.,
&c.



AND VARIOUS MUZZLES
TO
PREVENT CRIB BITING.
WIND SUCKING BITS,
&c.



FULL-SIZE SPRING FOR JOCKEY REINS, &c., 14 INCHES LONG, 4s.

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE . £5 5 0

HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP, WITH PORCE-
LAIN SHADE 0 10 6

DR. GUY'S NEW ILLUMINATOR HAND MICROSCOPE,
suited for both transparent and opaque objects.

DESCRIPTIONS ON APPLICATION.

JAMES HOW,

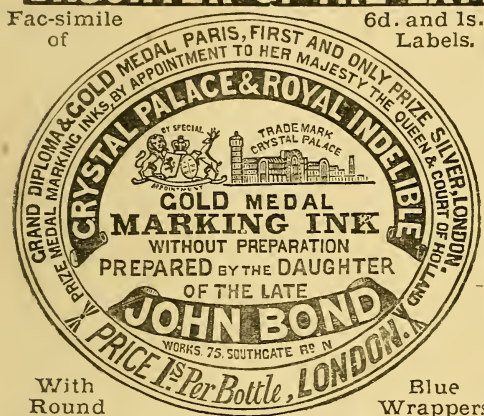
Successor to GEORGE KNIGHT AND SONS,
2, FOSTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

CAUTION.—The GOLD MEDAL MARKING INK, without any
Preparation, has the words upon each Label, prepared by the

DAUGHTER OF THE LATE JOHN BOND

Fac-simile
of

6d. and 1s.
Labels.



With
Round

Blue
Wrappers

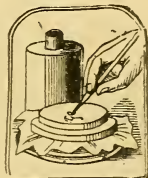
EBONITE :

No
Heating
or
Warming
is
Required.

**CRIMSON
MARKING
INK.**

Each in
Bottles at
6d. or 1s.

Crystal Palace
Marking Ink
Pedestal,
Containing
Ink, Pen, and
Linen
Stretcher.



In Bottles, at
6d. and 1s.

None can be Genuine without the Trade Mark upon each Label,

TRADE MARK. CRYSTAL PALACE

WORKS—75, SOUTHGATE ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.

The Academie Nationale Society of Manufactures and Commerce, Paris, have awarded me the
GOLD MEDAL for perfection in Marking Inks. Extract from the Journal, April, 1870 :—"We have
tested fifty Marking Ink Makers' preparations since 1855, and pronounce this the most successful."

ENLARGEMENT OF PREMISES.

All orders sent out the following day; Carts from the
City twice daily. No Person or Persons are Licensed by
me to Manufacture the Pedestals in imitation of my in-
vention. Shippers send for Price Lists.

Particular Notice is requested to the following List of French
Polished Glass Cases for the Counter, free of Charge.

No. 1 case, Desk shape, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Crystal Palace Pedestals with Ink, Pens
and Linen Stretcher.

1 dozen 1s. Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible in Blue Wrappers and Black and
White Oval Label. 3 dozen 6d. do. do.

No. 2 case, containing 3 dozen 1s. Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue
Wrapper, Black and White Oval Label, old style.

No. 3 case, containing 1 dozen 1s. Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue
Wrapper old style, and 2 dozen, 6d.

No. 4 case, containing 3 dozen 6d. Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue
Wrappers, Black and White Oval Label, old style.

WARNER AND COMPANY,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS,

20, CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

LISTS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

NOTICE.

Messrs. WILCOX & Co. are legally appointed sole and exclusive Agents for the sale of Joy's Cigares Anti-asthmatique, for the United Kingdom and the British Colonies. Each genuine box is signed at the end

Price 2s. 6d. per box of 35 Cigars, and free by Post on receipt of Stamps or P.O.O. payable at Vere Street.

WILCOX AND CO.,

ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN CHEMISTS,

Agents for Foreign Proprietary Medicines,

336, OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

SPLINTS—Most perfect yet known.

From a Sheet or Roll of Cocking's Poroplastic Substance, the most difficult Splint or Bandage can be made in one minute "Invaluable," J. Hutchinson, Esq. (London Hospital.)

Hospital quality at 4/- per lb.	In Sheets about	A Sheet 4ft. x 3ft. of—
Medium " 6/6 "	4ft. x 3ft.	$\frac{1}{8}$ th inch thick, weighs about 4lbs.
Finest " 10/6 "	2ft. x 3ft.	$\frac{3}{16}$ th " " " 6 "
	2ft. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	$\frac{5}{16}$ th " " " 9 "

Coils suitable for "Spiral" or "Figure of 8" bandages, from one inch to four inches in width, at 8s. and 10s. 6d. per lb.

To be obtained of Weiss, Coxeter, Gale, Arnold & Sons, Woods, Salt, Birmingham, and others, and at the Depôt,

BENJAMIN WILSON & Co.,

Walbrook House, Southwark Street, London. S.E.

METHYLENE

(Bichloride),

Discovered to be a general Anæsthetic by Dr. RICHARDSON in 1867, from which time we have given special attention to its manufacture. Experience has proved it to be safer, and in every respect better than chloroform. 1 lb. bottles, 16s.; 8 oz., 8s. 6d.; 4 oz., 4s. 6d.; 2 oz., 2s. 6d.

COMPOUND ANÆSTHETIC ETHER,

For producing Local Anæsthesia. In 4 oz., 10 oz., and 20 oz. stoppered bottles, 2s., 4s., and 7s.

OZONIC ETHER (or Ethereal Solution of Peroxide of Hydrogen), for Diabetes, Whooping-cough, &c. In 4 oz., 10 oz., and 20 oz. bottles, 3s. 6d., 7s. and 12s.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN. (10 Volumes.)

STYPTIC COLLOID, for promoting the Healing of Wounds by the first intention, for treating Open or Fætid Wounds, and for arresting Hæmorrhage. In 2 oz. and 4 oz. bottles, with brush, 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.; 16 oz., 12s.

CHARCOAL CAPSULES, containing pure Vegetable Ivory Charcoal, in boxes, 2s. 6d. each.

372
OXFORD ST

J. ROBBINS
& Co

J. ROBBINS
& Co

OXFORD ST
372

NITROUS OXIDE GAS.

G. BARTH & CO.,

26, DUKE STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

LIQUID NITROUS OXIDE MANUFACTURERS.

A Pamphlet and Price List sent free on application
as above. A French Edition now ready.

PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED: INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1862; UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, PARIS, 1867.

W. J. BUSH & CO.,

(LATE OF LIVERPOOL STREET,)

Manufacturing Chemists, 21 and 22, ARTILLERY LANE, BISHOPGATE, LONDON, E.C.

MAKERS OF EFFERVESCENT CITRATE OF MAGNESIA.

Works—ASH GROVE, HACKNEY.

FRUIT ESSENCES, ESSENTIAL OILS, SPIRIT, WINE, AND LIQUEUR ESSENCE.

Essence London Gin, Jamaica Rum, Cognac Brandy, Grape, Sherry,

Curacao, Maraschino, Noyeau,

OILS OF COGNAC AND GRAPE FOR BRANDY,

BRANDY COLOURING, CAPILLAIRE, ETC.

CULINARY ESSENCES, FOR DOMESTIC USE, IN 6d. AND 1s. BOTTLES.

W. J. BUSH & Co. are the only drawers of ENGLISH OIL, SANDAL WOOD, in 4oz. and 3oz.
bottles, 2s. 6d. per oz.; OIL, NUTMEGS &c. BUSH'S COMPOUND SCENTS are cheaper and
superior to all other Essences for scenting Pomades, Hair Oil, &c.

Price, first quality, 12s. per lb.; second quality, 6s.

SARG'S DISTILLED GLYCERINE,

Chem. Pure, 30° Beaume, in Cases, 4 50 lb. Tins; 20 5lb. Bottles; and 50 1lb. Bottles
with Registered Label.

SARG'S REFINED GLYCERINE

28° Beaume, in Cases, 4 50lb. Tins.

TOILET GLYCERINE ARTICLES, viz :

SARG'S SOLID GLYCERINE SOAP, in Registered Packets of 3 Tablets.

Retail Price, 1s. And various other Tablets in Boxes.

SARG'S LIQUID GLYCERINE SOAP. New Invention. Best remedy
for Chapped Hands. Retail Price, 1s.

SARG'S SCENTED TOILET GLYCERINE, in Glass Bottles. Retail
Price, 1s.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS—

SCHMEDES & CO., 6 Castle Street, Falcon Square, London, E.C

**COTTON AND FLAX LINTS, CARDED
COTTON WOOLS AND BANDAGES,**

MANUFACTURED BY

ROBINSON & SONS, Wheat Bridge Mills, Chesterfield.

Depot—17, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C.



TRADE MARK.

LINT.

SPECIALITY—Cotton Lint as used in the largest Hospitals in the United Kingdom.
We guarantee the quality of all Lint of our make, bearing our Trade Mark.

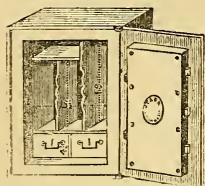
Can be had through Wholesale Druggists, Druggists'
Sundrymen, or direct from the Makers.

JOHN TANN'S

(ESTABLISHED 1795.)

NEW PATENT WEDGE-PROOF SAFE.

RELIANCE MACHINE MADE FIRE PROOF SAFES.

PATENT RELIANCE LOCKS.
IMPROVED LEVER LOCKS AND LATCHES.

CASH AND DEED BOXES.

11, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

DRUGS, CHEMICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS, &c.

PRIZE MEDAL

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES, & Co.,

Wholesale Druggists, and Manufacturing Chemists,

16, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LISTS, QUOTATIONS, AND SAMPLES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

ESTABLISHED 1741.

A D I E,

Optician,

15, PALL MALL, AND 29, REGENT STREET, VINCENT SQUARE LONDON, S.W.

Manufacturer of Transits, Theodolites, Levels, Patent Theodolite Level Circumferencers, Prismatic Compasses, Box Sextants, Drawing Instruments and Scales, also of all kind of best quality meteorological instruments. Microscopes fitted with submersion covers for the examination of urinary deposits, as recommended by Dr. Dudgeon, also his spectacles for divers defining clearly under water.

ADIE'S PATENT HORSECLIPPER, of best workmanship, performance guaranteed, price 15s. to £1 1s. Polished Pattern, with brass washers, and moving over two teeth price £1 1s.

W E D G W O O D'S DUPLICATE PRESCRIPTION BOOK.

This neat little apparatus, is enclosed in a morocco portfolio, pocket size, and produces by once writing a prescription and copy of same, in permanent ink, thus enabling a practitioner to make easy reference.

PRICE COMPLETE, 12S. 6D.

OTHER PATTERNS FOR LETTER COPYING FROM 10s.

MANUFACTORY—9, CORNHILL, LONDON.

OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER.

MEDICAL GLASS BOTTLES.

EARTHENWARE.

PILL MACHINES AND BOXES.

SUNDRIES GENERALLY.

BROWN & COMPANY.

(Successors to WILLIAM BROWN, late of Holborn Bars.)

18, GILTSPUR STREET, E.C.

R. B. EDE & Co.,

(Established upwards of Fifty Years),

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PERFUMERS,

Manufacturers of Select Preparations for Domestic Purposes, and Importers of Fancy Goods.

J. H. Whitby, having become Sole Proprietor of R. B. Ede and Co's. preparations, respectfully invite the attention of all who are visiting England for the purpose of buying perfumery to the following list of articles, and solicits the favour of a visit to his Show Room, which contains samples of the following :—

Perfumes in bulk, and in plain and fancy Cut Bottles; Vinaigrettes, Smelling Salts, Diamond Cement, Sachets, Pomades, Cosmetics, Hair Washes, Cherry Tooth Paste, Toilet Powders, Complexion Powders, Cold Cream, Lip Salve, Toilet Soaps, Shaving Soaps, Tooth Brushes, Feeding Bottles, Breast Drawers, Teats, Salts of Lemon, Cachou Aromatise, Pastilles, Marking Ink, Court Plasters, Gold beater's Skin, Benzine Benzole, Liquid Glue, Furniture Composition, Plate Powder, Chemical Polishing Paste, Brunswick Black, &c., which can be had through any Wholesale House, or direct from the Laboratory, 6, Worship Street, Finsbury Square, E.C., and 47 & 49, Mortimer Road, W. Late 42a, Cannon Street, E.C.

(Established upwards of 100 years),

1, Chapel Street West, Curzon Street, Mayfair,
LONDON, W.

☞ Our principle in drawing up this List has been to quote **CHEAP WINES** that are **GOOD**, and **FINE WINES** that are **CHEAP**.



AMONTILLADO
SHERRY
48
Per Doz. S.
C. WARD & SON,
1, Chapel Street West, Mayfair, W, London.

A Single Dozen sent Carriage Paid.

BOTTLES INCLUDED.			PACKAGES NOT INCLUDED.								
Per Dozen			Per Gallon.	Drum of 7 Gallons.			Qr. Cask of 27 Gallons.				
	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
SHERRY. —No. 1. Pale Good	18		7	6		1	12	6	10	2	6
2. Golden	20		8	6		2	19	6	11	9	6
3. Pale dinner Wine...	24		10	6		3	13	6	14	3	6
4. Golden	26		11	6		4	0	6	15	10	6
5 "The Table Sherry," as advertised in the <i>Times</i> . A good wine, rather dry											
			12	6		4	7	6	16	17	6
<i>Selected</i>	28		13	6		4	14	6	18	4	6
6. Golden <i>Selected</i>	32		14	6		5	1	6	19	11	6
7. A dry, pale Wine ...	34		15	6		5	8	6	20	18	6
8. Golden	30										
9. "The Mayfair," rich, of bright light amber colour											
	36		16	6		5	15	6	22	5	6

WINES.

	BOTTLES INCLUDED. Per Dozen. s.	PACKAGES NOT INCLUDED.		
		Per Gallon. s. d.	Drum of 7 Gallons. £ s. d.	Qr. Cask of 27 Gallons. £ s. d.
10. "The Mayfair," dry, and of Amontillado character... <i>Advertised as "fit for a Gentleman's Table."</i>	36	16 6	5 15 6	22 5 6
11. Golden..... <i>Selected</i>	38	17 6	6 2 6	23 12 6
12. Dry pale	40	18 6	6 9 6	24 19 6
13. Full rich pale	42	19 6	6 16 6	26 6 6
14. Dry old pale <i>Selected</i>	44	20 6	7 3 9	27 13 6
15. Rich old golden <i>Sel.</i>	46			
16. Pale dry Amontillado	48	21 6	7 10 6	29 0 6
17. Superior old pale nutty	54	22 6	7 17 6	30 7 6
18. Superior rich old golden	54	25 6	8 18 6	34 8 6
19. Manzanilla Sherry	36	25 6	8 18 6	34 8 6
20. Superior pale Manzanilla	48	16 6	5 15 6	22 5 6
21. Montilla	48	22 6	7 17 6	30 7 6
22. " fine old... Very old Wines, from 60s. to 108	72			
TENT. —No. 23. Fine Rota	38			
MARSALA. —No. 24. Good	20	8 6	2 19 6	Qr. Ck. of 22 Gs. 9 7 0
TARRAGONES. —No. 25. A rich Red Wine	18	7 6	2 12 6	Qr. Ck. of 28 Gs. 10 10 0
26. Drier	21	9 0	3 3 0	12 12 0
<i>Of this quality we are the sole importers.</i>				
PORT. —No. 27. Good Wine from cask	24	10 6	3 13 6	14 14 0
28. Full Wine "	30	13 6	4 14 6	18 18 0
29. Crusted Wine, good in bottle	36			
30. Good old "	42			
31. Dry old "	48			
32. Rich old "	48			
33. Vintage 1847, a few dozens	84			
<i>Very fine and scarce, the price much under value.</i>				
Old fine Wines from...54s. to	70			

WINES.

		Per Dozen.
CLARET.—No.	34. Fair "ordinaire"	14s.
	35. "Grand ordinaire"	18s.
	36. A pleasant, inviting Wine	24s.
	37. Showing some breed and bouquet.....	30s.
	38. Chateau d'Arche Ludon	38s.
	39. Langoa	54s.
	40. Chateau Giscour	60s.
	41. Leoville	66s.
	42. Mouton de Rothschild.....	72s.
	43. Latour.....	84s.
	44. Lafitte.....	96s.
BURGUNDY.—	45 & 46. "Ordinaire"	20s. 24s.
	47 & 48. Beaune	30s. 34s.
	49. Pommard	36s.
	50. Volnay	38s.
	51. Corton.....	52s.
	52. Richebourg.....	72s.
	53. Romancee.....	60s.
	54.	18s.
SAUTERNE.—	55. A fine Wine, not sweet	38s.
	56. Chateau Filhot	48s.
HOCK.....	57. Nierstein.....	24s.
	58. Geisenheim	30s.
	59. Rauenthal	36s.
	60. Rudesheim Berg	42s.
	61. Leibfraumilch	50s.
	62. Marcobrunner	60s.
	63. Johannisberg Claus	70s.
MOSELLE.....	64. Steinberg Cabinet	96s.
	65. Brauneberg	24s. & 30s.
	66. Schartzberg	36s. & 42s.
	67. Oligsberg	60s.
SPARKLING MOSELLE and HOCK		33s., 38s., 48s. 60s.
MADEIRA.....	A fine Wine	48s.
CHAMPAGNE...	Crown	30s.
	Perrier Jouet, 3rd quality.....	38s.
	" 2nd quality.....	48s.
	" 1st quality.....	60s.
	Wachter and Co.'s ditto	60s.
	Superior dry, 1st quality extra.....	68s.

All other brands can be supplied at prices proportionately moderate.

SPIRITS.

The following Brandies are pure French Spirit, so far as direct importation can secure genuineness.

		Bottles included.	Jar not included
		Per doz.	Per gal.
BRANDY...	68. Good Cognac	Ten degrees underproof 40s. ...	18s. 6d.
	69. Fine Cognac	ditto..... 50s. ...	23 6
	70. Fine old Cognac	ditto..... 66s. ...	31 6

SPIRITS.

		Bottles included.		Jar not included.	
		Per doz.		Per Gall.	
RUM.....	71. Fine old Jamaica Five degrees underproof	36s.	...	16	6
GIN	72. Finest, unsweetened, Full strength.....	32s.	...	14	6
	73. Ditto, cordialized ditto.....	32s.	...	14	6
HOLLANDS	74. Schiedam, in Dutch Bs. De Kuypers...	32s.	...		
	75. Ditto ditto ... Wynand Fockinks	42s.	...		
WHISKEY	76. Good Scotch Proof	36s.	...	16	6
	77. Finest Glenlivet ditto	42s.	...	19	6
	78. Good Irish ditto	36s.	...	16	6
	79. Finest old Irish ditto	42s.	...	19	6
LIQUEURS...The following are the best imported, and are all Foreign:					
CURACOA, MARASCHINO, NOYAU.....		9s.	per Bottle.		

A Full List of Liqueurs can be had on application.

NOTES AND REMARKS.

CASES, if not returned to us, are charged at 2s. per dozen. We cannot be answerable for cases returned if the original direction cards are removed or defaced. The railway charge must be prepaid on all "RETURNS," or the cases are now not sent forward by the railway companies.

BOTTLES. We allow for our own Bottles (with C. W. S. in punt) 1s. per dozen, and 6d. per dozen for ordinary bottles, which are useless to us, as we do not bottle in them.

PACKAGES. *Stone bottles*, covered with basket work, are charged at 1s. 6d a Gallon.—7 Gall. Drums and Cases, 10s. Adamas tap, 1s. 6d.—Qr. Casks, 10s. If any of these packages are returned to be re-filled no charge is made, and when finally returned (in good order) we allow 1s. 3d. per gallon for the stone bottles, 8s. 4d. for drum and case, and 8s. 4d. for a Quarter Cask.

CARRIAGE. We pay carriage to any railway station in England *on even a single dozen*. If charged a second time by the railway officials, on receipt of the carriage note we will recover and remit the amount.

SAVORY AND MOORE'S SPECIAL PREPARATIONS

and Appliances in aid of Medicine and Surgery.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, or **Fever Tree**. Preparations—Tincture, Fluid Extract, Solid Extract, Powder, and Essential Oil.

“Employed with success in Intermittent Fever, Bronchitis, Asthma, &c., and strongly recommended as a Tonic and Stimulant.”—*Vide THE LANCET*, April 20th, 1872, page 557.

LACTO-PHOSPHATE OF LIME. } **WINE** and **SYRUP.**
LACTO-PHOSPHATE OF IRON. }

N.B.—The Syrups are more concentrated than Dr. Dusart's, and the patient consequently takes *considerably less sugar* in a dose.

GENUINE PANCREATIC EMULSION, as originally prepared by them, and the only kind recognised by the Medical Profession.

THE BEST FOOD FOR INFANTS. Used in the Nurseries of the Royal Families of England and Russia.

PURE PANCREATINE effects the digestion and assimilation of Cod-liver Oil and fatty substances generally.

PANCREATINE POWDER, PILLS, and WINE, and PANCREATIC COCOA.

PANCREATISED (DIGESTIVE) COD-LIVER OIL. The labels give directions for producing a Pancreatic Emulsion, and a test for the digestive principle.

ETHERODYNE. SUPERIOR TO CHLORODYNE.

A perfectly clear, bright fluid, readily miscible with water, &c.

KHEESAH, OR IMPROVED FRICTION GLOVES AND BELT. For promoting a healthy and agreeable action of the skin.

DATULA TATULA, for inhalation in Asthma, Bronchitis, &c. Cigars and Cigarettes, Pastilles, and in the form for use by means of the REGISTERED MEDICAL PIPES, invented by JAMES BIRD, Esq., by which the amount of smoke and air inhaled may be regulated.

THE DISINFECTING VAPORIZER (PATENT). For Disinfecting and Purifying the air of Rooms and Articles of Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, &c., during and after small-pox, fevers, &c.; also preventing infectious diseases.

SAVORY AND MOORE,
143, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

